WIN A HORNBY *MALLARD* WORTH £250 RECORD BREAKER TRAINSET



Closing date: August 25 2023

HORNBY magazine

Issue 194 **August 2023** **£5.60**

REVIEWED

Steam triple bill!



TMC 'G5' 0-4-4T for 'OO' gauge



Sonic Models 'J50' 0-6-0T for 'N'



Dapol 'B4' 0-4-0T for 'O' gauge

BRANCHLINE TO CATHERWOOD

Modelling Southern steam in the 1960s 'down under'

PLUS

LOCKWOOD STREET
The East Riding in 'N' gauge

COCKSHUTE
1970s stabling point in 'OO'



WE SHOW YOU HOW

TXS CLASS 08



Installing Bluetooth digital sound in the Hornby shunter

EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEW

We meet Accurascale to preview its latest 'OO' product samples



PLUS

- Locomotion reveals HST prototype for 'OO' gauge
- Building a modern permanent way depot in 'OO'

9 771753 246144 08

KEY Publishing

HM|DCC

HORNBY®

HM 7000

TXS TRIPLEX SOUND

BLUETOOTH® DECODER PRECISE CONTROL OF POWER, SPEED AND SOUNDS IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND

Introducing HM7000 - the totally new DCC system where a smart device sends signals direct to the locomotive using Bluetooth® technology. Accessed via the HM|DCC **free-to-download** app, HM7000 decoders truly bring layouts to life with a wealth of features and functions.

HM7000 Bluetooth® decoders are available in sound and non-sound versions to fit 8-pin, Next18-pin and 21-pin systems.

GET STARTED WITH HM7000 IN JUST FIVE SIMPLE STEPS!

1. Buy HM7000 DCC decoder
2. Scan the QR code
3. Download the FREE app
4. Download the FREE sounds
5. Start controlling

GET IT ON Google play

Download on the App Store

Bluetooth® *iOS available now, Google Play coming soon.*

The Bluetooth word mark and logos are trademarks owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Hornby Hobbies Ltd., is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

facebook.com /officialhornby

twitter.com /hornby

instagram.com /officialhornby

tiktok.com /officialhornby

youtube.com /hornbymodelrailways

Beyond the Buffers HORNBY podcast

spotify.com Beyond the Buffers

HORNBY®

THE COLLECTOR

The Official Collector Club from Hornby
The UK's No.1 Model Railway Brand

JOIN THE CLUB!

As a Club Member you will receive a 56 page Club magazine every season, a membership card and lanyard, pin badge and access to purchase exclusive Club products.

Club Membership includes:

- **Enhanced Hobby Rewards for Club members**
  EARN 15% back in points for every £1 spent*
  (credited after 21 days on non-returned items)*
- **300** bonus Hobby Rewards points upon sign up and renewal
- Access to Virtual Collector Club Days featuring competitions, quizzes, exclusive content and so much more
- Partnership offers
- The Collector 2023 pin badge
- Membership card, Collector Club lanyard and badge holder
- A quarterly 56-page club magazine including all the latest news and product updates
- Advance notice of uncatalogued releases
- The opportunity to purchase exclusive Club models, including modelling tools & accessories at special prices

Enhanced HOBBY Rewards

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP from £30**

* For more details please visit hornby.com/hobby-rewards
** Membership Fee: £30 UK, £35 Rest Of World.
Hornby Club offering as of February 2023.

The Hornby Collector Club is specifically 00 GAUGE based

For more information or to join The Collector Club
visit **hornby.com/thecollector** or call **01843 233512**

facebook.com /officialhornby
twitter.com /hornby
instagram.com /officialhornby
tiktok.com /officialhornby
youtube.com /hornbymodelrailways
Beyond the Buffers HORNBY podcast
spotify.com Beyond the Buffers

HORNBY magazine

August 2023

Acting Editor: Mark Chivers
Associate Editor: Jonathan Newton
Senior Designer: Steve Diggle
Sub-editor: Andrew Bowes-Roden
Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Graham Gaches, Julia Scarlett, Trevor Jones, Dan Evason, Glenn Jones, Alan Freer and Paul Derrick.

EDITORIAL ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1XQ
Tel: 01780 755131
E-mail: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com*
Website: *www.keymodelworld.com*

ADVERTISING

Phone: 01780 755131
Head of Consumer Sales: Brodie Baxter
E-mail: *brodie.baxter@keypublishing.com*
Advertising Manager: Matt Sinclair
E-mail: *matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com*
Creative Media Designer: Becky Antoniades
E-mail: *rebecca.antoniades@keypublishing.com*
Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine?*
Please contact the subscriptions team using the details above.

ADVERTISING ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK
Telephone: 01780 480404
E-mail: Subscriptions - subs@keypublishing.com
E-mail: Mail Order - orders@keypublishing.com

PUBLISHING

Publisher, Modelling: Mike Wild
Print Procurement Manager: Andrew Svoboda
Head of Design and Production: Lee Howson
Head of Consumer Sales: Brodie Baxter
Head of Sales and Marketing: Suzanne Taylor
Head of Finance: Peter Edwards
Group CEO: Adrian Cox
Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING

Printers: William Gibbons Ltd., Willenhall, UK.
Distribution: Seymour Distribution Ltd., 2 Poultry Avenue, London EC1A 9PP

Hornby Magazine, ISSN 1753-2469 (USPS 22550), is published monthly by Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1NA, UK.

The US annual subscription price is $72.99. Airfreight and mailing in the USA by agent named World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA. Periodicals Postage Paid at Brooklyn, NY 11256.

US Postmaster: Send address changes to Hornby Magazine, Air Business Ltd, c/o World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA.

Subscription records are maintained at Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1NA, UK. Air Business Ltd is acting as our mailing agent.

© Key Publishing Ltd 2023

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers.
Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any advertisements within this publication.
HORNBY is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.

Audit Bureau of Circulation 24,017 newsstand and digital sales.

***Hornby Magazine* is published on the first Thursday of each month preceeding the cover date.**

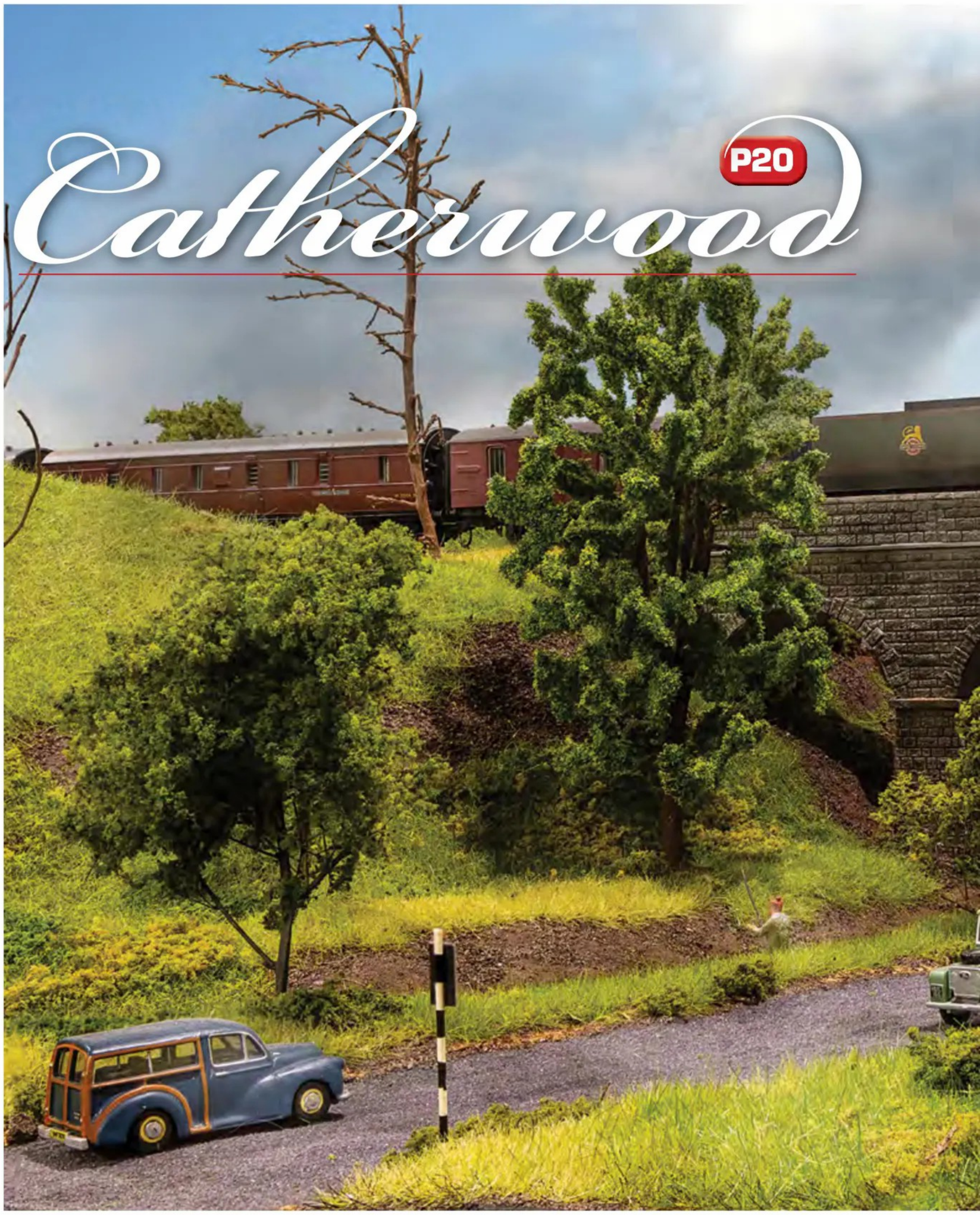
ISSUE 194

ISSN 1753-2469

HORNBY magazine

LATEST OFFERS

See pages 18-19 for full details.



WE SHOW YOU HOW!

30 **CONSTRUCTION**
Mike Wild shows you how to build, paint and populate Key Publishing's exclusive PJM Models 'OO' gauge Norton Bridge laser-cut signalbox.

34 **WORKBENCH**
Tim Shackleton demonstrates how to migrate weathering techniques from one scale to another as he enhances a Graham Farish 'N' gauge 2-6-4T.

94 **DIGITAL CONTROL**
Mike Wild installs Hornby's new Triplex Sound and Power Bank into one of the manufacturer's recent 'OO' gauge Class 08 diesel shunters.

110 **MAKING A SCENE**
Dan Evason creates a modern permanent way maintenance depot diorama in 'OO'.









KEY STORE FINDER
To find a stockist near you, visit www.hornbymagazine.com

What's inside

7 **WELCOME**
Mark Chivers introduces the latest issue of *Hornby Magazine*.

8 **UPDATE**
The latest model railway developments, plus we reveal details of Key Publishing's latest exclusive laser-cut kit and add more layouts to the Great Electric Train Show 2023 line-up.

20 **CATHERWOOD (PART ONE)**
Inspired by his grandmother's tales of life in England, Glenn Jones explains how he developed his superb 'OO' gauge slice of southern England, at home in Australia.

40 **MEET THE MANUFACTURER**
In the first of a new series of interviews, Mark Chivers meets Accurascale Project Manager Steve Purves for an update on the company's expanding portfolio of products.

46 **GREAT DAYS OUT**
Summer is a great time to get out and about and visit a railway or transport-related attraction. Mark Chivers highlights a few examples from around Britain to visit and enjoy a day out.



52 **COCKSHUTE**
Alan Freer reveals how a chance sighting of a new 'OO' gauge diesel locomotive inspired him to create this outstanding 'OO' gauge British Rail DMU depot and stabling point set in the Potteries during the 1970s.

70 **REALITY CHECK**
Evan Green-Hughes charts the history of one of the most successful Victorian-era passenger tank locomotives - the LNER 'G5' 0-4-4T.

100 **LOCKWOOD STREET**
Hull Miniature Railway Society took inspiration from a nearby prototype when considering its latest 'N' gauge exhibition layout, Lockwood Street, as Paul Derrick explains.

116 **RAILWAY REALISM**
Radical for their time, the 'PEP' family of Electric Multiple Units are coming to the end of their service careers. Evan Green Hughes takes a closer look at these distinctive and long-lived trains.

120 **STAFF PROJECTS**
Having identified a suitable space at home, *Hornby Magazine's* Andrew Roden ponders a potential Cornish 'what-might-have-been' 'N' gauge layout project.

122 **SHOW GUIDE**
Hornby Magazine's guide to forthcoming events.

FIRST REVIEWS



64 TMC 'OO' gauge LNER 'G5' 0-4-4T
74 Sonic Models LNER 'J50' 0-6-0T for 'N'
76 Dapol 'O' gauge LSWR 'B4' 0-4-0T

ALSO REVIEWED
The latest releases from Brimal Components, DCC Concepts, Hornby, 'N'Tastic Scale Models, Pacific Models, Peco, Train-Tech and more.



INTRODUCING OUR BRAND NEW MOTOR DECODERS

THE NEW ‘MN’ DECODER LINE-UP

MN340 ‘Maxi’
21-pin MTC socket
28.6 x 15.3 x 2.5mm
1.2A Motor rating
8 Function Outputs
Unlimited direct ‘stay-alive’ connection

MN330 ‘Maxi’
8-pin & PluX-22
30 x 15.3 x 2.2mm
1.2A Motor rating
10 Function Outputs
Unlimited direct ‘stay-alive’ connection

MN300 ‘Mini’
6-pin & 8-pin
17.6 x 10.5 x 3.1 mm
1A Motor rating
6 Function Outputs
15,000µF direct ‘stay-alive’ connection

MN180 ‘Micro’
Next-18
13.3 x 9.5 x 2.6 mm
0.7A Motor rating
4 Function Outputs
15,000µF direct ‘stay-alive’ connection

MN170 ‘Micro’
6-pin & 8-pin
12 x 8.6 x 2.3 mm
0.7A Motor rating
6 Function Outputs
‘Stay-alive’ only via separate circuit

Check out the ZIMO ‘stay-alive’ solutions for MN

STACO controller and Next-18 break-out board
SC68 6,800µF ‘supercap’
MGOLANG & **MGOBLOCK** 50,000µF ‘mini goldcap’ capacitor arrays

NEW!



ASK FOR THE BEST

‘MOTOR CONTROL REDEFINED’

Welcome to the new generation of motor decoders from ZIMO! Following recent global events that have disrupted the supply of components employed in our highly-regarded MX decoders, we have radically redesigned the non-sound decoder family. After two years of backroom research and development, the new MN-series is now gearing up to full production, providing a solution for almost every size and connection interface.

These premium motor decoders are not scaled down for the lowest cost but do offer the highest quality, functionality and reliability. Future-proofing is guaranteed through sophisticated firmware revisions that can be uploaded - your decoder will never become obsolete overnight. The hardware is similar to our ground-breaking new MS sound decoders, bringing with it many benefits including common project organisation.

Most importantly, ZIMO’s legendary silky-smooth motor control is further refined and there are many other advancements such as a reduction in physical size, especially thickness, and direct ‘stay-alive’ connections for all but the smallest decoders. Look for them now!

‘DON’T FOLLOW THE CROWD - LET THE CROWD FOLLOW YOU!’

ASK FOR ‘ZIMO’ BY NAME AND PURCHASE WITH CONFIDENCE FROM YOUR REGULAR AUTHORISED ZIMO RETAILER:

Coastal DCC	**Digitrains**	**YouChoos**
01473 710946	**01522 527731**	**01380 530530**
Alton Models	**AGR Model Store**	**Frizinghall**
01420 542244	**01525 854788**	**01274 747447**
Peter’s Spares	**EDM Models**	**Marks Trains**
01642 909794	**01904 331973**	**01733 609414**

For more details of the MN decoder family and stockists contact ZIMO UK
Telephone: **01780 470086** E-mail: **sales@zimo-digital.co.uk**

THE EDITOR'S PAGE

Welcome

HELLO, AND WELCOME to the latest issue of *Hornby Magazine*. It has been another busy few weeks and there certainly seems to be no let-up in new product announcements.

Rails of Sheffield has revealed several all-new models including a long-wanted 'OO' gauge model of the Prototype High Speed Diesel Train in a joint venture with Locomotion Models and Bachmann, as well as an all-new 'OO' gauge Great Western Railway designed 'Q13' Inspection Saloon in collaboration with Dapol. You can watch both of our launch videos for these new releases in the News section at *www.keymodelworld.com*.

As if that wasn't enough to be going on with, Bachmann has also revealed plans for new 'OO' gauge models of the distinctive British Rail Newton Chambers Car Carriers for its EFE Rail range plus Dapol unveiled two new 'O' gauge wagon projects. You can read all about these exciting new developments on p10-15.

While on the subject of new announcements, this issue of *Hornby Magazine* also includes details of our next exclusive 'OO' gauge laser-cut kit from PJM Models, a detailed low-relief North Light factory, ideal for use as a backscene. The new kit is available as a four-bay structure, together with an optional add-on single bay kit with exterior doors. You can find out more on p16-17 and at *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* where you can find the full range of exclusive kits and expanding range of limited edition models.

This issue's collection of step-by-step modelling guides also includes Mike's stunning build of the exclusive 'OO' gauge Norton Bridge signalbox kit. This fully-painted structure looks all the more eye-catching thanks to the signature blue panels around the upper level, while the interior is fully detailed with our new 3D printed interior kit.

With summer now here, we have also included a selection of transport-themed attractions for a great day out. Amongst the selection are standard and narrow-gauge railways, transport museums and model railway exhibitions, including Pete Waterman OBE's stunning new Making Tracks 3 layout which will be in residence at Chester Cathedral this summer. This latest chapter in the Making Tracks story depicts Milton Keynes Central station on the West Coast Main Line to scale in 'OO' – and be sure to pick up the next issue when we go BIG on this huge new 64ft long scale model.

Also in this issue, we have an exclusive interview with Accurascale together with an update on its latest projects, plus three inspirational layouts, step-by-step modelling guides, prototype articles and much more to inspire your next model project. Plus don't miss our brand-new video series on Key Model World celebrating the centenary of *Flying Scotsman* covering the locomotive's time at the KWVR, behind the scenes footage and much more.

I hope you enjoy this feature-packed new issue!

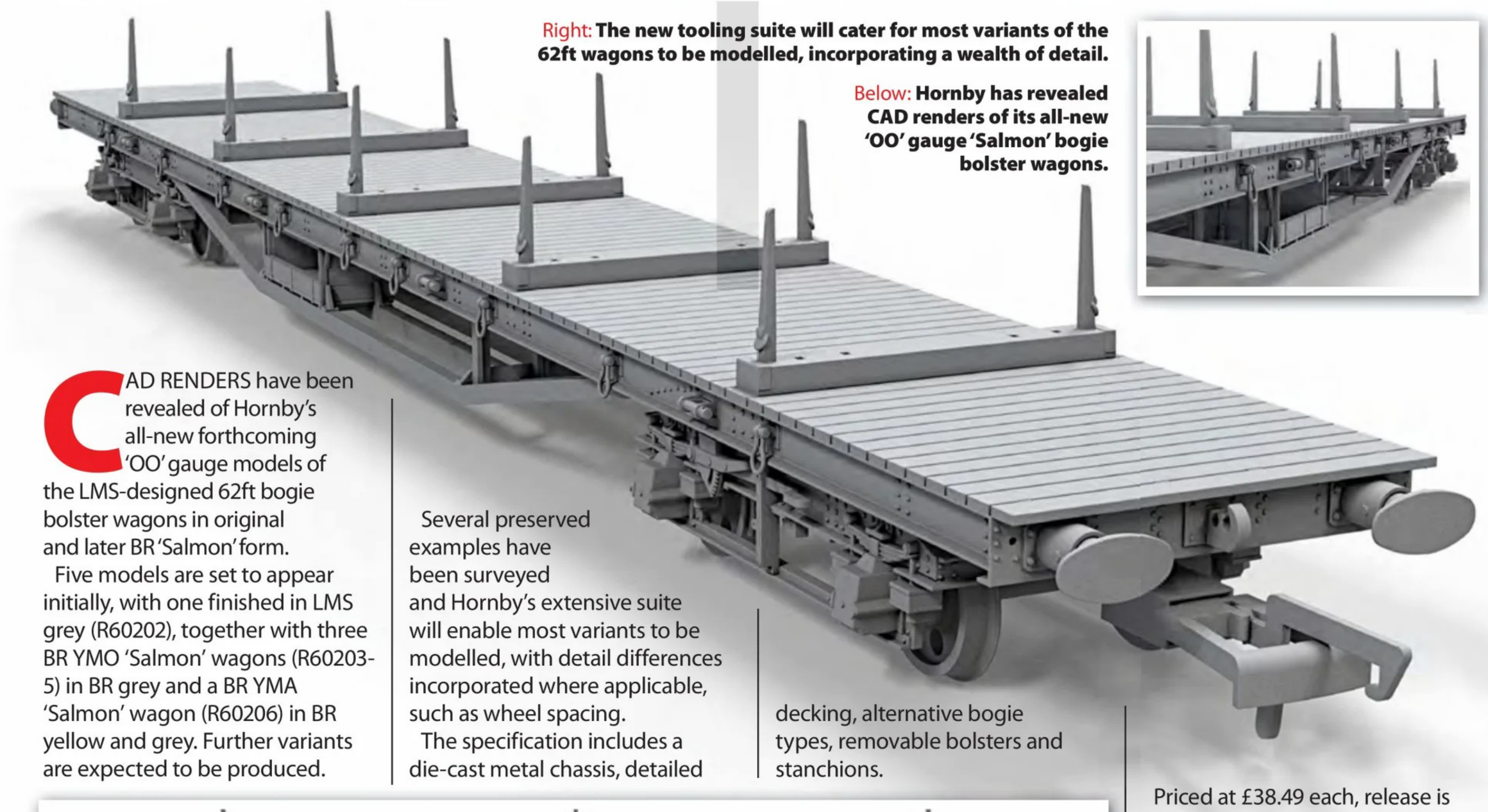




DISCOVER EXCLUSIVE ONLINE CONTENT

Make **www.keymodelworld.com** your new scale modelling destination!

'SALMON' CADs



Right: **The new tooling suite will cater for most variants of the 62ft wagons to be modelled, incorporating a wealth of detail.**

Below: **Hornby has revealed CAD renders of its all-new 'OO' gauge 'Salmon' bogie bolster wagons.**

CAD RENDERS have been revealed of Hornby's all-new forthcoming 'OO' gauge models of the LMS-designed 62ft bogie bolster wagons in original and later BR 'Salmon' form.

Five models are set to appear initially, with one finished in LMS grey (R60202), together with three BR YMO 'Salmon' wagons (R60203-5) in BR grey and a BR YMA 'Salmon' wagon (R60206) in BR yellow and grey. Further variants are expected to be produced.

Several preserved examples have been surveyed and Hornby's extensive suite will enable most variants to be modelled, with detail differences incorporated where applicable, such as wheel spacing.

The specification includes a die-cast metal chassis, detailed decking, alternative bogie types, removable bolsters and stanchions.

Priced at £38.49 each, release is expected during Spring 2024.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**



Left: **Hornby's all-new models will feature removable bolsters and stanchions, equipment boxes and distinctive underframe trussing.**

WIN! MALLARD



HORNBY MAGAZINE is offering the chance to win Hornby's new 'OO' gauge *Mallard* Record Breaker train set, worth £249.99.

The prize consists of the Hornby *Mallard* Record Breaker train set (Cat No. R1282M) which includes Gresley 'A4' 60022 *Mallard* in BR express passenger lined blue with early crests, three Gresley carriages (two Corridor Composites and a Corridor Brake Composite), a third-radius oval of track plus Track Pack A, controller, transformer, power connector, rerailer and a Hornby MidiMat.

This superb new train set celebrates *Mallard's* world speed record and includes Hornby's sleek 'OO' gauge model of the Sir Nigel Gresley designed 'A4' in its striking BR lined blue colour scheme.

To be in with a chance of winning this latest train set from the Hornby range, all you have to do is answer the accompanying question by August 25 2023.

Even if you don't win, Hornby's new 'OO' gauge *Mallard* Record Breaker train set is available from Hornby stockists now – find out more at *www.hornby.com* now. Good luck!

First 'Flirt' tooling test shots

Hornby has received the first test shots from the moulds for its forthcoming 'OO' gauge Class 755 'Flirt' Bi-mode Multiple Unit project.



THE FIRST TEST SHOTS from the tooling for Hornby's forthcoming 'OO' gauge model of the Class 755 'Flirt' Bi-mode Multiple Units have arrived with the project's development team for evaluation. These enable the team to inspect the parts thoroughly ahead of assembling a first Engineering Prototype sample.

Four Greater Anglia liveried models are planned for the initial batch of the newly-tooled models with two three-car (Cat No. R3963/A) and two four-car (R3964/A) units set to appear. Specific identities are yet to be confirmed.

Built by Stadler Rail for use on Greater Anglia regional and local routes, the first units entered service in mid-2019. Each Class 755/3 features three passenger vehicles while the Class 755/4 has four – both units also feature



overhead pantographs for 25kV AC power collection and contain a 'Power Pack' vehicle at the centre of the formation which contains two or four diesel engines respectively.

Hornby's newly-tooled models will feature a five-pole motor, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, directional lighting, detailed interiors and a close coupling system.

Priced at £362.99 for three-car units and £411.49 for four-car sets, release is currently slated for late 2024.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

SCAN HERE

Scan here to go to the competition page now, or visit www.keymodelworld.com/hornby-magazine/competitions

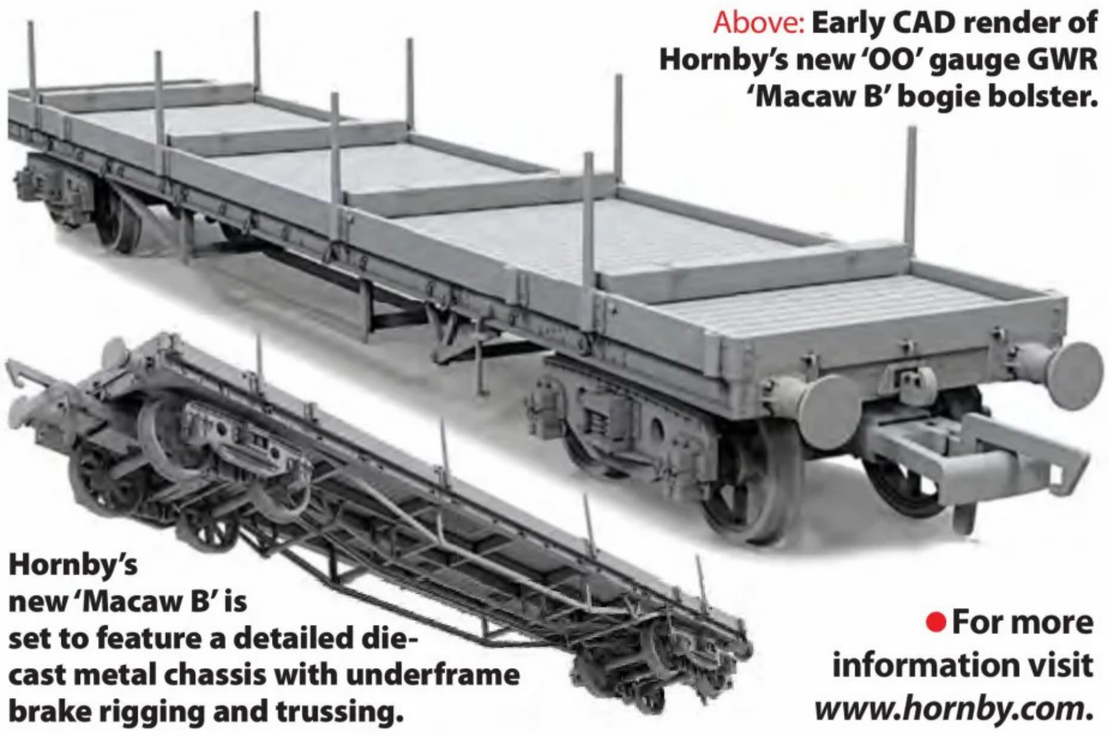
'Macaw B' progresses

DEVELOPMENT of Hornby's 'OO' gauge Great Western Railway (GWR) 'Macaw B' bogie bolster has progressed to the CAD drawing stage of the process, with early renders from the software revealed.

Intended for carrying heavy loads such as timber, construction started in the early 1900s. Many were requisitioned during the First World War for carrying military equipment and underwent a series of modifications, as a result. In later years they were reclassified Bogie Bolster C wagons in BR parlance and utilised by the civil engineering department.

Currently in the early stages of design, four all-new 'OO' gauge models are set to appear, finished as 'Macaw B' 107287 in GWR grey (Cat No. R60210), 'Macaw B' 107292 in GWR grey (R60211), Bogie Bolster C W32798 in BR grey (R60212) and Bogie Bolster C W32876 in BR grey (R60213).

Priced at £26.49 each, release is anticipated during mid-2024.



Above: **Early CAD render of Hornby's new 'OO' gauge GWR 'Macaw B' bogie bolster.**

Hornby's new 'Macaw B' is set to feature a detailed die-cast metal chassis with underframe brake rigging and trussing.

● **For more information visit *www.hornby.com*.**

RECORD BREAKER TRAIN SET



QUESTION

In which year did LNER 'A4' 4-6-2 4468 *Mallard* achieve its world speed record for steam traction of 126 miles per hour?

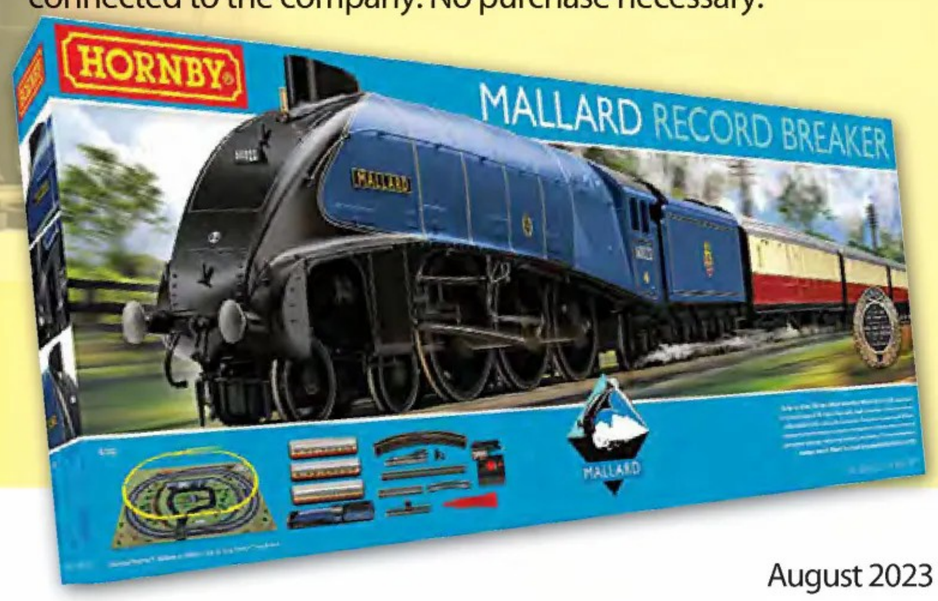
A. 1938
B. 1939
C. 1940

HOW TO ENTER

● For your chance to win, simply visit *www.keymodelworld.com/hornby-magazine/competitions*, click the competition tab on the menu and fill in the online form to complete your entry.

Online entries open at 9am on July 6 2023 and the closing date for entries is August 25 2023 at 5pm GMT. The winner will be notified no later than September 1 2023.

There is no cash prize alternative and the Editor's decision is final. Competitions are not open to employees of Key Publishing, Hornby, their family members or anyone else professionally connected to the company. No purchase necessary.



Locomotion reveals FIRST LOOK PROTOTYPE HST for 'OO'!

Locomotion Models and Rails of Sheffield have commissioned Bachmann to produce a brand-new ready-to-run model of the prototype HST power car, 41001.

THE NATIONAL Collection's prototype HIgh Speed Train (HST) power car is the next joint project between Locomotion Models and Rails of Sheffield with the 'OO' gauge ready-to-run locomotive being produced exclusively for the pair by Bachmann.

The prototype HST was built in 1972 with two power cars completed – 41001 and 41002. The HST was intended as a stop-gap design to see BR through electrification projects and the development of the tilting Advanced Passenger Train, but in the end the prototypes led to construction of 197 production Class 43 HST power cars, some of which remain in frontline passenger service today.

The HST prototype provided a powerful combination of two 2,250hp power cars at each end of a fixed formation. The design was light and fast with the ability to run consistently at 125mph. The prototype HST set a world record for a diesel powered train in 1973 when it reached 143mph, although this was later superseded by performance of the production Class 43s.

The prototype power cars moved to the Railway Technical Centre in the 1980s while 41002 was later scrapped in 1990. 41001 passed to the National Collection and between 2011-2019 the sole survivor was active on the preservation scene working at the GCR Ruddington, Nene Valley, Severn Valley and Keighley and Worth Valley Railways. Since 2019 it has been on static display and is currently housed at Locomotion in Shildon.

The specification for the Bachmann-produced prototype HST power car includes all-wheel drive, a Plux22 decoder socket, twin speakers, five-pole motor with twin flywheels, directional and interior lighting with independent switching, sprung buffers, separately fitted handrails and a full relief underframe.

In addition, the chassis design accounts for the design of the HST power car bogies by reducing the amount of the gearbox frame visible at track level to improve its aesthetics.

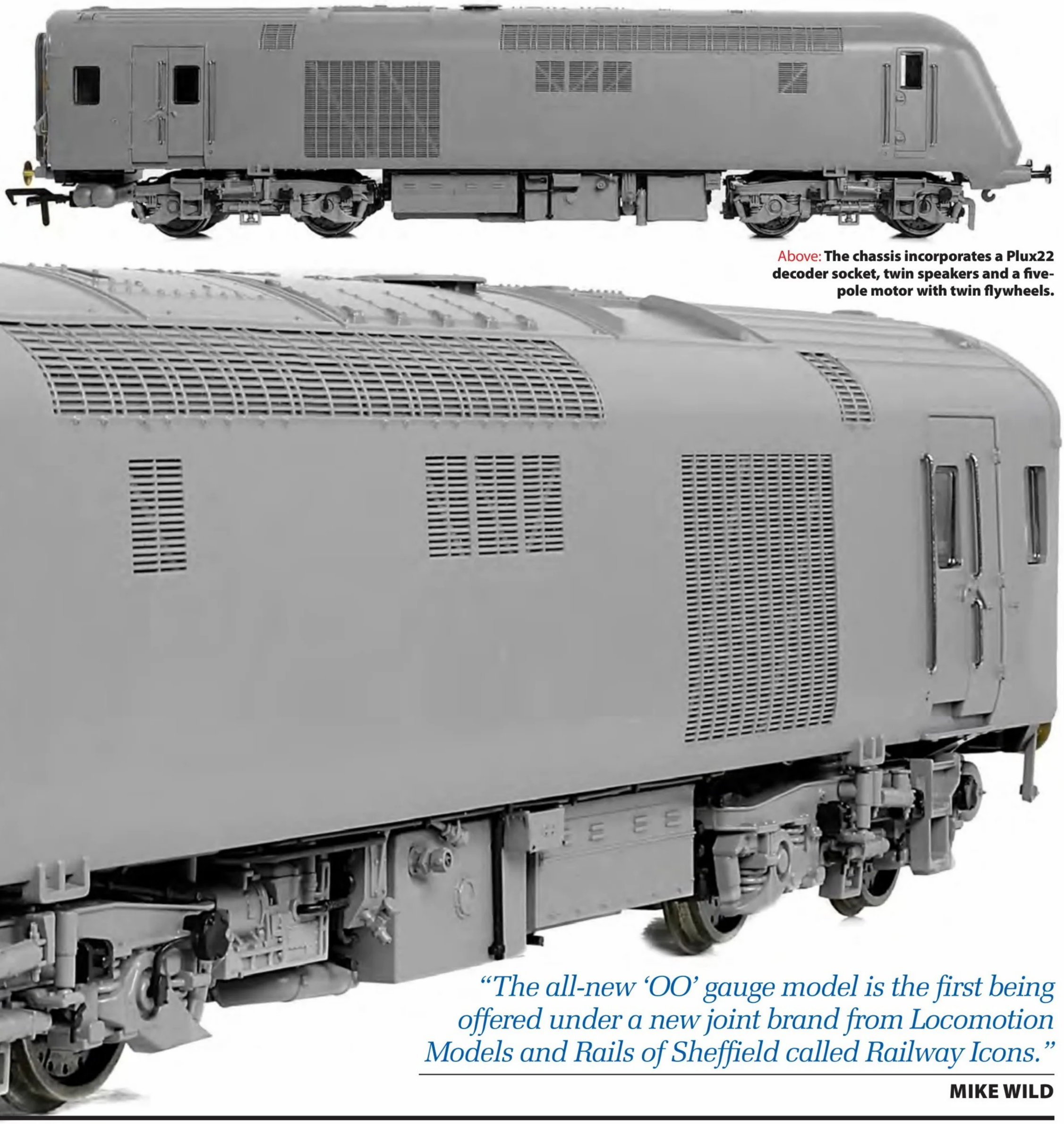
The all-new 'OO' gauge model is the first being offered under a new joint brand from Locomotion Models and Rails of Sheffield called Railway Icons. It is available to purchase from both retailers with pre-orders open now. Delivery is expected in summer 2024 with the price set at £199.99 for the single model of 41001.

● **Visit *www.locomotionmodels.com* or *www.railsofsheffield.com* for more information.**



Newly announced for 'OO' gauge is prototype HST power car 41001 by Locomotion Models and Rails of Sheffield.

The underside includes six switches for analogue layout users to select the lighting options.



Above: **The chassis incorporates a Plux22 decoder socket, twin speakers and a five-pole motor with twin flywheels.**

"The all-new 'OO' gauge model is the first being offered under a new joint brand from Locomotion Models and Rails of Sheffield called Railway Icons."

MIKE WILD

Norton Bridge interior kit out now!

A NEW 3D PRINTED INTERIOR kit for our exclusive laser-cut 'OO' gauge kit of Norton Bridge signalbox is now available containing a full set of parts to recreate the inside of this distinctive structure.

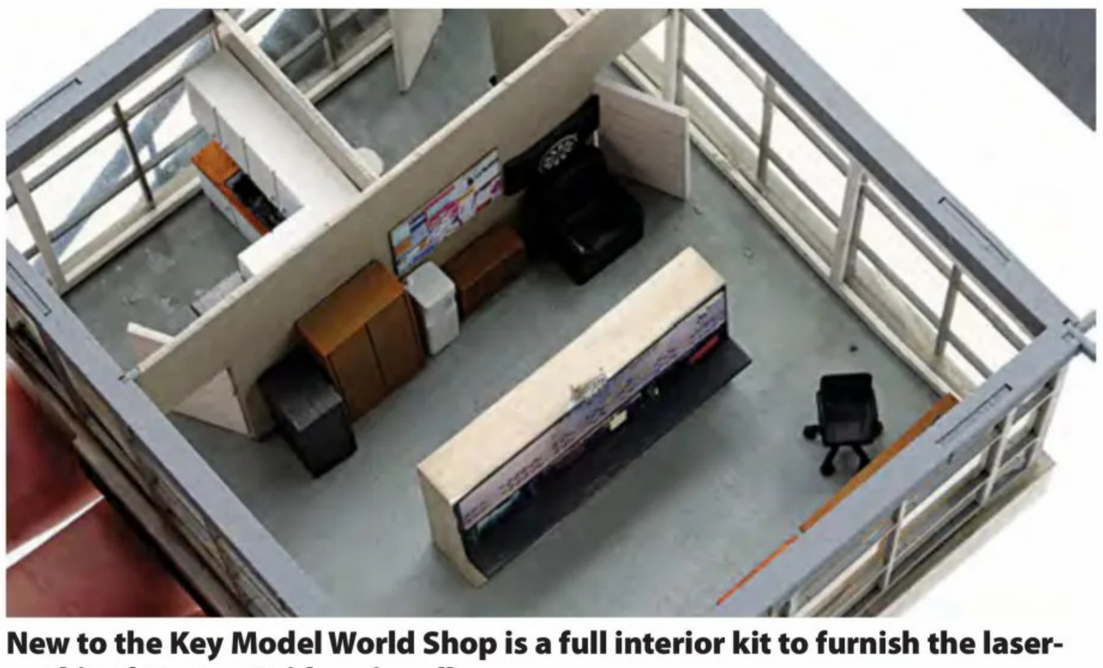
The interior kit is 3D printed and also includes printed laser-cut signage and overlays to complete the components. The full parts list consists of the main control panel, an office chair, computer desk, printer desk, leather chair, pigeon holes, water cooler, cupboard, filing cabinet, dart board, two part kitchen, toilet and sink unit plus a printed notice board.

The interior kit has been designed with the insight of railway signalmen and period images of the real signalbox to allow all the features to be modelled accurately.

The new kit is available now from the Key Model World Shop priced at £12.50.

For more on Norton Bridge signalbox, see our full modelling guide on pages 30-33.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* to buy this new interior kit.**



New to the Key Model World Shop is a full interior kit to furnish the laser-cut kit of Norton Bridge signalbox.

GW Inspection saloon

Dapol and Rails of Sheffield have revealed plans for a newly-tooled 'OO' gauge GWR designed Diagram Q13 Inspection Saloon.



Above: **Dapol's all-new 'OO' gauge Black Label model will feature extensive detailing inside and out, including a well-appointed interior.**



The model is also set to feature a fully detailed underframe, all-wheel pick-ups and selectable lighting functions.

DAPOL AND RAILS OF Sheffield have unveiled plans for a newly-tooled 'OO' gauge Great Western Railway (GW) designed Diagram Q13 Inspection Saloon for the Dapol Black Label range.

Built at Swindon Works in 1948 to Lot No. 1701, the vehicles were used for track and infrastructure inspections by senior British Railways Western Region engineers and managers. The vehicles featured an open saloon at each end with chairs and work tables, together with a kitchen, toilet and guard's compartment.

Exclusive to Rails of Sheffield, the all-new models will appear as part of Dapol's Black Label range with an extensive tooling suite that will enable detail variations to be incorporated according to the era depicted on the model.

Currently at the first Engineering Prototype (EP) sample stage, each model will feature a highly detailed body and underframe, separately-applied handrails, door handles and pipe runs, sprung metal buffers, footsteps, fully detailed interiors with chairs, tables, sofas and separately-fitted moulded curtains, roof vents, brake equipment, Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder interface and all-wheel pick-ups. Two alternative bodysides and four different end variations have been tooled, while several windows will be modelled partially open.

The GW Inspection Saloons will feature controllable interior illumination (switchable on DC) and working tail lamp, and they will also be supplied with factory-fitted buffer beam detailing at one end together with a small detailing pack containing parts for customer fitment at the other.

Liveries and identities planned initially include W80943 in BR chocolate and cream (Cat No. BL-201-001), W80976 in BR chocolate and cream with small yellow warning panels (BL-201-002), ADW80970 in BR blue and grey (BL-201-003), DW80975 in BR 'Executive' (BL-201-004), DW80975 in BR ScotRail (BL-201-005) and 80972 in GWR chocolate and cream with 'twin cities' crests (BL-201-006).

Priced at £149.95 each, release is anticipated during the third quarter of 2024.

● **Visit *www.railsofsheffield.com/collections/q13-inspection-saloon* for more information.**

LION AND *THUNDERBOLT* GAIN COLOUR



Rapido Trains UK's all-new 'OO' gauge models of Liverpool and Manchester Railway 0-4-2s *Lion* and *Thunderbolt* have progressed to the decorated sample stage.

RAPIDO TRAINS UK has received decorated samples of its all-new 'OO' gauge models of Liverpool and Manchester Railway 0-4-2 *Lion* and *Thunderbolt* for assessment.

These latest samples represent *Lion* in the respective liveries carried in the 1930s (Cat No. 913001/913501) and 1980s (913002/913502), together with *Thunderbolt* in the distinctive colour scheme applied for its film appearance in *The Titfield Thunderbolt* (922001/922002).

Each locomotive features die-cast metal and injection moulded parts, Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket and era-specific detail differences. Following approval, the locomotives are now in production with delivery expected later this summer.

Prices for *Lion* are set at £179.99 DCC ready and £279.99 DCC sound-fitted, while the *Titfield Thunderbolt* train packs are priced at £299.95 for the standard DCC ready pack and £399.95 for the deluxe DCC sound-fitted pack.

● ***Visit www.rapidotrains.co.uk* for more information.**

‘OO’ CAR CARRIERS FOR EFE RAIL



Bachmann is developing newly-tooled ‘OO’ gauge models of the distinctive British Railways Newton Chambers Car Carriers for its EFE Rail range.

BACHMANN has revealed that its next all-new ‘OO’ gauge model for the EFE Rail range will be the characteristic Newton Chambers Car Carrier. The company made the announcement at the recent Diesel and Electric Modellers United (DEMU) showcase in Sutton Coldfield.

Introduced by British Railways Eastern Region in the early 1960s, the double-deck car carriers were mainly used on Anglo-Scottish services, although they were registered for use on train ferries to/from the Continent and in later life were also utilised on cross-country services to the West Country.

14 of the TCV (Two-Tier Motor Car Van) vehicles were built by Newton, Chambers & Company and each was capable of accommodating six cars, with two lowered into the well of the vehicle while four were secured on the upper deck.

EFE Rail’s new ‘OO’ gauge models will be available in as-built vacuum braked condition and through-piped for steam heating as well in later dual braked condition with through-ETH (Electric Train Heating).

Eight models are planned initially finished in BR maroon with Eastern Region Car Transporter lettering as E96293E (Cat No. E86003), E96294E (E86004), E96296E in weathered condition (E86005), E96297E in weathered condition (E86006) and in BR blue and grey with Motorail branding as E96291E (E86007), E96294E (E86008), E96298E in weathered condition (E86009) and E96299E in weathered condition (E86010).



The new models will be available in BR lined maroon and BR blue and grey liveries, with a choice of pristine or weathered finishes.

Currently in production, each will feature the prototypical panel lines and correct buffer beam arrangement together with the vehicle’s unique 6ft 9in wheelbase bogies, detailed brake gear, turned metal wheels and small tension lock couplings in NEM pockets.

Priced at £59.95 each, delivery is expected towards the end of 2023.

● **Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.**

More exclusive Kernow Class 37s for KMRC

KERNOW MODEL RAILWAY CENTRE (KMRC) has commissioned a further pair of exclusive ‘OO’ gauge Class 37 diesels from Bachmann with a Cornish connection.

Utilising Bachmann’s new Class 37 tooling, these latest additions to KMRC’s range will be finished as 37207 *William Cookworthy* in BR blue with Cornish Railways emblems and 37196 *Tre Pol and Pen* in BR Railfreight grey.

37207 received its name and distinctive Cornish Railways embellishments in the 1980s and will be the second time that KMRC has produced a ‘OO’ gauge model of this locomotive. However, this time the model uses Bachmann’s latest tooling for the class and will feature the later orange cantrail safety stripe carried between early 1986 and mid-1987.

KMRC’s second new Class 37, 37196, carries the name applied during the GW150 celebrations in 1985 and was the first Class 37 to carry the new BR Railfreight grey scheme. It appeared in this form until May 1987.



Kernow Model Rail Centre has commissioned two new ‘OO’ gauge Class 37s with a Cornish theme from Bachmann.

Both models will be available in Digital Command Control (DCC) ready, DCC sound-fitted and DCC sound-fitted deluxe forms. Each has a five-pole twin-shaft motor, twin flywheels, all-wheel drive, PluX22 DCC decoder socket, independently controlled directional lighting, cab lights and engine room illumination, while the sound-fitted deluxe models additionally feature tinted glazing and separately motored roof fan.

Prices are set at £249.95 DCC ready, £349.95 DCC sound-fitted and £379.95 DCC sound-fitted deluxe.

● **For more information visit *www.kernowmodelrail centre.com***

Dapol reveals all-new 'O' gauge WAGONS



Dapol is developing all-new 'O' gauge 14ton slope-sided mineral and 24ton iron ore hopper wagons.

DAPOL is developing two newly-tooled 'O' gauge wagons with plans for 14ton slope-sided mineral and 24ton iron ore hopper wagons.

The 14ton slope-sided minerals were built by Charles Roberts, appearing in the mid 1930s, while the 24ton iron ore hoppers were built by Charles Roberts and Cambrian in the late 1940s and early 1950s – the first 1,000 Diagram 161 examples appearing as 22ton wagons, half of which were later uprated, to match the 1,500 Diagram 162 vehicles also built.

Dapol's all-new 'O' gauge ready-to-run examples are at an advanced stage of development with first Engineering Prototype (EP) samples currently with the project development team for evaluation.

Eight slope-sided models are planned initially in 14ton and 16ton form, finished as MWT 7326 in plain bauxite (Cat No. 7F-041-001), 33457 in plain bauxite with Charles Roberts and Co. lettering (7F-041-002), MOT 23763 in plain bauxite (7F-041-003), B11532 in BR grey (7F-041-004), 9151 in Denaby black (7F-041-005), 550 in Tarmac black (7F-041-006), 100 in Stewarts and Lloyds green (7F-041-007) and B197525 in BR grey (7F-041-008).

Meanwhile, seven different colour schemes are planned for the 24ton iron ore hopper wagons, finished as B435007 in BR bauxite (Cat No. 7F-033-001), B436275 in as-preserved BR grey (7F-033-002), B436917 in BR grey with Empty to Ardley WR lettering (7F-033-003), B437221 in BR bauxite with Sand branding (7F-033-004), B435549 in BR grey with Ore hopper lettering (7F-033-005), 279 in BISC red oxide (7F-033-006) and 2512 in Richard Thomas red oxide (7F-033-007).

The specification for each includes a detailed die-cast metal chassis, highly detailed body, spung metal buffers, etched metal footsteps, metal coupling hooks, three-link couplings and brass bearing pockets.

Prices are set at £60 per 14ton slope sided wagon and £70 for the 24ton iron ore hoppers. Delivery is anticipated during the final quarter of 2023.

● **Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.**

Rapido RCH 1907 wagons develop

RAPIDO TRAINS UK has received first Engineering Prototype (EP) samples of its forthcoming newly-tooled 'OO' gauge Railway Clearing House (RCH) 1907 open wagons for assessment by the project's development team.

Rapido Trains is producing the five-plank open with side doors and seven-plank open with side and end doors to the RCH 1907 wagon design – the first time these have appeared in 'OO. The manufacturer's extensive tooling suite will also cater for variations between wagons including ribbed or smooth tapered buffers, square, rounded or Ellis axleboxes, straight or bent 'V' hangers, split or solid-spoke wheels and single or double-sided brakes.

More than 30 different identities and liveries are planned in the first batch of releases.

Prices are set at £32.95 each, with delivery anticipated in late 2023/early 2024.

● **Visit *www.rapidotrains.co.uk* for more information.**



Rapido Trains UK's all-new 'OO' gauge RCH 1907 open wagons have progressed to the first Engineering Prototype sample stage.

Rapido 'OO' GWR 'B-Set' EPs surface

FIRST ENGINEERING Prototype (EP) samples of Rapido Trains UK's newly-tooled 'OO' gauge Great Western Railway (GWR) 'B-Set' carriages have arrived for scrutiny.

Based on the GWR's Diagram E140 prototypes introduced in 1930, Rapido Trains' all-new 'OO' gauge models will be offered in a selection of colour schemes including iterations of GWR chocolate and cream, GWR wartime brown, BR crimson, BR maroon and BR chocolate and cream colour schemes, with variations according to era. A GWR chocolate and cream pairing is also planned as a limited edition twin-coach set for Derails of Coleford. This pairing will not feature regional markings to differentiate them from the main range examples.

Each model will feature extensive detailing inside and out, flicker-free interior illumination, etched luggage racks, correct interior detailing for First and Third Class compartments and detailed guard's compartment. In addition, the new coaches will also include a set of open droplight windows for customer fitment – the factory-fitted glazing will be easily removable for those wishing to replicate this.

Priced at £169.95 per two-coach set, delivery is anticipated in late 2023/early 2024.

● **Visit *www.rapidotrains.co.uk* for more information.**



Above: **Detailing extends to the interiors with the guard's compartment modelled, while passenger compartments include etched metal luggage racks and moulded picture frames.**

Below: **First Engineering Prototype samples of Rapido Trains UK's all-new 'OO' gauge GWR B-Set coaches have arrived for assessment.**



Colour for Dapol's 'O' gauge 'J94'

SEVERAL DECORATED samples of Dapol's newly-tooled 'O' gauge Hunslet 'Austerity' 0-6-0ST are currently being inspected ahead of production getting under way.

More than 370 of the Robert Riddles designed 'Austerity' 0-6-0STs were built between the early 1940s and mid 1960s.

Dapol's all-new 'O' gauge models will feature a die-cast chassis, vertically-mounted five-pole skew wound motor with flywheel, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, all-wheel pick-ups, fully working inside motion, firebox glow and sprung metal buffers. Two cab and bunker variations have been tooled, together with two alternate chimneys.

Ten different models are planned covering London and North Eastern Railway black, War Department black, Wemyss Private Railway lined brown, National Coal Board lined green, United Steel lined red, Mech. Navvies red, Longmoor Military Railway lined blue, British Railways black and BR black with early and late crests.

Priced at £270 DCC ready, £307.80 DCC fitted and £410.40 DCC sound-fitted, they are expected to be released later this year.

● **Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.**



The first decorated samples of Dapol's forthcoming 'O' gauge Hunslet 'Austerity' 0-6-0ST have arrived for inspection, including this Mech. Navvies example.



Ten different models are planned initially, including 196 in Longmoor Military Railway blue.

New low-relief NORTH LIGHT FACTORY KIT OUT NOW!

Key Publishing's exclusive collection of PJM laser-cut kits has expanded with the addition of low-relief North Light factory units for 'OO' gauge.



Above: **The latest exclusive laser-cut kit from PJM Models to be released on the Key Model World Shop is this four-bay North Light factory for 'OO' gauge.**

Right: **A single bay entrance extends the options for the North Light factory. Each kit includes optional parts for windows and top lights.**

NEW LOW-RELIEF NORTH Light factory laser-cut kits have been released exclusively on the Key Model World Shop for 'OO' gauge offering modellers a new choice of building for backscenes.

The North Light factory kits include full interior and exterior brick detail with a choice of a four-bay main kit and an optional add on single-bay kit with exterior doors. Parts are included to allow the buildings to sit next to one another to create longer structures with multiple kits.

Prices are set at £44.99 for the four-bay design and £12.99 for the single-bay with both kits available for immediate despatch.

Each kit contains a full suite of laser-cut components including a finely detailed roof spine, roof tiles and window frames. In addition, each kit contains three options for the roof vents – 3D printed vent, brick filler or window. There are also three options for the main windows – window frames, brick inserts or planked inserts. Laser cut glazing panels are also included.

Full instructions are provided and a full build and painting guide for the new low-relief factory kits will feature in a future issue of *Hornby Magazine*.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* to see our full range of exclusive laser-cut kits.**



Tulloch Bridge joins GETS23 line up

THE LAYOUT LINE-UP FOR THE 2023 Great Electric Train Show continues to grow with the addition of three new and diverse layouts modelling railway lines from Scotland to Kent.

The new additions are Martin Stewart's superb and compact Scottish Region 'OO' gauge layout Tulloch Bridge, Hull Miniature Railway Society's model based on Hull's Lockwood Street station in 'N' gauge (see feature on pages 100-107) and Staple and Ash modelling the East Kent Railway in 'OO' gauge and displayed by Noel Young.

The three new additions bring the layout line-up total to 18 out of the 30 booked for the event which includes the biggest ever 'OO' gauge portable layout through the combining of Pete Waterman's Making Tracks 1, 2 and 3 West Coast Main Line layouts. More layouts will be announced in the September and October issues with the full line-up announced to date available to view online at *www.keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow*. Discount advance tickets for the 2023 show are also available to purchase from the website with advance tickets allowing early entry from 9.30am each day.

The 2023 show takes place at the Marshall Arena in Milton Keynes on October 14/15 with the event including a free shuttle bus from Milton Keynes Central railway station each day, disabled access to all areas of the show and more.

● Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow* for full event details.



Tulloch Bridge is a compact 'OO' gauge Scottish Region scene modelling the EWS era in the Highlands. See it at the 2023 Great Electric Train Show.

THE DETAILS	
When:	October 14/15 2023
Where:	Marshall Arena, Stadium Way, Milton Keynes MK1 1ST
Times:	Saturday 10am-5pm, Sunday 10am-4pm (advance ticket holders enter from 9.30am)
Website:	*www.keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow*
Contact:	01780 480404
Tickets:	Adult advance £15, child advance £8 (Saturday only), adult subscriber £12, VIP £45. Adult on the day £17, child on the day £9 (Saturday only). Up to two children under 16 admitted free with each paying adult on Sunday only.

SPONSORED BY

accurascale

WEST HILL WAGON WORKS

40145 production sample arrives



Production samples have been received for Key Publishing's limited edition of preserved Class 40 40145. It is due to arrive in stock this summer.

PRODUCTION SAMPLES OF KEY Publishing's latest limited edition of Class 40 40145 *East Lancashire Railway* have arrived from Bachmann including factory sound fitted versions.

The 'OO' gauge model is due to arrive in stock this summer and is available to pre-order now with a £10 deposit at *www.keymodelworld.com/shop*. Prices are set at £229.95 for DCC ready versions and £329.95 for DCC sound fitted models.

The Class 40 models preserved 40145 in the BR large logo blue livery which was carried by the English Electric 1Co-Co1 in 2007-2010. It carries printed *East Lancashire Railway* nameplates with etched replacements in the box.

The specification includes a Plux22 decoder socket, two 15mm x 11mm cube speakers, directional lighting, new tooling for the high intensity lights and more. A five-pole motor with brass flywheels provides drive to both bogies.

A full video sound demonstration for 40145 is available to watch online now at *www.keymodelworld.com/class-40*

● Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* to place your pre-order.

HORNBY magazine

JOIN OUR TEAM!

KEY PUBLISHING is recruiting for a Staff Writer to expand our editorial team and work across *Hornby Magazine* and Key Model World. The role will be based from Key Publishing's Stamford offices working alongside the current team to deliver magazine content.

● To find out more about the role or apply visit *www.keypublishing.com/vacancies*

SUBSCRIBE TO

HORNBY MAGAZINE TAKES A UNIQUE APPROACH TO BOTH THE RELATIVELY IN EXPERIENCED AND THE



SUBSCRIBER FREE GIFT*

WORTH £16·99!

The 2023 *Hornby Magazine Yearbook* Collector's Edition Hardback offers essential reading for every British railway modeller with detailed modelling guides, stunning photography, inspirational projects, and the annual in-depth Review of the Year and Forward to 2023 features. With detailed advice on weathering, sound installations, scenery construction and features on modelling the big four, the 100th anniversary of the grouping, diesel depots and GBRf, the new issue is an annual institution not to be missed.

PRINT ONLY



£46.99
by annual Direct Debit

SAVING £38.20

Total cost of 12 issues and Hornby Yearbook 2023 £17.99

From the Publisher



Here at Hornby Magazine we are all at the heart of the hobby and in every issue we bring you the latest model railway news, product reviews and features you won't find anywhere else.

Each issue of the magazine is packed full of inspirational modelling articles from our dedicated team to give you all the information you need to build your own model railway or inform you about your next purchase.

Don't miss out on this great subscription offer.

Mike Wild - Publisher, Modelling

ORDER DIRECT FROM OUR SHOP...

shop.keypublishing

OR CALL +44 (0)1780 480404

(Lines open 9.00-5.30, Monday-Friday GMT)

KEY Publishing

446/23

HORNBY magazine

MODEL RAILWAYS WITH SEASONED MODELLER IN MIND.

SAVE UPTO £38

WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE!





Please quote: HM0823 when ordering

.com/hmsubs



*Terms and conditions: Quoted rates are for UK subscriptions only, paying by Annual Direct Debit. Quoted savings based on those rates versus purchasing individual print and digital issues. Standard one-year print subscription prices: UK - £55.99, EU - £71.99, USA - £74.99, ROW - £77.99. *Free gifts only available to UK customers and only on annual direct debits or UK 2 year subscriptions, whilst stocks last. Gift subject to change.* **CLOSING DATE: 31st August 2023.**

18+

WHAT IS AVAXHOME?

AVAXHOME-

the biggest Internet portal, providing you various content: brand new books, trending movies, fresh magazines, hot games, recent software, latest music releases.

Unlimited satisfaction one low price
Cheap constant access to piping hot media
Protect your downloadings from Big brother
Safer, than torrent-trackers

18 years of seamless operation and our users' satisfaction

All languages
Brand new content
One site



AVXLIVE.ICU

AvaxHome - Your End Place

We have everything for all of your needs. Just open https://avxlive.icu

Catherwood

PART 1

Inspired by his grandmother's tales of life in England and visits to the Swanage Railway, **GLENN JONES** recreated a slice of southern England in Australia. In the first instalment of a two-part feature, he explains the early construction, operation and train fleet.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON

GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'OO', 16.5mm	4mm: 1ft	15ft x 18ft	Southern	1950s-1960s	DCC, NCE system

CATHERWOOD is an 'OO' gauge Digital Command Control (DCC) layout set in Dorset in the late 1950s to early 1960s. It consists of a storage yard to terminus station operation with a through station in between. It is a seaside holiday town, so in addition to the local passenger branch line services there are through trains and coaches from London Waterloo. There is also a holiday special from the north which would have been routed over the Somerset & Dorset Joint Railway. As well as passenger services, there are mixed goods trains with traffic for the goods yards, coal agents, cattle dock, and small country dairy. It features what I hope are accurate representations of locomotives and rolling stock that would have operated in the area at the time.

Catherwood was inspired by my grandparents who emigrated to Australia in the early 1950s and the layout bears their surname. My grandmother never forgot her beloved England and it was she who filled my head with ideas of an idealistic green land. I had always loved trains as a child and when I travelled to the UK for work, I was inspired by my visits to heritage railways to eventually build a layout of my own to represent a small slice of English countryside.



1 With the single track section ahead now clear, 'N' Class 2-6-0 31404 eases its mixed goods train away from Platform 2 at Catherwood station.

SHAFTESBURY INSPIRATION

I lived and worked in the UK for eight years. After moving back to Australia ten years ago I came across the British Railway Modellers of Australia (BRMA) at a local exhibition and made some great friendships with some very talented modellers. I dabbled with some smaller layouts, one of which was an Inglenook shunting puzzle that I exhibited locally for a few years. While it was a great layout and taught me a lot about wiring, track laying and scenery I was always hankering for something bigger.

The track plan for Catherwood was inspired by a plan I came across in one »



2 Drummond 'T9' 4-4-0 30726 slows on approach to Catherwood station with a three-car set of ex-LSWR coaches, while 'N' 31404 awaits the signal to restart its mixed goods.



3 With the cottage garden in full bloom in the foreground, BR Standard '4MT' 2-6-4T 80038 eases a short rake of loaded coal wagons past the signalbox, under the watchful gaze of the signalman.

of Iain Rice's books on layout design for a fictional version of Shaftesbury. This plan was of a terminus station with lots of shunting possibilities and the opportunity to run branch passenger and longer through passenger trains from Waterloo. I took this plan and shifted it to the south coast to create a fictional seaside terminus rather like Swanage which has always been a favourite place to visit.

It was at the Swanage Railway that I fell in love with Bulleid's 'West Country' and 'Battle of Britain' locomotives. I started collecting Hornby's version of the 'West Country' with the original intention of having one named after each of the towns I had either visited or worked in. This ambition has gradually morphed into acquiring each one that Hornby released along with a lot of 'Battle of Britains' - their mechanically identical classmates.

After seeing Iain Rice's plan, it bounced around in my head for probably six months or so before I suddenly had a deadline in place to get me motivated. I had retired the Inglenook layout from exhibiting but was then invited to exhibit a new layout.

The original part of the layout was started in 2015 and took six months to get ready for its first exhibition. In its expanded stay-at-home form, it has been ongoing since then until this year. It originally consisted of two 4ft x 2ft boards with the terminus station and a third board the same size with a storage yard using homemade cassettes. It was exhibited as such for a couple of years and operated at home in my garage in between. I then added the engine shed board, but it would no longer fit in our car. I either hired a van or borrowed a friend's covered trailer to continue to exhibit it, but then decided to retire it from exhibitions and install it permanently in the garage. However, it was too long for the garage with the storage yard attached. I decided to expand it into the U shape that it is today, taking up the whole of the garage.

I chose 'OO' gauge because along with the great selection of Southern Region models available it offered a good compromise between detail and fitting the features I wanted in the space available.

CONSTRUCTION

The baseboards are of solid top construction comprised of a frame of 42mm x 19mm pine timber with 6mm ply tops. This gave a good depth of sideframe for the DCC Concepts point motors and the ply gave a solid base with cross-bracing without being too heavy. The dropped viaduct board gave me the most headaches and many days were spent trying to get the height and width right to give a pleasing visual result. This scene was inspired by the viaduct at Corfe Castle on the Swanage Railway. I had originally intended to use the Wills or Hornby products but these just didn't look right. It was then that I came across the European manufacturer Auhagen and its stone viaduct. Although it is 'HO' (3.5mm:1ft as opposed to the 4mm:1ft of 'OO') scale, I think with a bit of work, modification and weathering it comes up well and I am very happy with the way it has turned out.

There are six baseboards in the scenic area and one large storage yard attached, all arranged in a large U shape. Five of the baseboards are 4ft x 2ft while the sixth with the passing station is 6ft 6in x 2ft 6in. The storage yard is around 10ft x 3ft. The backscene consists of 6mm MDF and despite all the temperature changes in the garage I have not had any problems with warping.

The track was glued in place with PVA and weathered with a variety of Tamiya acrylic paints applied with an airbrush. »

4 Air-smoothed Bulleid 'West Country' 4-6-2 34035 *Shaftesbury* rumbles across the viaduct en-route to Catherwood at the head of a newspaper and parcels train.

EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE!
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM
SEE IT IN ACTION

I then came back and dry brushed the sleepers with a lighter tone and applied rust to the rail sides. The sidings were given a heavier dose of weathering: the coal sidings and turntable road have a lot of spilt coal and weeds growing through the track.

The track itself is Peco code 100. In hindsight I could have opted for code 75 for its finer appearance but, after weathering and ballasting I am happy with how it looks. For the best possible electrical reliability, every piece of track has droppers soldered on which are in turn soldered to the bus bar which runs along the length of the layout. All the points are Peco live frog, modified as per advice from DCC Concepts for live frog polarity switching. They are operated by DCC Concepts Cobalt IP Analog point motors controlled from three control panels.

After much trial and tribulation, I settled upon Woodland Scenics ballast which is widely available in Australia. I have used the fine dark brown with the addition of small amounts of light grey and buff to make a custom blend, while 3mm cork forms the track underlay on the scenic areas and large sheets of 3mm self-adhesive backed closed cell foam for the storage yard. The ballast was carefully manoeuvred into place with a paintbrush and secured in place with a 50:50 water/PVA mix and a few drops of washing up liquid. I initially wetted the ballast down with water in a trusty spray bottle but after some experimentation I switched to using Isopropyl Alcohol which I felt worked better for me. The only drawback is that it evaporates quite quickly so you do have to work faster or on smaller sections at a time. One huge advantage of being in Australia is that whether you are ballasting or waiting for scenery to dry, the warm weather, especially in spring or summer, allows you to get on with modelling.

Trains initially ran back in 2015 when the layout consisted of just the two station boards and a cassette storage yard. Wiring and soldering were not my strongest areas back then and there were many short circuits and head scratching moments related to point motor installation and operation. Along with quite a few phone calls to DCC Concepts when it was still located in Perth, Australia, and assistance from fellow BRMA members, things were eventually completed to a reliable standard. It was also then that I realised that with my enthusiastic ballasting I had managed to glue the point blades in place. This was eventually rectified.

The layout sticks pretty much to the original plan but the position of some

"Catherwood was inspired by my grandparents who emigrated to Australia in the early 1950s and the layout bears their surname."

GLENN JONES

Above: **Rebuilt Bulleid 'West Country' 4-6-2 34102 *Wincanton* approaches journey's end with a through train from London Waterloo. A BR Standard '4MT' 2-6-4T is engaged in shunting three loaded coal wagons in the adjacent platform.**

Below: **Catherwood station is a hive of activity as a 'T9'-hauled passenger train arrives with another consignment of holidaymakers for the seaside resort, while the driver of the 'N' 2-6-0 is given the go-ahead to proceed at the head of a mixed goods.**



buildings was adjusted to suit the size and what I had available to use. The addition of the third board with the engine shed and turntable were not originally planned to be modelled when the layout was intended to be used for exhibiting but the extra playability and scenic possibilities were something I am glad I did.

SCENIC CHALLENGES

While I enjoy woodwork and the challenges of baseboard construction, by far my favourite aspect of layout building is scenery. Probably the biggest challenge of building a layout in Australia is the availability of certain scenery products and brands. Whilst Woodland Scenics is widely available, some of the manufacturers I see mentioned in *Hornby Magazine* and other places are not available or subject to ever-increasing postage costs. For example, sea foam and rubberised horse hair are very difficult to come by. This has been good in a way as I have discovered some manufacturers and techniques that I otherwise wouldn't have come across.

I have also found some excellent local to me modellers via Youtube who use locally accessible products. One such modeller is Luke Towen who builds the most amazing diorama scenes. It was from him that I borrowed the idea of using dried out and sieved dirt from my back yard mixed with tile grout to achieve an extremely realistic ground cover and base for static grass and further detailing.



7 A brief glimpse to the future as BRCW Type 3 D6526 rumbles by with a van train, while staff at Catherwood's small Motive Power Depot appear busy as Drummond 'M7' 0-4-4Ts 30029 and 30108 undergo servicing and turning on the depot's turntable.

With all track laying, wiring, and ballasting in place scenery was begun. The landforms were created using foam sheeting which I used an electric foam cutter to shape. I cannot recommend one of these highly enough. Once I was happy with the basic shape, I covered the foam with a plaster-based mixture. This consists of ground up paper mixed with plaster and is very easy and forgiving to use. This in turn was painted with a cheap brown poster paint. When dry I covered this with a liberal coating of matte Mod Podge.

Next, I applied the garden dirt/tile grout mix which was sprayed with Isopropyl Alcohol and drizzled with the same 50:50 water/ PVA mix that I use for ballasting. After this is all dry, I apply various lengths and colours of static grass to achieve a realistic appearance. This is further »



enhanced with various ground foams, flowers, bushes, and homemade static grass clusters.

Trees are a particular favourite aspect and I have used an extensive mix of commercially available products and homemade ones to disguise the backscene and to form view blockers for trains passing behind. The homemade trees are constructed from branches collected when trimming back my rosemary and thyme bushes. These are dried and Woodland Scenics' products are applied with hairspray.

On structures, I initially began with building kits and using a lot of ready to plant items but, as my confidence increased, I started to modify buildings to suit and have now taken the leap of scratchbuilding structures which is very satisfying.

I am also very proud of the cameo scenes that I have created around the layout. Whether it is the placement of people or vehicles, small scenic details really add to the overall visual impact or placement of animals including 1:76 scale representatives of our beloved white cats. As the layout has expanded and I added new scenes, my favourite detail has shifted from the cottage garden scene to the viaduct, dairy and now the church scene.

SIGNALLING THE WAY

Signals are semaphore and are a mixture of modified Ratio kits, MSE parts and scratch built. They are currently not motorised but are poseable. They are placed in as realistic positions as possible, and several have been built to suit their location. I am particularly happy with the starter bracket signal which is based on the corresponding one at Weymouth and the bracket signal with indicator box at the approach to the station throat which is modelled on the one at Swanage. At the end of Platform 1 is also a decommissioned starter signal which would have been in use when the line went further to a supposed military facility during the Second World War.

There are also ground signals and shunting discs in the appropriate locations, these are scratchbuilt using Ratio components. The discs themselves are made with 1mm thick plastic sheet and a hole punch, sanded to shape and painted.



8 **On the outskirts of the town, a Thorneycroft horsebox heads out of the rather muddy yard at the nearby farm.**

THE TRAINS

Modelling a particular time and location has really helped me to concentrate on the most suitable rolling stock. I have mainly based the trains running on the layout with what would have been seen running on the Swanage branch at the time but there are occasionally some other Southern visitors.

'M7' 0-4-4Ts form Catherwood's core motive power with their push-pull operation on an early and late turn, occasionally replaced by an 'O2' 0-4-4T. A two-car 'Hampshire' Diesel Electric Multiple Unit represents the march of progress on the branch.

Through working passenger trains consisting of three-coach Bulleid or Maunsell sets require more substantial power, and these are usually hauled by a 'T9' 4-4-0, 'N' 2-6-0 and BR Standard '4MT' 2-6-4Ts.

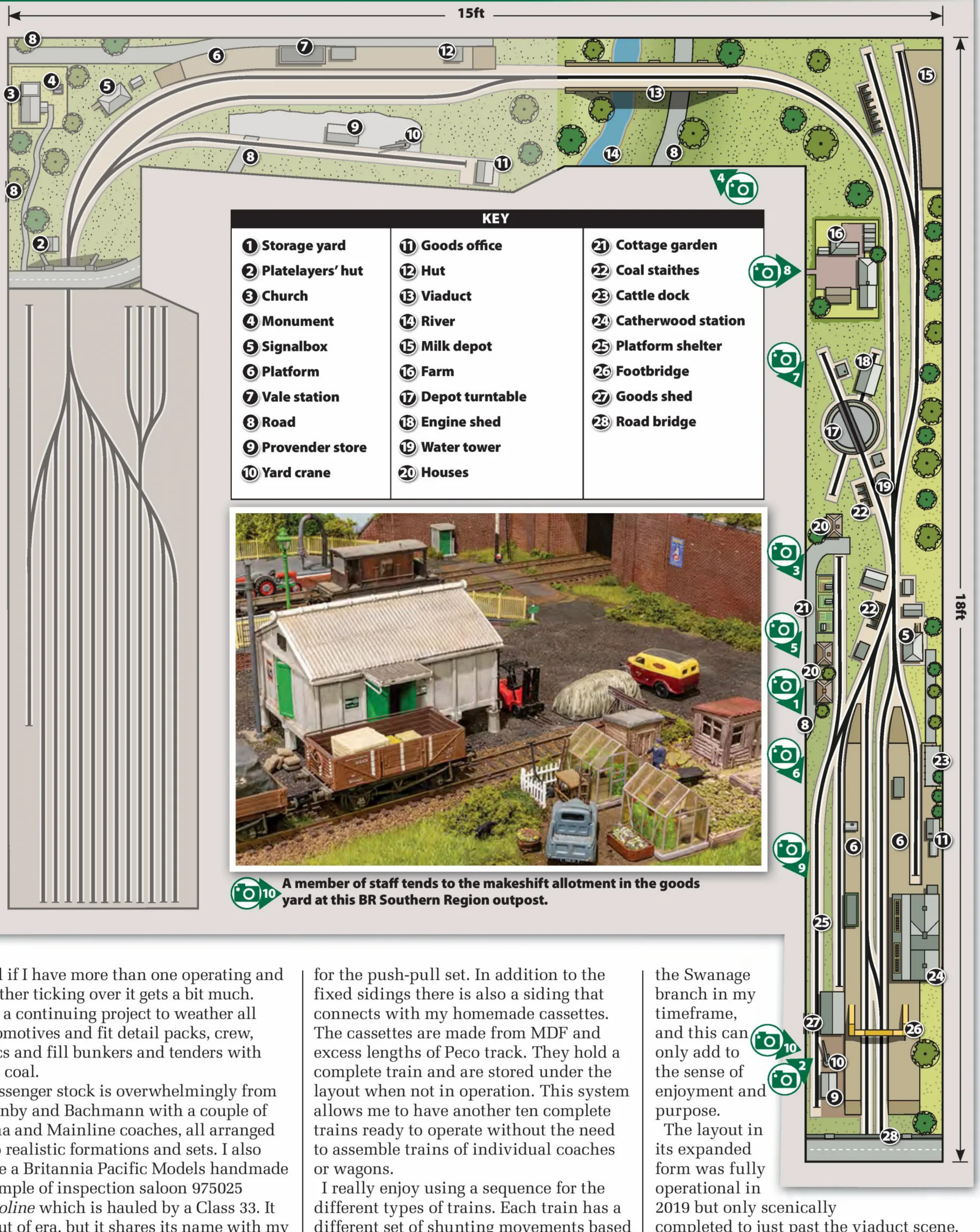
A newspaper train, a van train with perishables and a train of tankers bound for the dairy are generally the first trains to run and could be hauled by a 'Q1' or '700' 0-6-0 or BR Standard '4MT' or '5MT' tender locomotives. I also like to run longer through trains from Waterloo consisting of BR Mk 1 or Maunsell coaches with a Bulleid 'Pacific' or Class 33 on the front. As well as holiday specials from the north routed over the Somerset & Dorset, there is also my representation of a Pullman special hauled by a 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2.

One of my favourite trains to run operationally is a 'M7' 0-4-4T propelling its two-coach set whilst hauling two Mk 1 'Royal Wessex' through coaches. This is based on the same operation that took place on the Swanage branch. In addition to the daily mixed goods train, some other services that operate over the branch might include a pigeon or horse race special, a permanent way train and a banana train. A 'B4' 0-4-0T and a 'USA' 0-6-0T are alternatively employed as a station pilot for the longer through trains where the locomotive cannot run around its train.

My favourite locomotives - not surprisingly - are my collection of Bulleid 'Pacifics' in original and rebuilt forms, but I also have a soft spot for Class 33 diesels. While quite a few of my steam and diesel locomotives are sound fitted, I usually

9 **In between station pilot duties, Southern Railway USA 0-6-0T 30071 shunts the yard at Catherwood. Note the Bristol Lodekka buses in the station car park awaiting the next arrival from London.**

CATHERWOOD AND VALE TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



10 A member of staff tends to the makeshift allotment in the goods yard at this BR Southern Region outpost.

find if I have more than one operating and another ticking over it gets a bit much. It is a continuing project to weather all locomotives and fit detail packs, crew, discs and fill bunkers and tenders with real coal.

Passenger stock is overwhelmingly from Hornby and Bachmann with a couple of Lima and Mainline coaches, all arranged into realistic formations and sets. I also have a Britannia Pacific Models handmade example of inspection saloon 975025 *Caroline* which is hauled by a Class 33. It is out of era, but it shares its name with my wife, so I had to have one. Goods wagons are a mixture of ready to run and kit built. Most of these are weathered and have loads fitted in or on them.

OPERATION

The storage yard consists of 12 roads with three turnback sidings I use as a 'virtual engine shed' and another turnback siding for the push-pull set. In addition to the fixed sidings there is also a siding that connects with my homemade cassettes. The cassettes are made from MDF and excess lengths of Peco track. They hold a complete train and are stored under the layout when not in operation. This system allows me to have another ten complete trains ready to operate without the need to assemble trains of individual coaches or wagons.

I really enjoy using a sequence for the different types of trains. Each train has a different set of shunting movements based on its type and this can be a lot of fun and at times challenging. To make this easier I use strategically placed magnets and Kadee couplers on all my freight wagons and locomotives, apart from on fixed rakes of passenger stock.

I am very slowly putting together a timetable to operate the layout based on the one that would have operated on the Swanage branch in my timeframe, and this can only add to the sense of enjoyment and purpose.

The layout in its expanded form was fully operational in 2019 but only scenically completed to just past the viaduct scene. The whole passing station board was a flat wasteland of plywood and plain unballasted track. It stayed this way until March 2023 when another deadline loomed. More on that in the next issue.

HM

● Our visit to Glenn Jones' outstanding 'OO' gauge layout continues in the September 2023 issue of *Hornby Magazine* – HM195.

Additional Sole Bar detailing
in 2mm/N, 4mm/00, 7mm/0 and Gauge 1
SEARCH - SOLE BAR

3000	4015	5459	6005	7076	2065
S.H.O. 2033 30.06.58.			*	B.O. 30.06.58.	
S.H.O. 2033 12.10.59.			*	B.O. 12.10.59.	
S.H.O. 2033 04.12.60.			*	B.O. 04.12.60.	
S.H.O. 2001 23.09.61.			*	B.O. 23.09.61.	
S.H.O. 2001 17.01.62.			*	B.O. 17.01.62.	

LORD NELSON
CLASS NAMEPLATE SETS

BR CABSIDE NUMBERS ALSO AVAILABLE IN 2MM/N & 4MM/00



IMAGE SHOWS 2MM SET

FOX TRANSFERS LTD • TEL +44 (0)116 319 4950 (DEPT HO)
Dept HO, Unit 5, Priory Business Park, Wistow Road,
Kibworth, Leicestershire LE8 0RX, ENGLAND callers by appointment
email: mail@fox-transfers.co.uk web: www.fox-transfers.co.uk
TRANSFERS AND ETCHED PLATES

MODEL SHOP
GOING LOCO
HOBBY CENTRE





FREE POSTAGE AVAILABLE ON WEBSITE

- Bigger on the inside!!
- Huge range of New & Pre-owned products
- DCC Chip/Decoder fitting service
- Working layouts in store/demo facilities
- Expert & friendly customer advice
- Large Free Customer car park



- WANTED -
MODEL RAILWAYS
& DIECAST
Top prices paid, all areas covered

VISA PayPal Visit our Website MasterCard
www.goinglocomodels.com

38 Potovens Lane, Lofthouse Gate, Wakefield, WF3 3JF
Tel: 01924 824748 email: goinglocomodels@hotmail.com

TRACKSIDE SIGNS
www.tracksidesigns.co.uk

- Custom Printed Station Name Signs
- Advertising Billboards and Signs
- General Station Signage
- Pre-cut Period Posters & Notice Boards
- Pre-cut Road Signs
- Large Signs & Totems for walls and doors

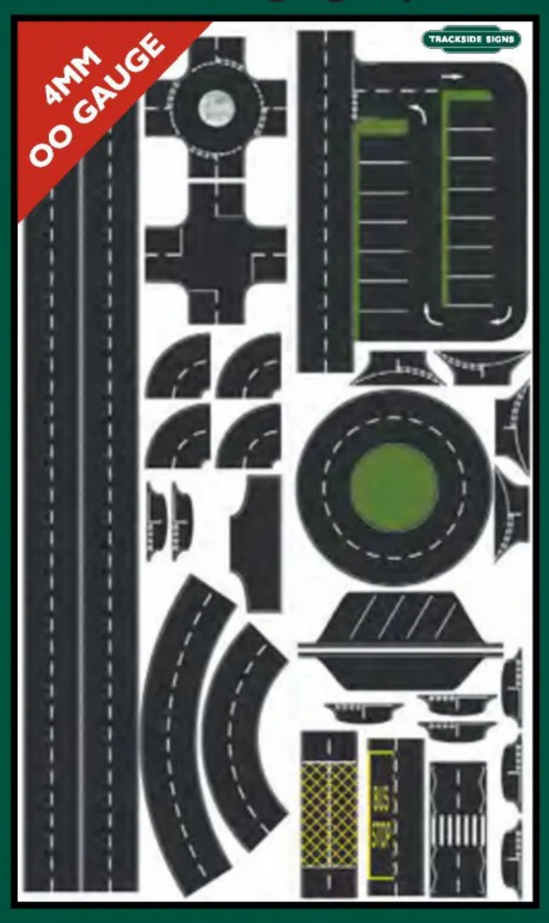
CUSTOMISE YOUR LAYOUT WITH OUR PRE-CUT STATION SIGNS
AVAILABLE FOR 'N', 'OO' & 'O' GAUGE LAYOUTS



Custom printed and pre-cut to shape on self-adhesive vinyl,
with up to three different station names.
Our Station Signs are available for all British Railways Regions,
as well as GWR, LMS, LNER, Southern Railway and British Rail layouts.

Tel: 023 9271 8111 Email: info@tracksidesigns.co.uk
10% OFF ALL ORDERS WITH CODE HORNBYAUG23

Self Adhesive
Road Sheets
Available in several sizes
for N & OO gauge layouts



Rated Excellent on Trustpilot ★★★★★
Google ★★★★★

accurascale

THE ONE DYSON THAT DOESN'T SUCK!

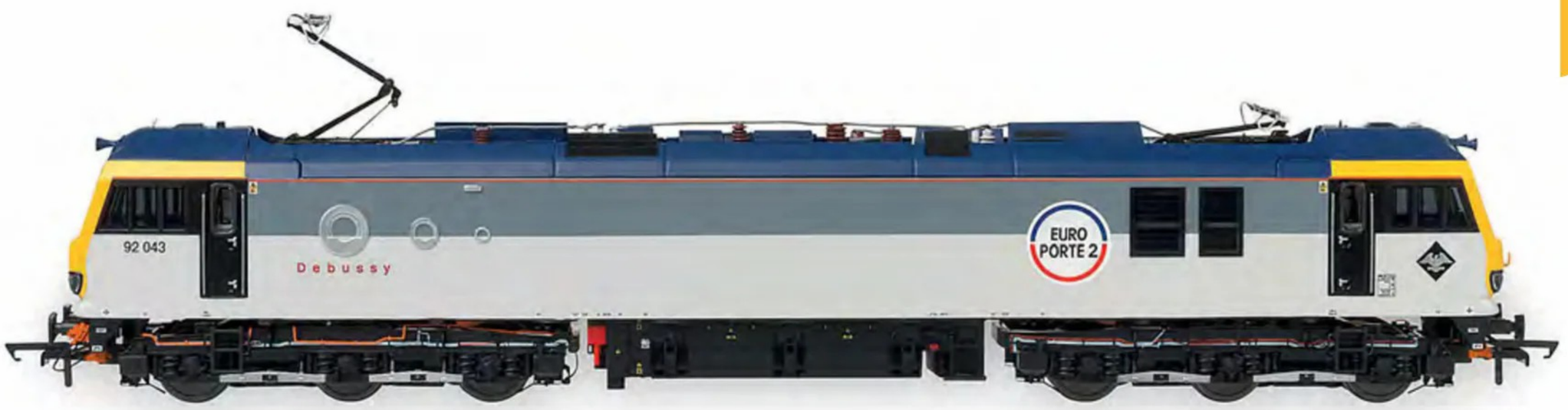
BR BRUSH/ABB CLASS 92

1:76.2 SCALE /OO GAUGE

DC/DCC READY
£189.99

DCC SOUND
£279.99

MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR
WINNER 2022
HORNBY MAGAZINE



Imagine; a British outline electric locomotive with a specification equal to top-of-the-line European models, but with a price point that won't break the bank...

Welcome to our Class 92, featuring DCC operated raising and lowering pantographs, extensive levels of detail and pulling power, DCC sound via ESU Loksound 5 and lighting features that are unrivalled among ready-to-run models. **In stock now** direct from us at **accurascale.co.uk** or via your local supplier. Available in limited quantities.













All Class 92 models feature

- High level of detail
- Die-cast chassis
- Five-pole motor with twin flywheels
- DCC ready & DCC sound (ESU loksound v5) options
- Details specific to individual prototypes
- High fidelity metal and plastic parts
- Sprung metal buffers
- Helical gears for maximum performance
- PowerBank line of capacitors
- Comprehensive lighting functions
- DCC operated raising and lowering of both pantograph
- And other typical Accurascale features!

Scan the QR Code or visit: www.accurascale.co.uk to view the full range of Class 92 locomotives currently available to order.

Building Norton Bridge

SIGNALBOX

The third release in the exclusive PJM-Key Publishing laser-cut kit range is a 'OO' scale model of Norton Bridge signalbox on the West Coast Main Line. MIKE WILD offers top tips for its construction and shows how to paint it and install the new interior kit.

NORTON BRIDGE signalbox is an impressive building. It was completed in 1961 during the West Coast Main Line modernisation and continued in use until 2004 to control trains at the junction for the Crewe and Stoke-on-Trent lines.

Our exclusive PJM Models kit launched in May (HM192) offering modellers an opportunity to add a large BR 1960s style signalbox to their layout – it measures 240mm x 150mm. Now we have introduced an add-on 3D printed interior kit from PJM Models created specifically for Norton Bridge signalbox using period images and first-hand information from signallers who worked in the 'box.

Construction of the building largely follows the instructions, but to aid painting we held off installing the glazing and internal window frames until later in the build. This also meant leaving the interior wall partitions loose – the main stretcher being added to ensure the walls of the structure's upper storey remained straight and square.

Painting follows photographs of the prototype and includes a red brick base structure with concrete upper sections while the panels around the upper level have been finished in the distinctive light blue of the real building.

The new interior kit for Norton Bridge follows the style of the building in its final years and includes the main 'piano' style control panel in the centre, computer desk, printer and table, water cooler, filing cabinet, a leather chair, dartboard (there was one in the signalbox!), twin level kitchen and toilet pieces.

The longest part of building this



EXCLUSIVE OFFER

- Buy exclusive PJM Models laser-cut kits from *www.keymodelworld.com/shop*

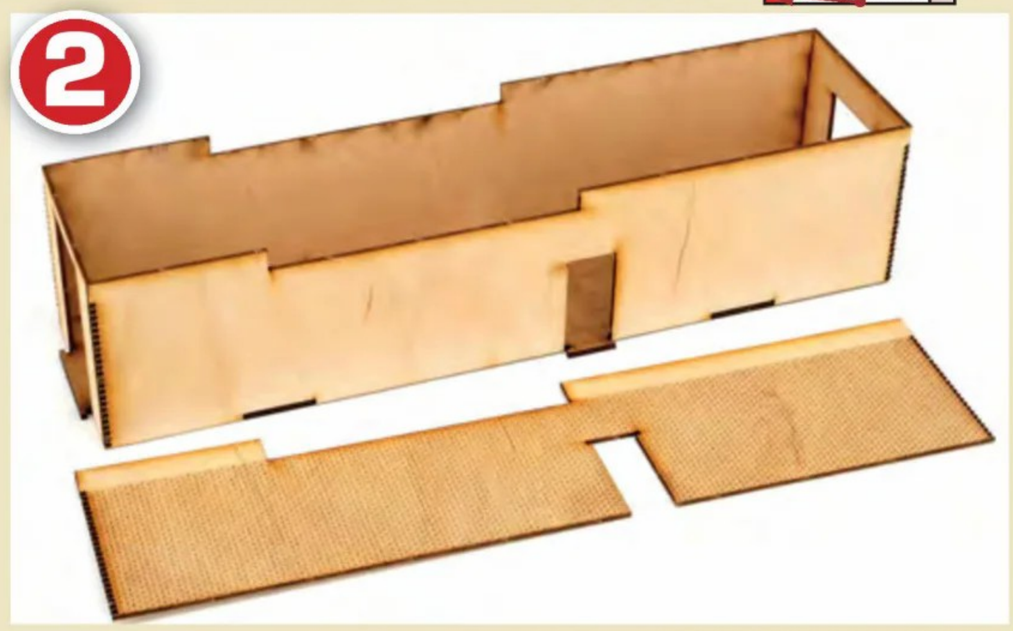
STEP BY STEP

BUILDING AND PAINTING NORTON BRIDGE SIGNALBOX





The main kit for Norton Bridge signalbox contains a full set of laser-cut plywood and MDF parts for the main structure together with laser-cut glazing and a 3D printed vent. Full instructions are included with the kit.



The main structure of the lower level is made of two layers – an inner layer of plain plywood panels which are overlaid with laser-engraved bricks. Deluxe Materials Roket Rapid is ideal for the corner joints while the same manufacturer's Glue 'n' Glaze is best for the larger panels as it has a longer working time.



The upper glazed section is made up of a series of delicate parts. Remove the parts from the fret carefully with a craft knife and then slot them together onto the top frame.



Once the floor of the upper section has been added, it gains strength. We added the outer panels, but delayed installing the glazing and inner window frames until after painting.



The staircase is the trickiest part of the kit. By assembling the top and bottom steps and ensuring they are square, the individual steps slot into place. Roket Rapid superglue was used to assemble the stairs.

kit is the painting, with as much as possible being completed with spray painting, though the final brick finish was dry brushed while weathering powders were used as the finishing touch to tone down the fresh paint.

Full instructions are included with the signalbox and we have also created an extended version of this step by step guide going into further detail about construction of the laser-cut kit to help modellers complete their model.

The Norton Bridge signalbox and 3D printed interior kits are both available to purchase exclusively from *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* together with the expanding range of laser-cut building kits.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/key-publishing-exclusives* to see our full collection of exclusive modelling products.**

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
Norton Bridge signalbox kit	*www.keymodelworld.com/shop*	MOD71
Norton Bridge signalbox interior kit	*www.keymodelworld.com/shop*	MOD76
Grey Primer	*www.halfords.com*	473116
White Primer	*www.halfords.com*	473124
Lifecolor Dirty Black acrylic	*www.airbrushes.com*	UA731
Lifecolor Italian Beige MD	*www.airbrushes.com*	UA842
Lifecolor Grigio Azzurro	*www.airbrushes.com*	UA855
Lifecolor Grigio Beige	*www.airbrushes.com*	UA835
MIG AMMO Urban Diorama Colors	*www.scalemodelshop.co.uk*	A.MIG-7177
Railmatch Roof Dirt	*www.trains4u.com*	1403
Wilder Old Grease powder	*www.airbrushes.com*	GP-11





The completed model, painted and fitted with a full interior, captures the details of the real building. In the future we plan to add interior lighting once it is installed on a new layout.



6

The drains are made up from five laser-cut pieces – four for the top and a fifth for the downpipe. In addition, the 3D printed vent has now been installed above the double doors.



7

The laser-cut safety rails are cut from the fret next and fixed against the upper section of the lower storey using Roket Rapid superglue.



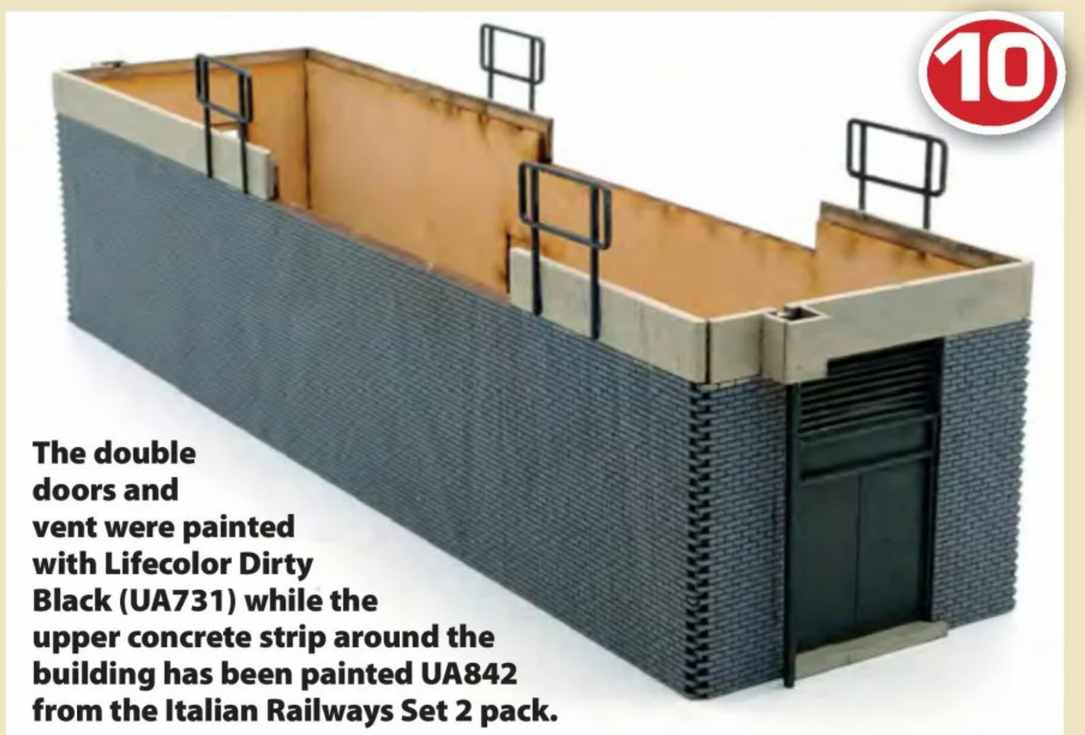
8

The main components have now been assembled, but for future access the floor has not been glued in place and nor have the upper storey or roof panels. Keeping the building in separate sections makes it easier to work on.



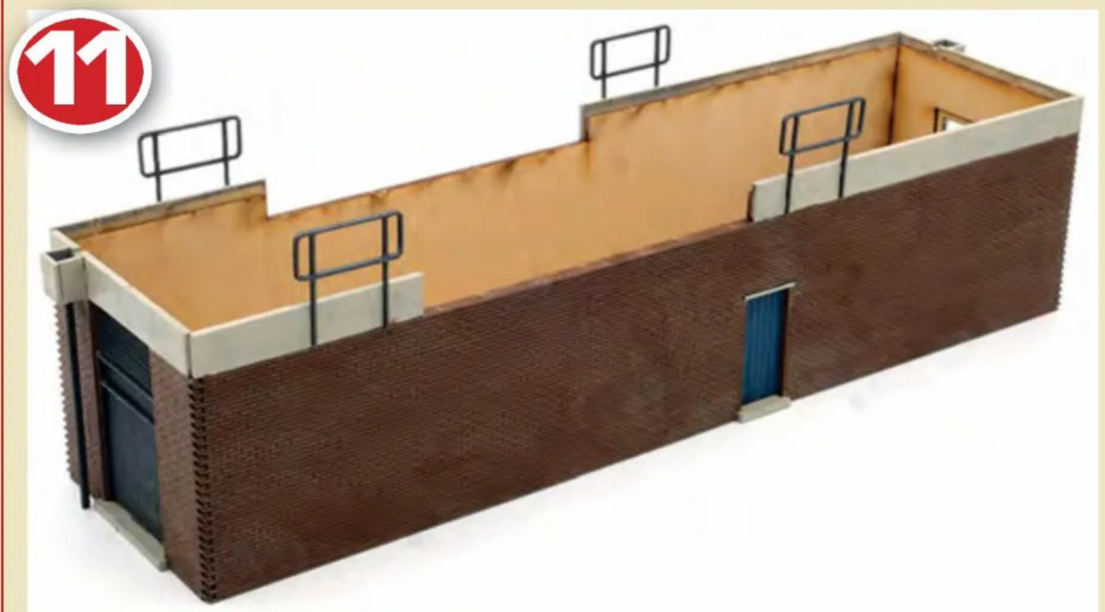
9

By leaving the glazing and inner window frames out, the building can be spray painted. The first step is to prime the entire structure using Halfords grey primer. Remember to apply the primer from all angles including inverting the building to paint the underside.



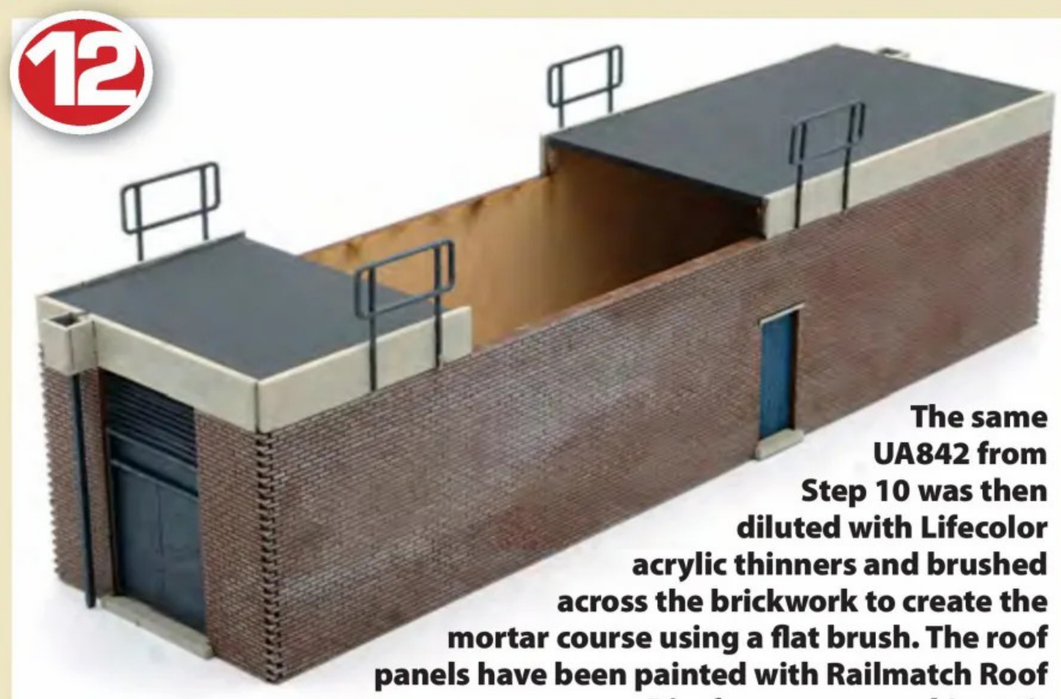
10

The double doors and vent were painted with Lifecolor Dirty Black (UA731) while the upper concrete strip around the building has been painted UA842 from the Italian Railways Set 2 pack.



11

Next, a base coat of brick red colouring using MIG AMMO Red Primer Light base (A.MIG-0921) from the Urban Diorama Colors set was applied across all the brick surfaces.



12

The same UA842 from Step 10 was then diluted with Lifecolor acrylic thinners and brushed across the brickwork to create the mortar course using a flat brush. The roof panels have been painted with Railmatch Roof Dirt from an aerosol (1403).



13

To further enhance the bricks, three colours from the MIG AMMO Urban Dioramas set were dry brushed across the surface of the bricks, blending them together. The colours were Red Primer Light Base (A.MIG-0921), Dark Rust (A.MIG-0041) and Ochre Brown (A.MIG-0102).

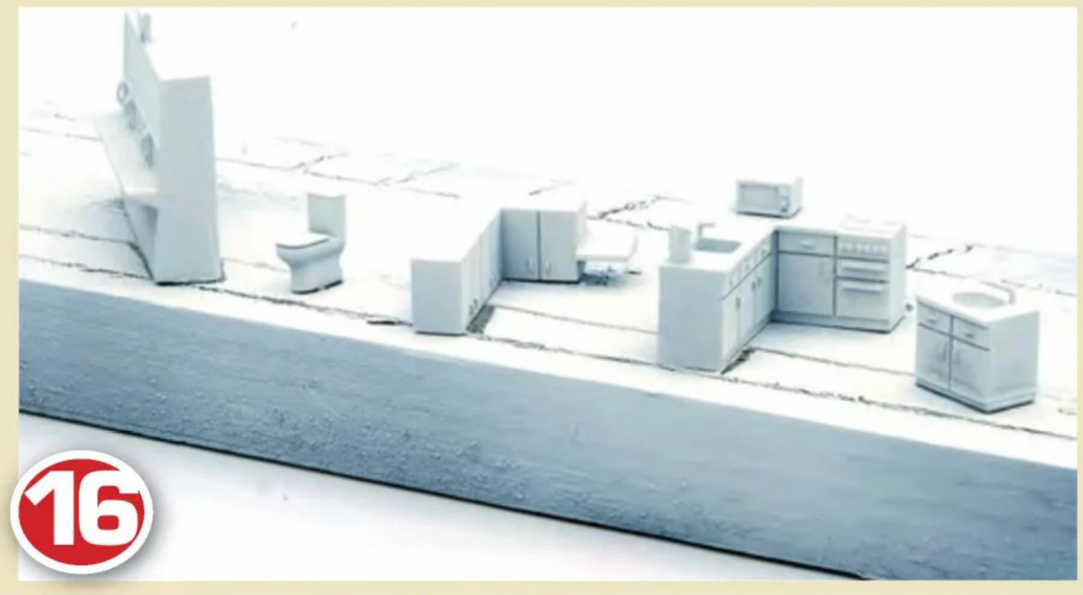
Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



14 The blue colour selected for the signalbox upper panels is UA855 Grigio Azzurro from set XS19 (Italian Railways set 4). Two coats were needed for full coverage. The window frames were painted with UA835 Grigio Beige from Lifecolor's Italian Railways Set 1.



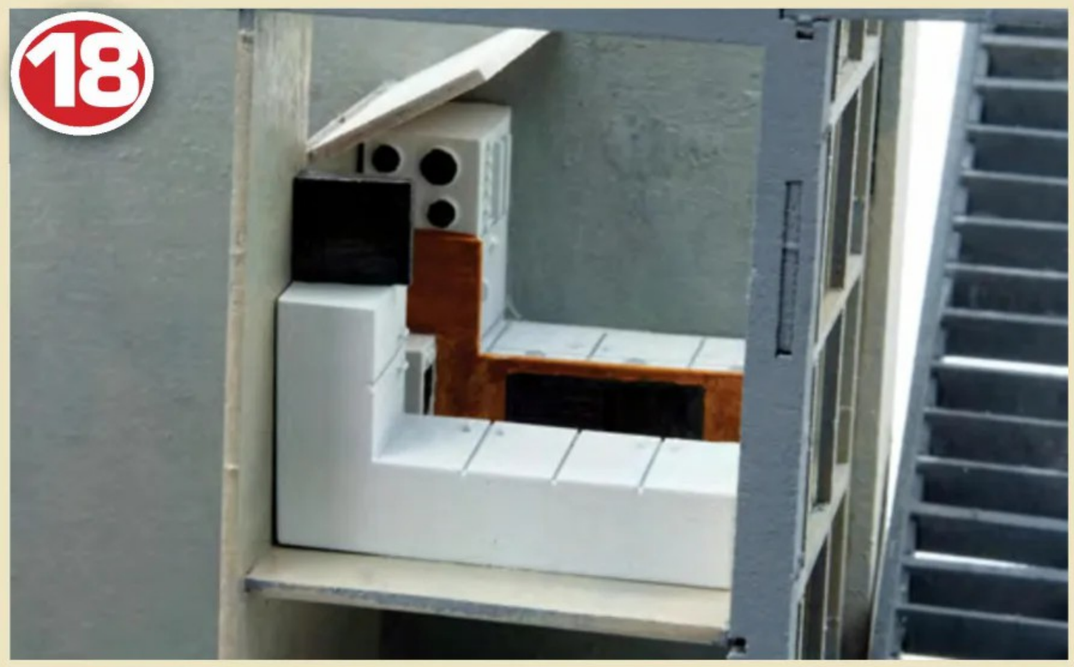
15 With the painting complete, laser-cut glazing and internal window frames were fitted. The latter were pre-painted with white primer from the Halfords spray paint range for a quick and consistent finish. It is worth checking that the window frames fit before installation as the paint can add to the length of the precision cut parts.



16 The interior kit contains a full set of 3D printed parts. All were primed with Halford grey primer while the white components for the kitchen and bathroom were given a coat of white primer after which the detail painting started.



17 The interior parts have all now been finished using Lifecolor paints while laser-cut printed inserts are included in the interior kit to fit the main control panel and dartboard. A printed notice board is also included.



18 The kitchen units provide a two-level setup. These were fitted with superglue together with the doors from the main laser-cut kit.



19 In the main room, the 'piano' control panel takes centre stage while the back wall has the filing cabinet, cupboard, water cooler, pigeonholes and leather chair.



20 The final interior layout makes use of all the components from the kit. To the right are the printer and computer desk while to the upper left are the toilet pieces. All of the doors are laser-cut and have been set partially open.



21 The finishing touch for the model is to tone down the freshly painted exterior using Wilder Old Grease weathering powder (GP-11) which was worked from the top down with a flat brush to give the structure a lived in finish.

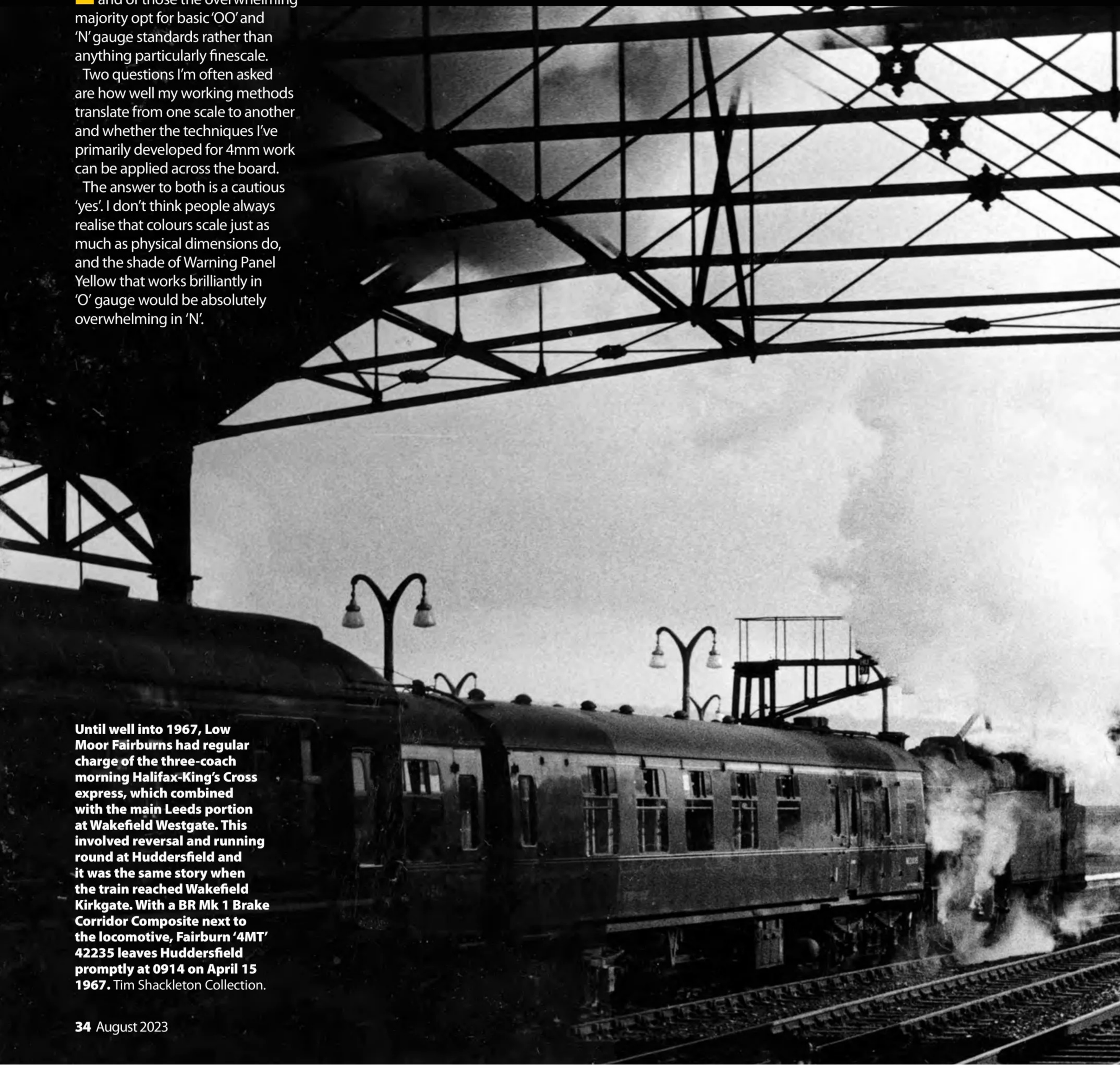
Low Moor Fairburn '4MT'

TIM SHACKLETON successfully migrates weathering techniques he developed for 4mm scale across to an 'N' gauge 2-6-4T.

IT IS ESTIMATED that at least ten times as many people model in 4mm scale than work in 2mm, and of those the overwhelming majority opt for basic 'OO' and 'N' gauge standards rather than anything particularly finescale.

Two questions I'm often asked are how well my working methods translate from one scale to another and whether the techniques I've primarily developed for 4mm work can be applied across the board.

The answer to both is a cautious 'yes'. I don't think people always realise that colours scale just as much as physical dimensions do, and the shade of Warning Panel Yellow that works brilliantly in 'O' gauge would be absolutely overwhelming in 'N'.



Until well into 1967, Low Moor Fairburns had regular charge of the three-coach morning Halifax-King's Cross express, which combined with the main Leeds portion at Wakefield Westgate. This involved reversal and running round at Huddersfield and it was the same story when the train reached Wakefield Kirkgate. With a BR Mk 1 Brake Corridor Composite next to the locomotive, Fairburn '4MT' 42235 leaves Huddersfield promptly at 0914 on April 15 1967. Tim Shackleton Collection.

STEP BY STEP

WEATHERING A GRAHAM FARISH 'N' GAUGE FAIRBURN '4MT' 2-6-4T



For anyone under 30, it's hard to imagine how far 'N' gauge has come in the last two decades. Such accuracy and levels of detail would have been unthinkable at a time when even commercial 'OO' gauge was struggling to acquire finescale credentials.

As far as methods and materials go, things are much the same whatever scale you model in, but the most important thing you can possibly do is look long and hard at your chosen prototype before beginning work on it.

The key difference between 'OO' and 'N', as far as I'm concerned, is that the smaller the scale, the lighter your touch wants to be and, by the same token, the paler and less intense the colours you use. 'N' gauge is a very unforgiving scale and any mistakes or poor application will be twice as obvious as the same thing would be in 4mm:1ft. Aim for neatness and simplicity, though, and you won't go far wrong.

A recent project was to weather one of the outstanding Graham Farish London Midland & Scottish Railway Fairburn '4MT' 2-6-4Ts, using colour photographs of the real thing as my guide. I place a lot of reliance on my powers of recollection – these locomotives were familiar within my own lifetime, in many different parts of the country but especially around the Leeds/Huddersfield/Bradford axis where Fairburns dominated local passenger and parcels workings.

Another element of the brief was the idea that I could use the project to develop techniques used on the 'OO' gauge Stanier '4P' 2-6-4T I had done as a demonstration piece for one of my weathering books – only to make it 'a bit dirtier' this time. Balancing six things in my head at once when I'm trying to sort out what to do first is no problem at all and the best way to deal with it, I find, is to make a start. **HM**

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step* for more step-by-step modelling guides.**

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
Black grey acrylic paint	Mr Hobby	416
Engine Grime enamel effect	Ammo MIG	1409
Gunmetal weathering pigment	Ammo MIG	3009
Mahogany acrylic paint	Mr Hobby	84
Matt Black acrylic paint	Mr Hobby	12
Old Grease pigment	Wilder	N/A
Rubble Dust pigment	Abteilung 502	TP-234

USEFUL LINKS

Abteilung 502	*www.ak-interactive.com*
Ammo MIG	*www.migjimenez.com*
Mr Hobby	*www.albionhobbies.com*
Wilder	*www.airbrushes.com*

WEATHERING A GRAHAM FARISH 'N' GAUGE FAIRBURN '4MT' 2-6-4T



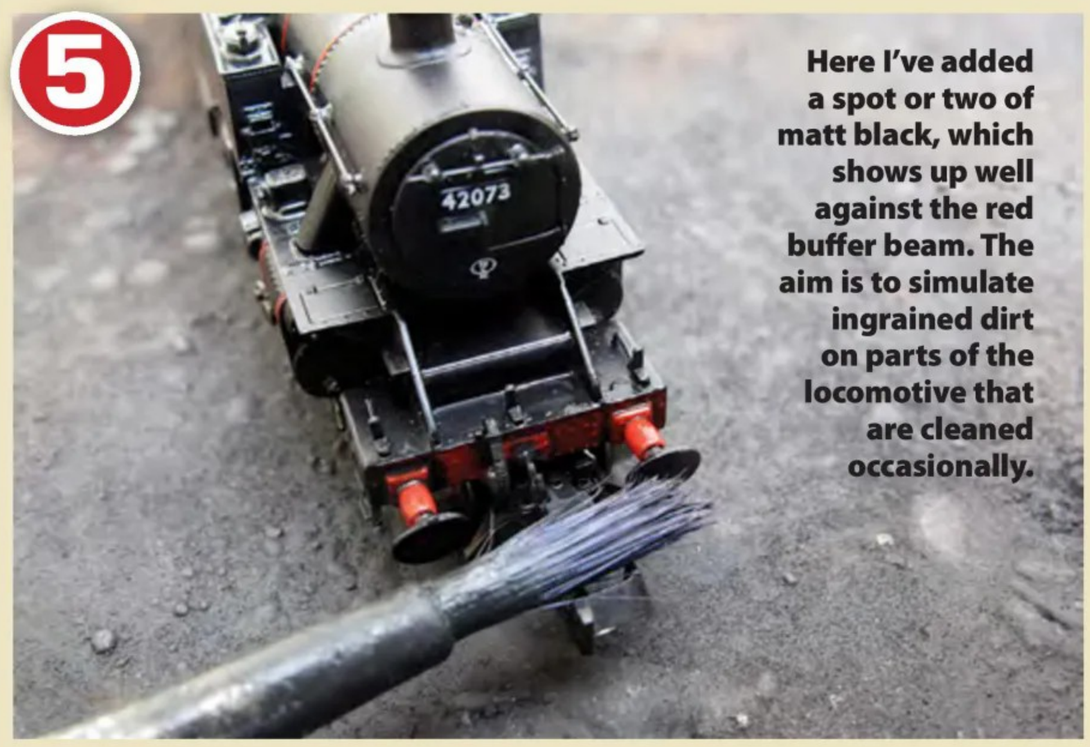
The benchmark for the Fairburn project – a 'OO' gauge Stanier '4P' 2-6-4T (another locomotive from the Low Moor allocation) completed for my 2015 book *Locomotive Weathering Projects*. Here we have the same combination of enamel washes, airbrushing and weathering powders but in a larger scale.



With the 'OO' gauge model, I'd airbrushed a thin weathering mix over it and then wiped most of it off again with thinners, allowing 'dirt' to collect in the corners. Here I reversed the process, starting with thinners and then brushing on modest quantities of Engine Grime (MIG Ammo 1409).



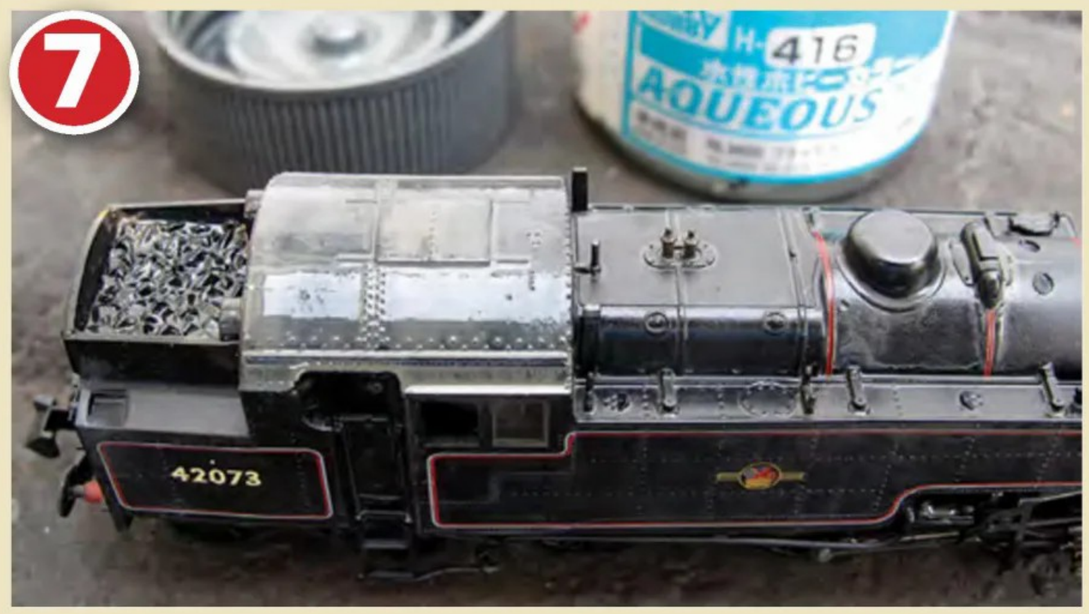
Using nothing more than neat white spirit applied with an elderly No. 3 brush, I'm removing much of the grey-tinted weathering medium. Avoid big blobs and accumulations – a general all-round discoloration is what we're after, with dirt building up in out-of-the-way places.



Here I've added a spot or two of matt black, which shows up well against the red buffer beam. The aim is to simulate ingrained dirt on parts of the locomotive that are cleaned occasionally.



Now a switch to a brownish shade, again working the paint into corners and other areas that consistently evaded the cleaner's rag. For this I used a touch of Mahogany from the Mr Hobby aqueous range (84).



And now a mid-grey for the cab roof and parts of the boiler. It is surprising how light colours are in 2mm/ft – much paler than their equivalents in 'OO' gauge. Again, this was from the Mr Hobby aqueous range (416).





As soon as the washes are dry to the touch, I've oversprayed the rough areas with thin mists of a weathering mix made out of Mr Hobby Matt Black (12) and Mahogany (84). You can build up layered applications of acrylic and enamel paints quite freely provided you don't try and physically mix them when wet in your airbrush – or anywhere else for that matter!

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



10 Use the same colours to weather the underframe, wheels and running gear, using a card mask to keep spray off the upper works. You'd have to put on staggering quantities of paint – four or five cupfulls, at least – to run any risk of gumming up the motion.

11 This is where we are after the initial stages of applying washes and airbrushed colour. It's quite convincing, I feel - but it lacks detail. At least we've lost the unlikely semi-gloss finish.





12 Laid on to a matt surface, weathering powders offer far more subtlety than any airbrush. Old Grease from the Adam Wilder range is one of my favourites, and here I'm applying it to the wheel centres to represent the build up of caked-on, dried-out lubricants you often find in this area.



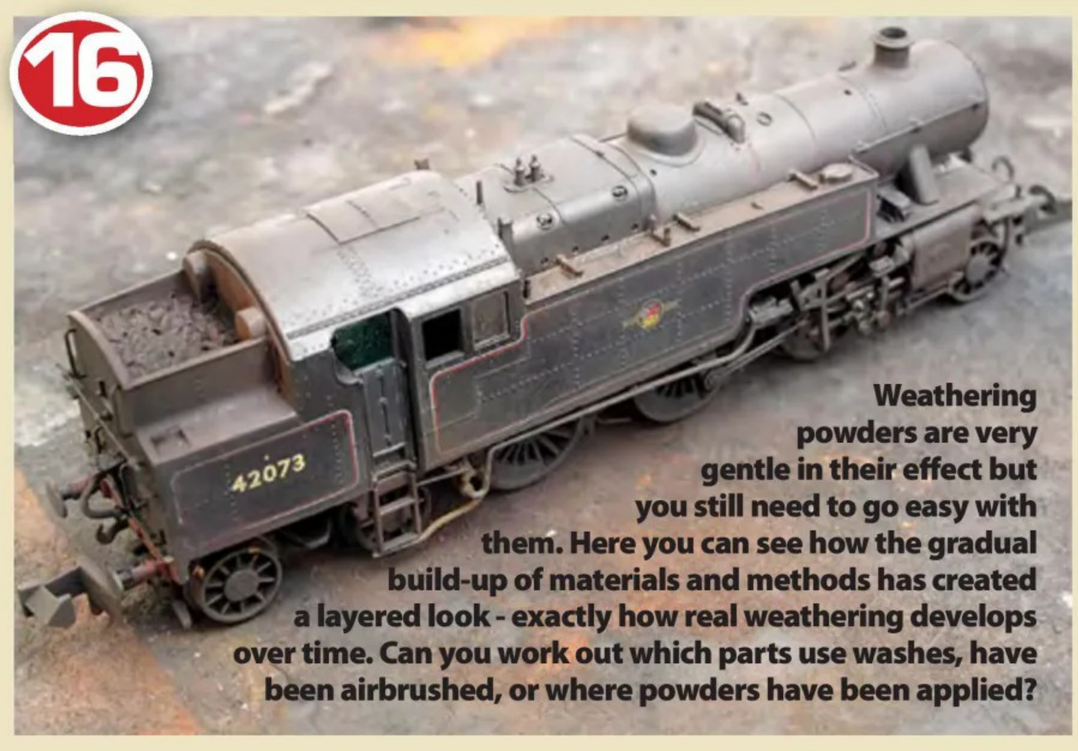
13 You only ever need tiny, tiny quantities of powder and this is all the more important in 'N' gauge work. Here a few dabs of Rubble Dust (234 from the Abteilung 502 range) are worked well into the Fairburn's front platform to lighten the tone and suggest the build-up of ash in this area.



14 Be extra-cautious when using rust-coloured powders. They're very potent and until you become familiar with them I suggest using barely a quarter of the amount you'd normally load your brush with.



15 An incredibly light flick of Gunmetal weathering powder – MIG or AK-Interactive are good – will bring a subtle oily sheen to bodywork and help highlight details.



16 Weathering powders are very gentle in their effect but you still need to go easy with them. Here you can see how the gradual build-up of materials and methods has created a layered look - exactly how real weathering develops over time. Can you work out which parts use washes, have been airbrushed, or where powders have been applied?



17 The completed project – only the oversize rivets that hold the motionwork together betray 42073's 'N' gauge origins.



Stockists of

Bachrus, Circuitron, Tam Valley, CML Electronic, DCC Specialties, Digitrax, ESU, Express Models, Gaugemaster, LDT, CT Elektronik, Lenz, New Rail Models, Roco, RR-Cirkits, Sprog DCC, Team Digital, TCS, NCE, Zimo. Plus Many More!

Friendly advice, support and installation services

Ipswich Model Railway Centre, Unit 2, 48-52 Tomline Road Ipswich IP3 8DB.

Coastal DCC

+44 (0) 1473 710946

www.coastaldcc.co.uk
enquiries@coastaldcc.co.uk



Home Insurance policies generally offer little or no cover for Model Railways if located in a garage or outbuilding and many policies restrict cover for sets of items or collections.

Insurance designed specifically for model and garden railway enthusiasts and includes Accidental Damage and Loss anywhere in the UK, including whilst in transit and at exhibitions.

We also offer Exhibition and Club Insurance for Model Railway Clubs & Societies

Call us on 01636 858249

www.modelrailwayinsurance.co.uk
Newark Beacon, Cafferata Way, Newark, NG24 2TN
Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority

anticsonline.uk

AN EXTENSIVE RANGE FOR THE RAILWAY MODELLER

MODEL SHOPS IN...
- Stroud
- Gloucester
- Bristol
- Plymouth
- Cardiff
- Stonehouse

CALL US:
01453 377030
Email: **info@anticsonline.uk**

ACCURASCALE CLASS 37 2ND BATCH

Accurascale have announced a second batch of OO Gauge class 37's in different liveries from BR Green right up to the modern day. All available to pre-order from our shops or website.

MFR: Code Class 37

£169.99



PARKEND COLLIERY

£15.99

Antics Special Edition OO Gauge model of the Fred Watkins Iron Ore and Colour Works, Coleford 7 Plank Open Wagon.

Release will be June/July

MFR: Code 4F-071-A02



ROYAL SCOTSMAN

£81.99 *RRP £90.99*



A nicely detailed model of the class 66 diesel locomotives 66743 operated by GB Railfreight and finished in Belmond Royal Scotsman royal claret colours for working this luxury train as it tours the remote and scenic Highland lines in the far North of Scotland. Between tourist duties the locomotive is often seen hauling GBRf freight trains all over Britain. MFR: Code R3950

O GAUGE CLASS 15



Bachmann's EFE brand are rereleasing the previous Little loco company's O gauge class 15 diesel. 8 numbered versions covering all livery options will be available soon.

£314.45 *RRP £369.95*

MFR: Code EFE Class 15

SAXA SALT

£12.45

Featuring the distinctive peaked roof these vans were built to provide weather protection for cargo likely to be damaged by rain. Saxa Salt painted their wagons in the bright yellow scheme with red lettering to advertise their brand and products to passengers as their wagons travelled the rail network.



MFR: Code 4F-018-104

Official Scale Trains Dealer
For both HO and N scales

The U.K.'s Premier North American Model Railroad Store

'Bricks & Mortar' store so why not pop in have a cuppa, chat and check us out !

- **Extensive Stock with Competitive Prices**
- **FREE Parking, Tea or Coffee**
- **Friendly Staff & Helpful Advice**

UK Distributor for Tru-Color Paints

Official Dealer for Athearn, Atlas, Broadway, Intermountain, Micro-Trains, ScaleTrains, Tichy, Walthers

In Stock (in various roads and cab #'s): -



ScaleTrains **HO** Museum Quality SDL39



Broadway **HO** GP20



Broadway **HO** SD40-2



Broadway **HO & N** EMD NW2 & SW7 Switcher



Broadway **N** PRR Boxcab



ScaleTrains Rivet Counter & Operator **N** GE ET44AC



ScaleTrains Rivet Counter **HO** GP30



ScaleTrains **N** Union Pacific Big Blow Turbine



Broadway **HO & N** Union Pacific Big Boy



ScaleTrains **N** GE Dash 9



ScaleTrains **N** Union Pacific Standard Turbine



Broadway **HO** Union Pacific FEF

The Best for North American Model Railroads

MECH MODELS
Unit 9, Lancaster Park, Newborough Road, Burton on Trent, DE13 9PD
www.mech-models.com admin@mech.co.uk 01283-575444

EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEW

Accurascale PRODUCT UPDATE

Accurascale has grown rapidly since it launched its first products in 2018. **MARK CHIVERS** meets with Project Manager **STEVE PURVES** to catch up on the latest progress with its ever-expanding collection of 'OO' gauge locomotives and rolling stock.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE WILD.

ACCURASCALE has been making a big splash in the British model railway pond. Its debut in 2018 with the BR 24.5ton HUO hopper was a low-profile but compelling statement of its future, with the past 12 months seeing the arrival of its first three ready-to-run powered locomotives covering the Class 55 'Deltic' in May 2022 followed by the Class 92 electric in December 2022 and most recently during May 2023 the first versions of its all-new Class 37 Co-Co diesel-electric.

However, those arrivals are just the tip of the iceberg as Accurascale is charging through an impressive list of 'most wanted' models for 'OO' gauge covering locomotives, carriages and wagons while also striving to offer a comprehensive package covering realistic sound, lighting and unique differences between sub-classes.

The past few weeks have been particularly busy with the arrival of new pre-production samples of the Class 31, 50, 66 and 89 as well as production samples of the next batch of Class 37s, rolling stock and more. At the end of June, Accurascale's Project Manager Steve Purves and Digital Manager Richard Watson visited *Hornby Magazine* to showcase the latest product development samples, offering the opportunity to get into the details of each project.



The first engineering samples of the Class 50s were revealed in June. Refinements are set to follow prior to decorated samples.

THE CLASS 31

First up is the all-new 'OO' gauge Class 31. This project launched in February 2022 with the initial focus being on the Class 30/31 locomotives in the BR green and blue era including new options such as those fitted with tripcock apparatus for working over London Underground lines.

Since then the range has grown to incorporate additional colour schemes including Railfreight, 'Dutch', InterCity Mainline, EWS and Mainline blue.

The latest sample to be received by Accurascale represents 31466 in EWS maroon and gold – a unique »

Accurascale has received the first decorated samples of its new Class 66 models for 'OO' gauge. GBRf Class 66/7 66779 *Evening Star* idles at the head of a rake of Accurascale PCA cement tankers as DB branded 66167 leads a railtour out of the loop. In the sidings are 31466 together with 66001 and 66507.

livery applied to this locomotive for the Toton Open Day in 1998. This livery is subject to adjustment, with a new bodyshell due soon from the factory, but this sample's most important role is about checking the sound file developed by Jamie Goodman for the Accurascale models.

The Class 31 sound setup incorporates twin speakers as well as onboard stay alive capacitors and a full suite of lighting functions. The sound recordings were gathered from Chinnor and Princes Risborough based 31263 (currently running as 97205), as featured in our launch video in 2022. "The sound has been developed specially for us and will be on a LokSound V5 sound decoder. It will have a roof fan that spins and we've also got hall sensors in there for the automatic flange squeal detection," says Steve Purves.

Steve adds: "Everything has been tooled, tested and checked again and we are now about to sign them off and we will be making them soon."

Delivery of the Class 31s is divided into two batches with the first due to arrive in the third quarter of 2023 and the second in early 2024 including Key Publishing's limited edition model of 31276 *Calder Hall Power Station* in Railfreight coal sector livery.

THE CLASS 37

The big news at the moment is the arrival of Accurascale's new 'OO' gauge Class 37s. We covered the first of the modern day Class 37/4s in HM192 modelling 37419, 37423 and 37423, but three further batches are on their way across the summer.

Joining them as *Hornby Magazine* closed for press were the first of the Scottish Class 37/0s with 'car headlights' modelling 37027 *Loch Eil*, 37026 *Shapfell* and 37051 – full review coming next month – which will be followed by large logo Class 37/0 37043 *Loch Lomond* as well as DRS Class 37/4s 37402 *Stephen Middlemore* and 37409 *Lord Hinton*.

The third batch in mid-August will contain the DRS Class 37/6s – the first time this sub-class has been modelled in ready-to-run form – to be followed at the end of the summer by the original condition Class 37/0s in BR green and BR blue.

Completing the Class 37 story, at least for the time being, are the latest announcements of the centre headcode Class 37/0s in green and blue together with more modern liveries which are due to arrive in the first quarter of 2024.

THE CLASS 50

Accurascale has revealed progress on its forthcoming 'OO' gauge Class 50 Co-Co-diesel project. First Engineering Prototype (EP) samples have been thoroughly assessed and tested by the company's development team, ahead of production starting later this year. Steve Purves says: "The Class 50 is something really, really special. As with all our projects, each one is a step up on the last. Gareth has been our project manager for this locomotive and it has been quite a passion for him to get all those subtle curves and shapes right."

Several areas for improvement have already been identified with minor adjustments required to the body fitment, bodyside grilles, roof detailing and chemical blackening of the bogie pick-up strips. Decorated samples are currently being prepared.

Eight different versions are currently planned with the specification including a die-cast metal chassis, five-pole motor, twin flywheels, all-wheel drive, 21-pin DCC decoder socket, motorised radiator fan with different speed settings, onboard power pack and extensive lighting options. Tooling options will cater for the class' »

"The past few weeks have been particularly busy with the arrival of new pre-production samples of the Class 31, 50, 66 and 89 as well as production samples of the next batch of Class 37s."

MIKE WILD



The Class 89 AC electric is causing a stir following release of the decorated samples during June. This model is being made in partnership with Rails of Sheffield.



The livery sample, which has since been sent for amendments, of 31466 has been used to test and demonstrate the new Class 31 sound file for Accurascale. It shows the detail invested in this all-new diesel model.

entire history from introduction in 1967 to the present day.

THE CLASS 66

The Class 66 is the most numerous freight locomotive on the British railway network and after a slow start enthusiasts have warmed to them, not least because of the wide range of unique liveries which have been applied to the class.

Accurascale picked up the Class 66 mantle in February 2023 when it announced that it had taken over the Hattons Originals product to refine it and make a number of upgrades to the original tooling as well as introducing new elements.

Four months later, the decorated



New rolling stock projects include the Southern Region banana vans which have now reached the decorated sample stage. A selection of BR liveried examples stand on the *Hornby Magazine* test track.

samples for the first batch have now arrived offering an indication of the pace with which this project is being developed.

Accurascale's Steve Purves says huge efforts have been made with the models' liveries: "A big time block has been putting together the artwork and gaining all the permissions. These have all been checked and feedback has been passed to the factory for the revisions required.

"We have made all sorts of revisions since we launched the model including adding the flange squeal sensor and the roof grille has been modified to fit correctly. We also have correct cab interiors at each end now."

Since launching the Class 66 project, two new versions have been added modelling 66001 with unique tooling elements. "66001 includes revised lamp iron position, new horn grille and the different lashing eye positions," Steve chimes. 66001 has also been joined by 66779 *Evening Star* in GBRf branded BR lined green offering the opportunity to purchase the first and last built locomotives.

Improvements have continued beyond those revealed at the model's launch, Steve added: "I really feel confident now that these are the ultimate 'Shed'.

"We've assessed the issues which were raised with the first batch from Hattons including revising the rotating axleboxes as well as creating a removable roof section for access to the decoder.

"We have also moved little parts to resolve the difficulty in removing the body from the chassis and numerous other tweaks to improve on what was produced before."

The first run of Class 66s from Accurascale are due at the beginning of 2024 covering EWS, DB, Freightliner and GBRf locomotives in the first batch.

THE CLASS 89

A locomotive which many never thought would be made ready-to-run is the unique Brush Traction Class 89 Co-Co AC electric. Introduced in 1986 as a prototype for a new fleet of electric locomotives for the East Coast Main Line, it remained a one-off with tantalising if unfulfilled potential. The sole locomotive worked on the ECML on passenger services between 1988 and 1992 and again between 1996 and 2000. It was sold into preservation in 2006. Accurascale's model has been produced in partnership with Rails of Sheffield with decorated samples being delivered for inspection during June. The all-new 'OO' gauge locomotive will be available in five different colour schemes modelling the locomotive from its initial testing on the West Coast Main Line in 1987 right through to the present day in preservation era InterCity 'Swallow' colours.

The specification is impressive and follows on from the popular Class 92 dual-voltage electric including independent lighting, a powered pantograph, full sound setup, myriad separately fitted parts and more.

"As you can see from the livery samples, it's looking pretty fine," excites Steve. "It's one of those where you think, I might want one of those and then you buy three models of a one-off!"

The full production Class 89s are currently expected in the fourth quarter of 2023.

THE 'MANORS'

Accurascale's debut steam locomotive is also now tantalisingly close. The all-new model of the GWR 'Manor' 4-6-0 announced in November 2019 is finally on its way and was due to arrive by the end of June as *Hornby Magazine* closed for press.

Production of the 'Manors' has been extended to cater for revisions to the sound installation setup, but all were in production and preparing to ship by air to allow them to reach customers as quickly as possible following completion.

Steve said "As a company, our first steam locomotive has been a learning curve. We know where we want to be for a steam locomotive specification and quality. We have had a couple of hurdles to overcome, certainly with the sound reproduction.

"We saw the early samples, but we weren't quite happy with them and we asked the factory to retool some of the parts to make it up to the standard that we expect to sell. They are very close and they should be shipping out straight away."

ROLLING STOCK

It's not all locomotives keeping the Accurascale team occupied, as a number of rolling stock models are also in development alongside re-runs of popular releases including the 21-ton mineral wagons and Coil A steel wagons.

The latest samples to be received for evaluation include the Southern Railway banana vans modelling the D1478 and D1479 type wagons. Each wagon has unique livery elements including bodyside labelling and distressed weathering effects on selected vans. The specification includes a



Alongside the Class 37s, Accurascale's debut steam locomotive is expected in July modelling the GWR 'Manor' 4-6-0s. 7802 *Bradley Manor* is a limited edition for Key Publishing.

"As you can see from the livery samples, it's [the Class 89] looking pretty fine,"

STEVE PURVES





The BR Mk 1 non-corridor coaches are advancing with the first decorated samples arriving in June.

die-cast metal chassis which even hosts brass bearings for the axles for especially smooth running.

Also recently received are decorated samples of the all-new BR Mk 1 non-corridor suburban carriages for 'OO' gauge in BR carmine, blue and departmental yellow schemes. Like the banana vans, these new carriages are due for release towards the end of 2023 with a total of 25 different non-corridor Mk 1s planned.

Completing the new wagon sample list as *Hornby Magazine* closed for press were the production samples of the new FNA-D nuclear flask wagons. These wagons were introduced in 2014 with 40 built over the next five years to replace the original 1988-built Procor FNAs. The new FNA-Ds stand out for their exposed framing and Barber BER22.5 'Easy Ride' bogies.

The Accurascale FNA-D will be offered in twin packs with one wagon in each pack featuring a magnetic relay activated tail lamp. Delivery is planned later this summer.

BRIGHT FUTURE

Meeting with the Accurascale team, the enthusiasm and passion for the models they produce and the job they do is absolutely clear and that comes across vividly in the finished products.

Expectations are high amongst customers for the next wave of releases. If the company's determination to produce to the highest quality possible is matched by the standards of the models, there should be some very happy modellers. As ever, when they land in the hands of customers, we'll be running the rule over all the latest releases to see if those expectations are matched by reality.

- **Keep up to date with all the latest Accurascale news, reviews and features at *www.keymodelworld.com/accurascale***

The Class 37s are arriving across the summer with the next batch set to contain a trio of BR large logo blue locomotives including 37043 *Loch Lomond*, complete with 'car headlight'.

GREAT DAYS OUT THIS SUMMER

As the summer heats up, **MARK CHIVERS** picks out some of the railway highlights to enjoy a day out and draw inspiration from all over Britain.

WITH the summer season well and truly here, now is the perfect time to consider a trip to one of the UK's many indoor and outdoor transport themed attractions dotted around the country.

From model railway exhibitions to heritage railways and transport museums, there are literally hundreds of options available, offering a great opportunity to get out and about with family and friends to explore these inspirational attractions. They are also a great way to gain useful research material for a forthcoming model project, especially the many standard and narrow-gauge heritage lines or the national railway network. On all, you can use the visits (or the journey to and from) as a handy fact-finding mission to see how the prototype functions.

This summer, Pete Waterman OBE and the Railnuts team are set to return to Chester Cathedral from July 26 with their latest 64ft 'OO' gauge take on the West Coast Main Line – Making Tracks 3 – which this year features a scale model of Milton Keynes Central station. The layout will be on display six days a week through the summer and is sure to prove very popular.

In terms of full-size railways, trams, buses, coaches, lorries or cars, you are never far from a location where friendly staff and volunteers will be pleased to welcome you to their attraction. The collections within, structures and infrastructure can help you can glean useful information first hand for research purposes - from specific details to the finer intricacies of colour schemes.

In the following listing, *Hornby Magazine* presents a snapshot of just a few of the many events and attractions offering great days out this summer. **HM**



BUCKINGHAMSHIRE RAILWAY CENTRE

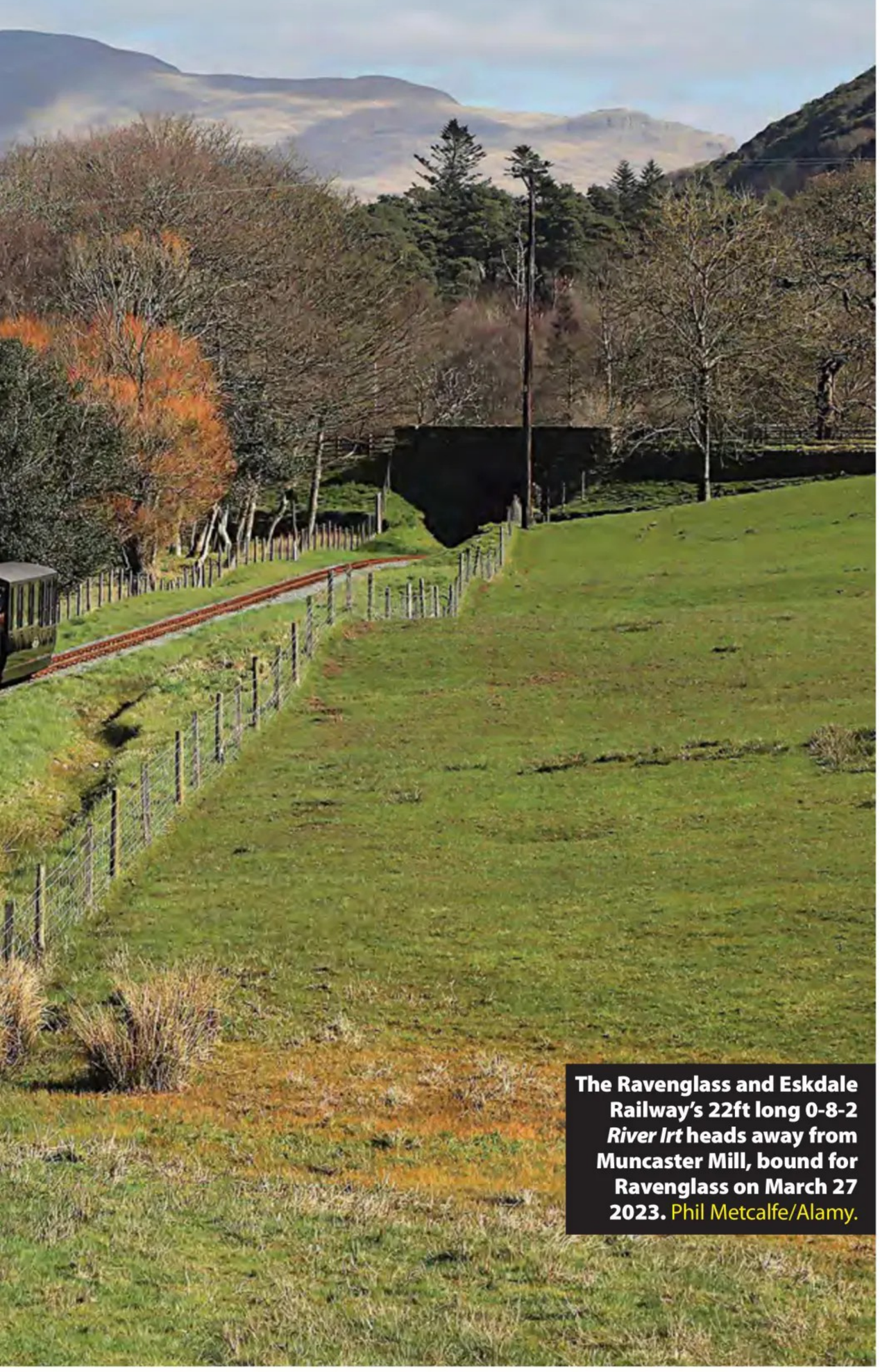
Where: Station Road, Quainton, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP22 4BY
When: Steaming days: Sundays (April to October)/Wednesdays (late July/August)/Bank Holiday Mondays
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £12.50, seniors £11.50, children £8.50, family from £24 (standard steam days – see website for special event prices)
Website: *www.bucksrailcentre.org*
Features: With a rich railway heritage dating back to the 1860s, Quainton Road station near Aylesbury is home to the Buckinghamshire Railway Centre. This thriving heritage railway site boasts two substantial yards either side of the remaining stretch of Network Rail track that until recently carried regular freight trains.

Around 170 items of rolling stock or locomotives are housed at the site, while special demonstration trains operate within both yards on operating days. Amongst the locomotive roster is Metropolitan Railway 0-4-4T No. 1 dating from 1898 and GWR 'Modified Hall' 4-6-0 6989 *Wightwick Hall*.

Steaming events take place on Sundays from April to October and on Wednesdays through the school summer holidays, with special themed events planned marking the 60th anniversary of the Great Train Robbery in early August and a pre-1988 classic car event on August Bank Holiday Monday, while children's events include Days out with Thomas, *Peppa Pig* and *Paw Patrol* themed entertainment. The centre also features the former Oxford Rewley Road station building, which is now the site's headquarters and visitor centre.

CRICH – NATIONAL TRAMWAY MUSEUM

Where: Crich Tramway Village, Near Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5DP
When: Saturday to Thursday (until July 13) / Daily (July 14 to September 3) / Saturday to Thursday (September 4 to November 5)
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £22, seniors £19.50, children £14, family £49.50
Website: *www.tramway.co.uk*



The Ravenglass and Eskdale Railway's 22ft long 0-8-2 *River Irt* heads away from Muncaster Mill, bound for Ravenglass on March 27 2023. Phil Metcalfe/Alamy.



Seaton Tramway's tram No. 10 departs one of the loops on the former Southern Railway route to the Devon resort on Sunday July 24 2022. Mark Chivers.

Features: The National Tramway Museum at Crich in Derbyshire features an extensive collection of trams spanning more than 100 years of history, from the 1870s to the 1980s. The site is set within a period village which has been developed around the tramway museum, whose site started out as limestone quarries.

The trams operate along a 1.37km stretch of line with passing loops and stops for boarding and alighting at places of interest along the way. An exhibition hall also houses some of the museum's collection of trams and artefacts.

Special events take place on selected dates throughout the season which runs until early November, with highlights including a classic motorcycle day in early July, model trams in operation on July 16, a dinosaur day at the end of July, an Alice's Adventures in Wonderland week in early August and a model tram, trolleybus and railway exhibition on the weekend of August 19 and 20.

CUPAR & DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Where: The Corn Exchange, St Catherine Street, Cupar, Fife KY15 4BT
When: Saturday July 15 and Sunday July 16 2023
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied children free
Website: *www.cuparmrc.co.uk*
Features: Set in one of Scotland's oldest Royal burghs, Cupar and District Model Railway Club's 30th annual model railway exhibition is set to take place at the Corn Exchange in the town, on July 15 and 16.

More than 15 model railway exhibits are booked to attend including Cartom East ('OO'), Eaglesham ('OO'), Gresty Bridge ('OO'), Hawklaw ('N'), St Andrews and Guard Bridge ('N'), Tulloch Bridge ('OO') and Woodside Central ('OO').

Trade support includes CM3 Models, North Road Trains, Rainbow Railways, Scoonie Hobbies, Shedring Hobbies and more, while a selection of demonstrations and societies are also expected to attend.

Also set to appear this year are Dundee Model Boat Club, together with The N Gauge Society (Forth and Clyde), Model Electronic Railway Group (MERG) Tayside, RailFuture Scotland and the Union of South Africa support crew. Refreshments will also be available across the weekend.

MAKING TRACKS 3

Where: Chester Cathedral, St Werburgh Street, Chester CH1 2DY
When: July 26 to September 2 2023
Times: 10am-5pm, Monday-Saturday
Prices: Chester Cathedral summer entry fee (£3)
Website: *www.chestercathedral.com*
Features: Pete Waterman OBE and the Railnuts team return to Chester Cathedral with their third 64ft instalment of Making Tracks. This latest incarnation of the Making Tracks trilogy models Milton Keynes Central railway station in 'OO' gauge, with a scale representation of the platforms, buildings, flowing main lines and even the multi-storey car parks –



Great Western Railway '14XX' 0-4-2T 1450 propels auto-coach W228 across Wishing Pool Bridge as it crosses the River Dart with the 1425 Staverton Bridge to Buckfastleigh South Devon Railway service on March 30 1997. John Chalcraft/Rail Photoprints.

populated with a full complement of cars – all within the breathtaking surroundings of the Grade 1 listed Cathedral.

Visitors to the event will also be able to try their hand at driving the trains on the layout using dedicated control tablets, whilst keeping a keen eye on the train being operated. The layout will feature a meticulously detailed model of the station, together with some of the signature buildings in the immediate vicinity of the station. A wide selection of contemporary motive power and rolling stock will also feature, reflecting the present-day railway scene in 'OO' – and you can no doubt expect a few surprises too – as well as the opportunity to meet Pete.

RAVENGLASS AND ESKDALE RAILWAY

Where: Ravenglass and Eskdale Railway, Ravenglass, Cumbria, CA18 1SW
When: Open daily throughout the summer
Times: 9am-5pm (see website for timetables)
Prices: Adults £20, children £14, family (2+2) £61 (standard return fare)
Website: *www.ravenglass-railway.co.uk*
Features: Dating back to the 1870s, the sensational Ravenglass and Eskdale Railway is one of the world's oldest and longest surviving narrow-gauge railways and was the first public narrow-gauge railway in England.

The line's terminus at Ravenglass is located within two UNESCO world heritage sites – The Lake District and Frontiers of the Roman Empire – and the seven-mile-long line offers stunning views of the Cumbrian landscape as it winds along the coast and through ancient woodlands on the journey to Dalegarth, where you can view Scafell Pike – England's highest mountain.

Open daily throughout the summer, the line is an ideal precursor to a walking or cycling adventure from one of the stations along the route, while the museum at Ravenglass provides an insight into the line's 150 year history. Up to ten return trips operate on the line through the school summer holidays – the Monday to Thursday timetable offering an intensive service. The railway also organises several special events including fish and chip and pie and mash supper trains, an evening gin train and a series of Santa expresses in the run-up to Christmas.

SEATON TRAMWAY

Where: Seaton Tramway, Harbour Road, Seaton, Devon EX12 2NQ
When: Open daily throughout the summer
Times: 10am-5.30pm (see website for timetables)
Prices: Adults £13, children £10.60, family (2+2) £38
Website: *www.tram.co.uk*



STEAM – Museum of the Great Western Railway (GWR) is located within part of the former GWR Swindon Works. Andy Lovell/Alamy.



The Great Exhibition Hall at the National Tramway Museum at Crich Tramway Village is home to a large collection of trams. Peter Scholey/Alamy.

Features: Located on the former Southern Railway branch line between Seaton and Colyton, the Seaton Tramway operates narrow-gauge electric trams along the River Axe in Devon. The route takes you through the Seaton Wetlands and two nature reserves on the thrilling three-mile-long journey to Colyton with several loops and stopping points on the way, with opportunities to break your journey and visit places of interest.

At Colyton, the restored former London & South Western Railway station hosts a shop and buffet, while the impressive station terminus at Seaton is a much more recent structure, completed in 2018, providing an eye-catching gateway to the tramway in the Devon seaside resort.

Through the summer, the tramway is open daily and operates three services each way per hour at 20-minute intervals. The first departs from Seaton at 10am, with the last arriving back around 5.30pm. At peak times extra trams operate. The attraction also hosts many special events including birdwatching trams and themed events for children such as a dinosaur tram adventure, space tram, fairy tale tram and even a pirate tram – the Seaton Pearl – on selected dates through the summer. For budding tram drivers, the tramway also offers tram driving lessons.

SOUTH DEVON RAILWAY

Where: The Station, Dartbridge Road, Buckfastleigh, Devon TQ11 0DZ
When: Open daily throughout the summer
Times: 10am-5pm (see website for timetables)
Prices: Adults £18.50, seniors £17, children £12.50, super saver (2+2) £54
Website: *www.southdevonrailway.co.uk*
Features: Operating between Buckfastleigh and Totnes, the South Devon Railway follows the River Dart through stunning countryside. Four standard gauge steam heritage trains operate daily between the railway's headquarters at Buckfastleigh and Totnes Riverside station, which is a short walk from the National Rail station at Totnes. In addition, a series of steam and diesel heritage train days are scheduled across the summer which also feature a return diesel train trip during the afternoon, in addition to the regular four-train steam service.

The railway's motive power roster includes a representative selection of Great Western Railway (GWR) steam locomotives including GWR '1366', '57XX' and '64XX' 0-6-0PTs, '4575' 2-6-2Ts, a '2251' 0-6-0 and '2884' 2-8-0, together with several diesel locomotives including a pair of Class 25s, a Class 33, Class 37 and Class 50. A Class 122 diesel railcar is also available.

Special events include a rails and ales weekend over the August Bank Holiday and a family fun weekend in late September, while Sunday lunch and afternoon tea trains operate on selected dates in July, September and October.

STEAM – MUSEUM OF THE GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY

Where: STEAM – Museum of the Great Western Railway, Firefly Avenue, Swindon SN2 2EY
When: Open daily
Times: Monday to Saturday 10am-5pm, Sunday 11am-4pm
Prices: Adults £12.45, concessions £10, children £9.25, family from £27.85 (see website)
Website: *www.steam-museum.org.uk*
Features: STEAM – the museum of the Great Western Railway (GWR) is located in an original workshop building on part of the former GWR Swindon Works site in the town.

The impressive collection of more than 400,000 items includes prototype locomotives, rolling stock, road vehicles, artefacts and archive materials



Pete Waterman OBE and the Railnuts team will be showcasing Making Tracks 3 – a scale model of Milton Keynes Central station in 'OO' - at Chester Cathedral this summer. Mike Wild/*Hornby Magazine.*

which help recall the history of the Great Western Railway, Swindon Works and its impact on the development of the town and, indeed, the whole country. In addition, a series of displays outline operational aspects of the railway, together with an outstanding array of original signage and distinctive locomotive nameplates.

The museum's collection of GWR steam locomotives is also bolstered with examples on loan from the National Collection. Notable examples include Collett 'King' 4-6-0 6000 *King George V*, 'Castle' 4-6-0 4073 *Caerphilly Castle* and 'City' Class 4-4-0 3440 *City of Truro*, while the GWR's Broad Gauge chapter is reflected through replica 'Star' 2-2-2 *North Star*.

Uniforms, equipment, photographs, artworks, a wealth of material on the GWR's Works and its role and much more also make this well worth a visit.

Plus, on September 9/10 the museum hosts the annual Swindon Railway Festival with 20 model railway layouts, trade support and demonstrations amongst the full-size exhibits – see website for the event's ticket prices.

TRANSPORT MUSEUM, WYTHALL

Where: The Transport Museum, Chapel Lane, Wythall, Worcestershire B47 6JA
When: Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays. Also open Wednesdays in August
Times: 10.30am-4pm (4.30pm on main event days)
Prices: Adults £7 (£10), children £4 (£5), family (2+2) £18 (£25) – main event day prices shown in brackets
Website: *www.wythall.org.uk*
Features: Located approximately seven miles south of Birmingham, the Transport Museum at Wythall is home to more than 90 buses and coaches, primarily heritage vehicles from the former Midland Red, West Midlands Passenger Transport Executive and Corporation bus fleets. As well as the Midlands connection, the fleet also includes vehicles from Barton, Cheltenham District, Crosville, Green Line, London Transport, Red & White, Trent and more.

During open days, the museum operates free classic bus rides together with miniature train rides and also has several museum display halls together with a picnic and play area. The museum also boasts the UK's largest collection of battery-electric road vehicles.

Special events play an important role and highlights this summer include a Bristol bus gathering and Birmingham tram display on July 8/9, a miniature railway gala weekend on July 22/23, open top bus rides over the August Bank Holiday and the Birmingham Bus Bash on September 10. In addition, a small collection of the museum's fleet is outbased at Statfold Barn narrow gauge museum in Staffordshire for use in connection with events at the site.

VALE OF RHEIDOL RAILWAY

Where: Vale of Rheidol Railway, Park Avenue, Aberystwyth, Ceredigion SY23 1PG
When: Open daily
Times: 9am-5.30pm (see website for timetables)
Prices: Adults £35.20, children £4.40 (standard return)
Website: *www.rheidolrailway.co.uk*
Features: The Vale of Rheidol Railway is a Welsh narrow-gauge heritage line which runs for 11¾ miles between Aberystwyth and Devil's Bridge in Ceredigion. The line's origins lie in the transportation of timber and minerals, although tourism has always been a principal traffic and it was even part of the British Rail network until the late 1980s.

Today, the vintage Great Western Railway narrow gauge steam locomotives haul passenger trains through sharp curves and steep gradients on the route, with a 700ft climb by the time the line reaches Devil's Bridge. During the journey you'll be able to spot red kites nearby, while you can explore the Pine Marten den at Devil's Bridge. Nearby attractions include the Devil's Bridge waterfalls, and there are several paths and trails between stations for those wishing to stretch their legs.

During the summer months up to four daily return trips operate – check the timetable before you travel as this varies according to the day of the week, particularly Fridays and at weekends. On selected dates during the summer, an evening excursion operates in addition to the four-train timetable, with a meal available at Devil's Bridge (purchased separately). Driver and footplate experiences are also available on selected dates at Devil's Bridge station for a small fee.



Step back in time at Quainton Road station near Aylesbury, the operating base of the Buckinghamshire Railway Centre. Peter Wheeler/Alamy.



GREAT DAYS OUT

To advertise please contact **MATT**
Call: **01780 663011** Ext: **142**
Email: **matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com**

STEAM TRAINS & STUNNING SCENERY!



Park Avenue, Aberystwyth SY23 1PG
Tel: 01970 625 819 or visit www.rheidolrailway.co.uk

SDR
GIFTS AND MODELS

Your one-stop model railway shop in South Devon.

And we support a real steam railway too!

Buckfastleigh station, TQ11 0DZ

southdevonrailway.co.uk | **01364 644370**

21st Anniversary Show

THE SWINDON RAILWAY FESTIVAL AT STEAM

MUSEUM OF THE GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY

Sat 9 and Sun 10 September 2023 10am - 5pm

Photo: courtesy of Railway Modeller

Featuring over **20** magnificent model railways!



Advance tickets and the latest info at:
www.steam-museum.org.uk

Connect with us:
@steam_museum
@steammuseum

PECO
RAILWAY MODELLER

TRANSPORT MUSEUM WYTHALL

We are open every Weekend and Bank Holiday

Plus Wednesdays in the School holidays

- Free bus rides all day on the museum's own collection of heritage buses and on visiting vehicles
- Visiting Sales Stands
- Battery Electric Vehicle Collection



OPENING HOURS
10.30am until 4.30pm
(CHILDREN UNDER 5 ARE FREE

Admission Prices
Adults £7.00
Child (5-16 yrs) £4.00
Family £18.00
(2 Adults + 2 Children)





Bank Holiday and Event Day Prices
Adults £10.00
Child (5-16 yrs) £5.00
Family £25.00
(2 Adults + 2 Children)

Registered charity 1167872

Transport Museum Wythall, Chapel Lane, Wythall B47 6JA
We're just off M42 Junction 3, near to Becketts Farm
Website: www.wythall.org.uk Email: enquiries@wythall.org.uk



THE CREWE HERITAGE CENTRE

Open weekends and Bank Holidays until the end of October 10.00-16.30

The Crewe Heritage Centre was constructed on the site of the original Crewe locomotive works by Crewe and Nantwich Borough Council during 1986-87 and was officially opened by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II in July 1987.



CONTACT:

Tel: 01270 212130
E-Mail: info@creweheritagecentre.org
Web: www.crewehc.org

Famous Trains model railway

Registered charity No. 1126173

The **Famous Trains** model railway centre is in Derby's Markeaton Park, near the main car park off the Markeaton Island where the A38 from Burton crosses the A52 from Ashbourne.

The Allestree bus from Derby centre calls near the University, a 10-minutes' walk from our building.



Famous Trains has the largest OO-scale model railway in the East Midlands with up to 20 active trains.

Other model railways at **Famous Trains** have gauges 3 to Z!. Our Gift Shop is worth visiting, too

We open every Saturday, Sunday and Monday; adult £3; child £1.50; family £6. Good value! Good fun!

www.famoustrains.org.uk

Cupar & District Model Railway Club presents

CUPAR MODEL RAIL

Sat 15th & Sun 16th July 2023

10am - 4.30pm

- Over 15 Quality Model Railway Layouts
- Model Railway Sales
- Displays & Demos
- Refreshments
- and more



ADMISSION £6
includes free colour show guide
KIDS GO FREE
children upto 15 with a paying adult

The Corn Exchange, Cupar, Fife KY15 4BT

www.cuparmrc.co.uk



BUCKINGHAMSHIRE RAILWAY CENTRE

SUMMER OF FUN!

Day Out With Thomas:	22/23 July & 7/8 Oct
Peppa Pig:	13 August
Classic Vehicle Rally:	B/H Mon 28th August
PAW Patrol:	10 September
Agricultural Show:	23/24 September



All events include:

- Full size steam engine rides
- Miniature train rides
- Extensive Model railway
- Railway Museum
- Visitor Centre with cafe and gift shop

Buckinghamshire Railway Centre
Station Road, Quainton, Nr Aylesbury HP22 4BY

Details at www.bucksrailcentre.org

www.tramway.co.uk

CRICH TRAMWAY VILLAGE

MODEL TRAM, TROLLEYBUS AND RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Saturday 19th to Sunday 20th August from 10am

Crich Tramway Village in Derbyshire is hosting this exhibition featuring amazing transport models. These model layouts will add to the thrill of riding the full-size vintage trams during this event.



For details, please visit the website:
www.tramway.co.uk/whatson/model-trams-operating-4

Crich Tramway Village, Crich, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5DP
Tel: **01773 854 321** Email: **enquiry@tramway.co.uk**
www.facebook.com/crichtramwayvillage @CrichTramway www.instagram.com/crichtramway

SITUATED NEAR MATLOCK AND ONLY 8 MILES FROM MI JUNCTION 28

COCKSHUTE

After several false starts, the Sutton's Locomotive Works Class 24 became all the inspiration **ALAN FREER** needed to rekindle his ambition to build a model railway. Cockshute depot near Stoke-on-Trent is the result.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON

GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'OO', 16.5mm	4mm: 1ft	10ft 5in x 1ft 8in	MIDLAND	1970s	DCC, NCE POWERCAB

COCKSHUTE is my first layout for over 40 years and ends a long absence from the hobby. My attempts at other layouts in the past were never properly completed, for one reason or another, mainly because of the lack of time, modelling expertise or funds.

I was first introduced to trains as a child by being given a train set for Christmas. I would set it up on my bedroom carpet in our house in Kidsgrove, Stoke on Trent and watch a Tri-ang American diesel locomotive, with a working headlight, charge around an oval track. It was added to from time to time. I can remember a Royal Mail TPO van that would pick up mail bags on the move, which at the time was quite exciting for a young lad. Although my Grandad tried his best to keep me interested in trains - he was a Great Western engine driver who would occasionally take me on the footplate - trains only ever played second fiddle to my real hobby which was building Airfix model aircraft. I always wanted to join the RAF and when I did so in January 1963 model railways went on the back-burner.

FIRST ATTEMPTS

The next time I delved into model railways was after a posting to RAF Wyton in 1975. The unit had a brilliant model railway club and it encouraged me to get into the hobby again. My first attempt at a layout was a small oval on an 8ft x 4ft board which would occasionally be laid on our dining room table. As you can imagine this wasn't a perfect arrangement and not really conducive to domestic bliss. However, I gained plenty of valuable experience through working on the club layouts and I started to build up stock. This layout then ended up in storage on posting abroad and »

1 A remarkable survivor, as a BR green liveried Class 25 takes on fuel at Cockshute depot amongst an otherwise uniform collection of BR blue diesel locomotives.

was eventually disposed of on my return.

A more traditionally built layout was started whilst serving in Germany. It was built on three 4ft x 2ft boards and was based on Stamford in Lincolnshire. I was into steam and the LNER at that time. This layout was shipped back and was eventually installed in my loft where it eventually became an oval circuit. It too was never completed as my personal circumstances changed. Model railways were not top of my priority list anymore. As the layout had been stored in sections for many years and been subjected to a house move during this time I decided to sell my stock collection in 2002 to fund building a pond and the layout was sold in 2015 to fund camera equipment, my hobby at the time.

Why, in 2018, I decided to build another layout and to base it on Cockshute needs a little explanation. I always went to the York Model Railway Show at the Knavesmire



2 The driver of BR Class 40 40152 gingerly eases the locomotive away from the depot and along the single track exit/ entry route towards the main line.

each year and at the 2016 show I saw the new Sutton's Locomotive Works (SLW) 'OO' gauge Class 24, which really blew my mind. It was the first time I really appreciated what Digital Command Control (DCC) was and in particular DCC sound. I was so impressed that I got my children to buy me one for my 70th birthday, even though I had nowhere to run it.

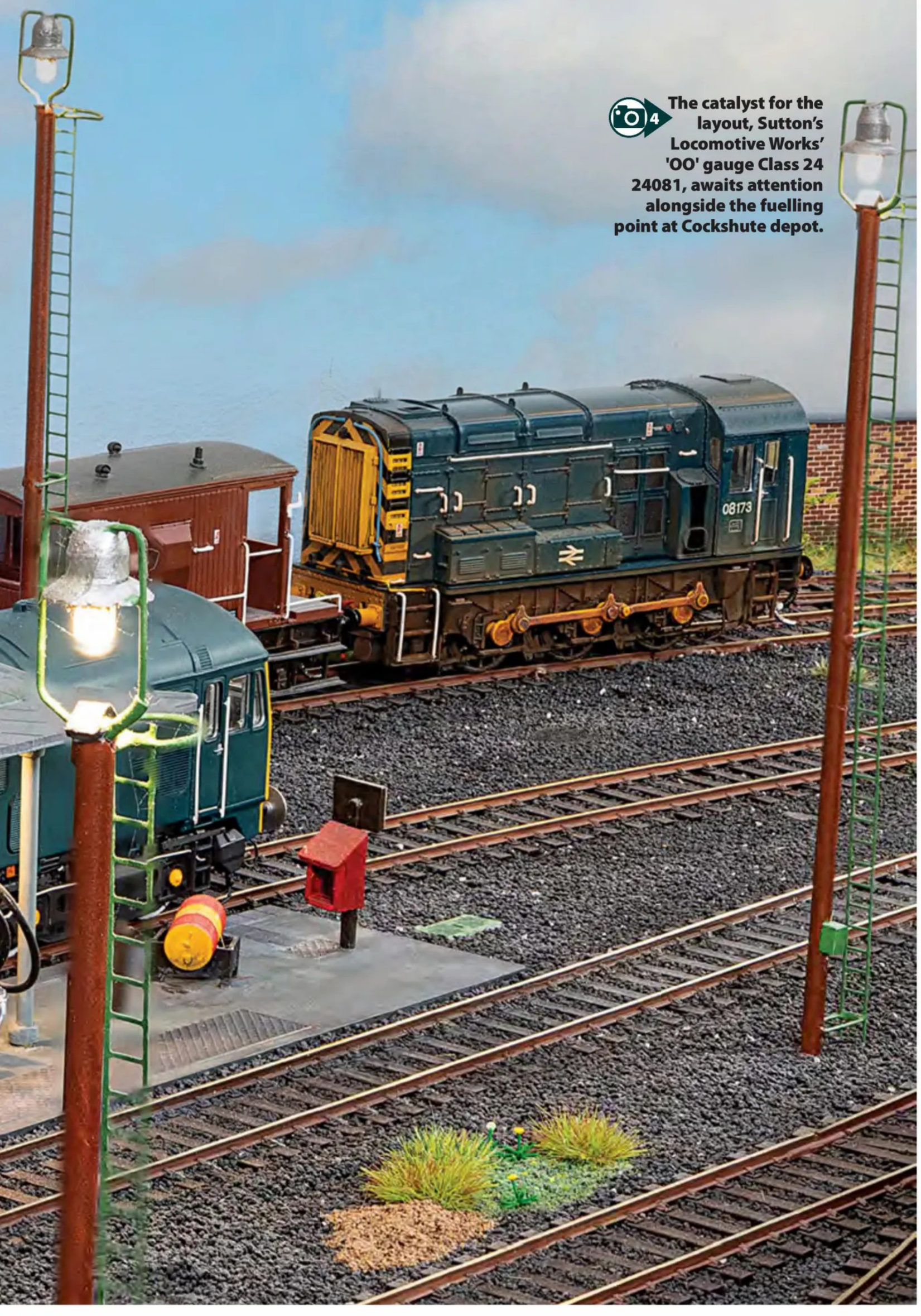
Having moved to the Hull area that year I decided to join Hull Miniature Railway Society so I would be able to run it on a club layout, or so I thought. The group that welcomed me didn't have a layout far enough advanced to run stock on. I continued to rely on friends' layouts to play trains. One friend, who had just started to build a model of Long Rock depot in Penzance, suggested I should build a depot layout of my own. He knew I had limited space available so thought it would be the ideal solution.

He did some research and told me that my Class 24 had been stabled at Cockshute, north of Stoke-on-Trent during its life. He also pointed me to two publications that had a raft of information, photographs and track plans of the depot. As I spent my formative years in that area, it seemed quite spooky.

Using this source material, plus the photographs found on Flickr, I decided to base my new layout on Cockshute. The rest is history and I will be eternally grateful to my friend Dave Wood for his suggestion.



3 **A 'celebrity' visitor makes an unplanned visit to Cockshute depot for minor attention to the support coach from the maintenance facility's fitters.**



4 **The catalyst for the layout, Sutton's Locomotive Works' 'OO' gauge Class 24 24081, awaits attention alongside the fuelling point at Cockshute depot.**

COCKSHUTE DEPOT

Cockshute was a London Midland Region (LMR) first generation DMU shed. It also had a wash/carriage shed and was used for both refuelling and stabling. It was situated north of Stoke-on-Trent station and was built between the 25kV AC Crewe/Manchester main line and the Silverdale branch. The depot opened in 1957 and closed ten years later when the LMR closed it as a maintenance depot.

When operating, the shed could accommodate two three-car DMU sets on each road and gave cover to a total of 18 vehicles, while it also had capacity to clean up to 38 sets daily. There was provision for the periodic heavy maintenance of its allocated sets.

Cockshute did have a few shortcomings however; it had no fume extraction system, the fuel pump locations at the entrance to the depot roads caused operational problems and, as it was primarily a DMU depot, the rails weren't strong enough for main line locomotives. This weight limitation hastened its closure in the end as it prohibited main line vehicles from entering the depot. However, the site continued as a stabling point for a further two decades. Both main buildings remain to this day as commercial industrial units.

THE LAYOUT

The model is a 4mm scale layout loosely based on the original depot and is set in the mid 1970s when steam had finished and BR had introduced blue livery and TOPS numbering. To add some interest »



5 Left: **As permanent way staff complete minor repairs to the trackbed, a pair of Sulzer Type 2s await replenishment at the depot fuelling point.**

6 Right: **With a full complement of locomotives stabled alongside the DMU depot, a pair of Class 101 DMUs emerge for refuelling ahead of taking up their next duties.**

7 Below: **Following a busy night of servicing and maintenance, three two-car DMUs await their next turn of duty within the DMU shed at Cockshute.**

to the model, the DMU shed is still operational and the fuel pumps that were positioned at the entrance to the depot have not been modelled.

All locomotives are representative of the period and have been seen stabled at some time in historical photographs. In addition, a Class 304 EMU kit by Southern Pride Models is positioned as a static model to represent stock that would have been seen passing on the adjacent electrified main line. The track plan and buildings have been greatly reduced in scale to fit in the space available.

CONSTRUCTION

The construction of the two baseboards was started in February 2018, with baseboard tops formed from 9mm plywood with timber frames. Originally, I never envisaged exhibiting the layout so the boards simply sat on a large home-built computer desk. Later, as the build progressed, friends encouraged me to show the layout so timber legs and bracing were added. Each board has its own legs so they could be worked on independently at home but when exhibited one is the king board with two legs and the other board simply piggybacks onto it just using one leg for quickness.

The boards are durable and strong, if a little heavy, when bolted together for transportation. Board alignment utilises dowels and split hinges. I find that this method gives me accurate track alignment and a quick method of joining the boards when setting up for exhibitions. Just as important, the layout can be taken down quickly.

I experimented with a backscene, trying a Gaugemaster one, but as the build progressed it just didn't look right. Achieving the right landscape perspective proved very difficult, so in the end I just employed an overall grey backscene.

TRACK AND WIRING

Peco Streamline finescale code 75 is used throughout. As 'shoulders' did not need to be created in the ballast for a depot layout, cork sheet was secured over the entire



layout. Track was then pinned down and ballasted with diluted PVA to secure it in place.

All the track and ballast is weathered to give a more natural look. All points are Peco medium or large radius with one three-way point used to save space. Cockshute was built for control using DCC models and to achieve reliable operation all the points were modified as recommended by Peco, and each section of track has its own feed. I have used Tortoise slow action point motors on each set of points. These provide the facility to be able to change the frog polarity using the integral switches.

The boards are connected by a DCC bus and a 25 way D-connector for the point motors and layout lighting. Originally, a basic edition NCE Powercab was used for the operation of the trains; however, on deciding to exhibit, a second handset was »

added so two trains could be operated at the same time.

I made a traditional analogue control panel for route setting and layout lighting control. I built this control panel with bi-colour LEDs showing red or green to indicate the position of the points. Rotary switches are used to set the points and just a quick look at the LED colour confirms the right route is set. This helps to avoid conflicts when two people are operating. I must thank Ian Woodward for his help in constructing this control panel. He provided much of the hardware and built a diode matrix to control the three-way point.

SCENICS

The buildings are scratchbuilt with the exception of the diesel refuelling/unloading points and storage tanks which are modified Knightwing kits. The sheds and yard office have been made using 5mm foam board covered with Wills embossed plastic brick sheets. The weathering has been quite challenging and it was achieved by firstly filling the mortar joints, then dry brushing and finally picking out many individual bricks by hand with various colours. A tedious task but the finished effect was rewarding.

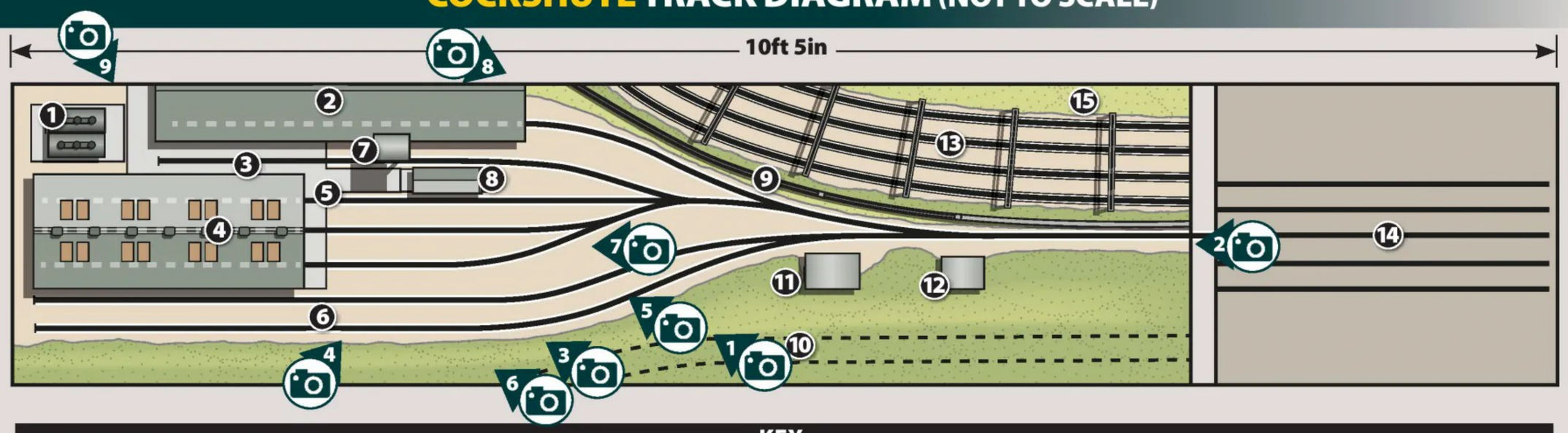
The yard lamps have received many positive comments at shows and were also scratchbuilt, formed by soldering the LED tails to 3mm brass tube and using various plastic items from the scrap box to form the shades. The ladders are proprietary brass from Comet Models. The adjacent main line Overhead Line Electrification (OLE) catenary was made using laser-cut wood gantries and fashioning the registration arms and wires out of stretched zinc wire.

The only real scenery on the layout is the embankment on which the now lifted Silverdale branch line ran. It was constructed using a method I saw in a model railway magazine many years ago. The foundation was made from polystyrene roughly shaped with a knife. Then a mix of 50-50 plaster (Polyfilla) and sawdust, with some brown coloured poster paint added, was mixed with water to a stiff consistency and spread over the top. The sawdust stops the plaster cracking as it dries out and should the layout sustain damage in the future no horrible white bits will be seen.

Representing the lifted track section was achieved by making a template out of stencil paper and then stencilling with suitable colour paint to indicate where the sleepers had been. Once dry, the paper was



COCKSHUTE TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY				
1 Fuel storage tanks	4 DMU shed	7 Water tower	10 Former Silverdale branch (lifted)	13 Electrified main lines
2 Low relief carriage shed	5 Hardstanding	8 Fuelling point	11 Staff cabin	14 Traverser storage yard
3 Fuel discharge point	6 Locomotive stabling sidings	9 Wall	12 Platelayers' hut	15 Embankment



8 Class 304 AC Electric Multiple Unit 304016 rattles past on the main line, as a pair of Class 20s clatter into view for refuelling and stabling at the depot.

moved slightly to apply ballast in the gaps. All other scenic effects were achieved using proprietary static grasses and other scatter materials.

MOTIVE POWER

During the period modelled, locomotive allocations at Cockshute typically included Class 08, 20, 24, 25, 40 and 47 in addition to the traditional DMUs. The depot was after all known by locals as 'The Rat Hole' so there is a predominance of Sulzer Type 2s. These are all represented on the layout and are mostly modified proprietary ready-to-run examples.

All are DCC sound-fitted with working directional lighting. Some were second-hand which I have greatly enjoyed repainting and fitting sound decoders and lights to. I have never been what they call a 'rivet counter' when it comes to locomotives - I just enjoy running them and making lots of sound.

THE FUTURE

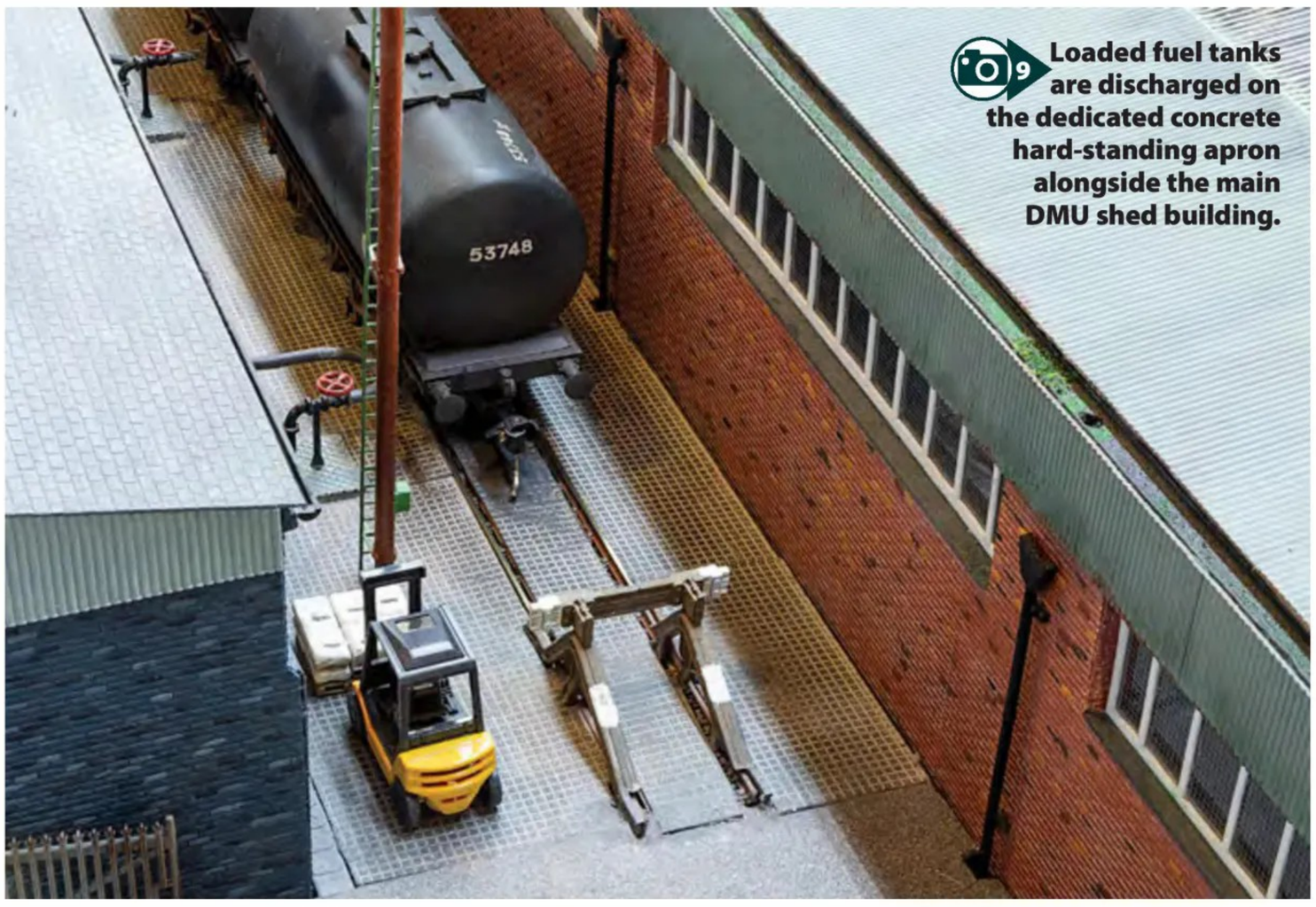
Whilst only being a small layout, Cockshute, which started as somewhere to run my Class 24 in a spare bedroom, has proved to be enjoyable to build and operate. It gave me something to do through the lockdown periods and has given me much pleasure when exhibiting it. I think the most satisfying thing has been the positive comments received in person and via social media.

One chap really made my day when he said I had managed to capture the atmosphere of Cockshute well. He should know as he said he used to work nights in the yard office, with Snowy the cat, as company. I must get a model of a white cat! Like all model railways it is not finished and there is always room for improvement, or more weathering and more stock.

What's next for Cockshute? An ambition of mine was to exhibit a layout at the York Show, which I achieved over Easter, earlier this year. The next booking will be the Immingham 2024 show.

Finally, I must thank all my friends who have helped me along the way with advice on the build and by helping at exhibitions, especially Ian Woodward and many other members of the Hull Miniature Railway Society. **HM**

● **Read more layout features at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout-features.***



9 Loaded fuel tanks are discharged on the dedicated concrete hard-standing apron alongside the main DMU shed building.

In The Greenwood
LASER

Nearly 60 items
NOW available in TT:120



BR009 - **Extra Long Girder Bridge**

N-ES001 **Engine Shed**





ST005 & PS013 **Station & Platform**

Pubs, Houses and Shops
in all 3 scales!





TT-**PC001**
Platform Canopy

plus hundreds of OO and N gauge models too!

For the full range visit
www.inthegreenwoodlaser.co.uk

Dream Steam Model Railways
www.dreamsteam.co.uk

We Are Open
Monday - Friday10am - 4:30pm
Saturday 10am - 1pm
Vanguard House Quarry Wood Industrial Estate
Mills Road **Aylesford** Kent
ME20 7NA
On the main road look out for
our **flag** and **swing sign!**
Call us on 0800 022 4473
Or email us at sales@dream-steam.com

We Stock 16mm OO OO-9 N Gauge

You can visit our showroom or order online and over the phone
These are just an example of brands we stock

LOCOMOTION
MODELS

The National Collection in Miniature
LOCOMOTIONMODELS.COM

EXCLUSIVE

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
EXCLUSIVE! RAILS LIMITED FOUNDED IN SHEFFIELD

L&NWR LOCO SETS A **PRECEDENT**



IN STOCK NOW!
£220*

WITH BLACK CAB ROOF
£230*

*PLUS POSTAGE



BACHMANN BRANCHLINE



IN STOCK NOW!
£220*

HELJAN

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY **'ES1' NO.1**

Some accessory parts may require fitting by customer.

MODELS FEATURED ARE **00 GAUGE / 1:76 SCALE**

ALL PRICES AND OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

WEST HILL WAGON WORKS

Model Railway Detailed Accessories • Hunt Magnetic Couplings





















Special Offer For Hornby Magazine Readers!

Get 10% Discount Using Code: **HornbyMagazine10** At Checkout

Checkout Over **600** Products For Your Model Railway Online At

www.westhillwagonworks.co.uk

You Can Also Order Via Telephone: 01623 759939 or **Email:** office@westhillwagonworks.co.uk

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

Call or E-mail us for a **FREE** catalogue

01729 830072 / E-mail - info@metcalfemodels.com

ULTRA FINE TIP GLUE APPLICATORS. MT907

Perfect for placing the tiniest amounts of glue in just the right spot.



STRUCTURES

VIADUCTS - STONE & RED BRICK

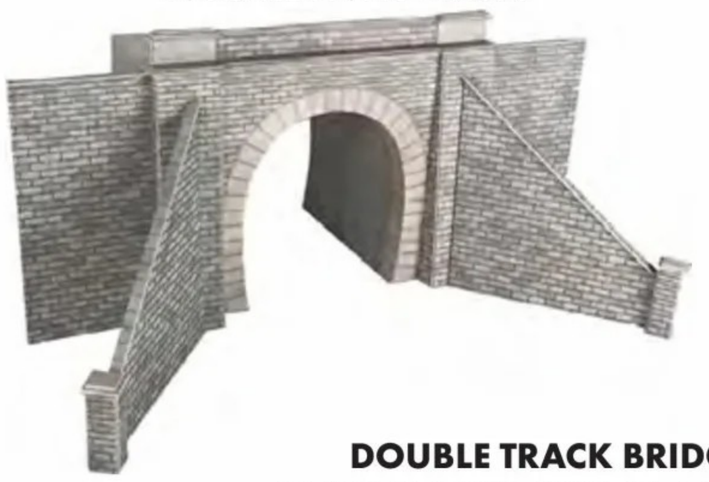
00 SCALE STONE PO241 / 00 SCALE BRICK PO240 - £18.00
N SCALE STONE PN141 / N SCALE BRICK PN140 - £13.00





SINGLE TRACK TUNNEL ENTRANCE

00 SCALE PO243 - £11.00
N SCALE PN143 - £9.00



DOUBLE TRACK TUNNEL ENTRANCE

00 SCALE PO242 - £12.00
N SCALE PN142 - £10.00



DOUBLE TRACK BRIDGE - STONE & RED BRICK

00 SCALE STONE PO247 / 00 SCALE BRICK PO246 - £16.50
N SCALE STONE PN147 / N SCALE BRICK PN146 - £14.50





RETAINING WALLS - STONE & RED BRICK

00 SCALE STONE PO245 / 00 SCALE BRICK PO244 - £15.50
N SCALE STONE PN144 / N SCALE BRICK PN145 - £11.50



RAILWAY ARCHES

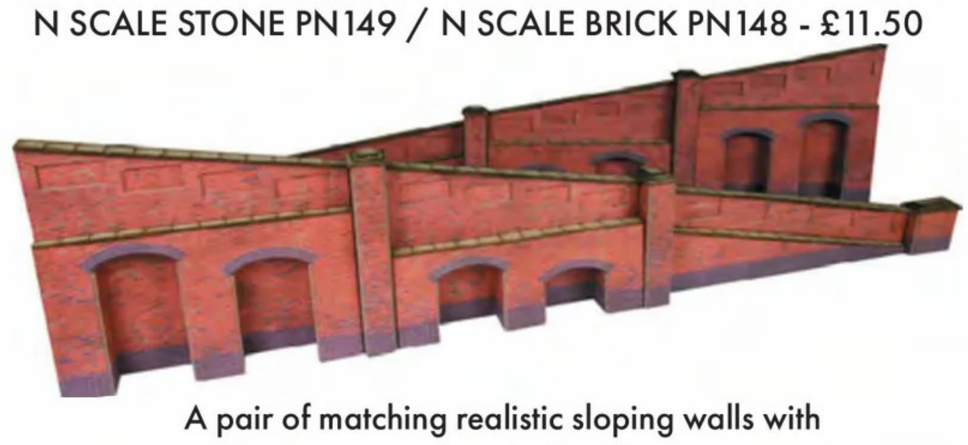
00 SCALE PO380 - £16.00 / N SCALE PN980 - £10.00



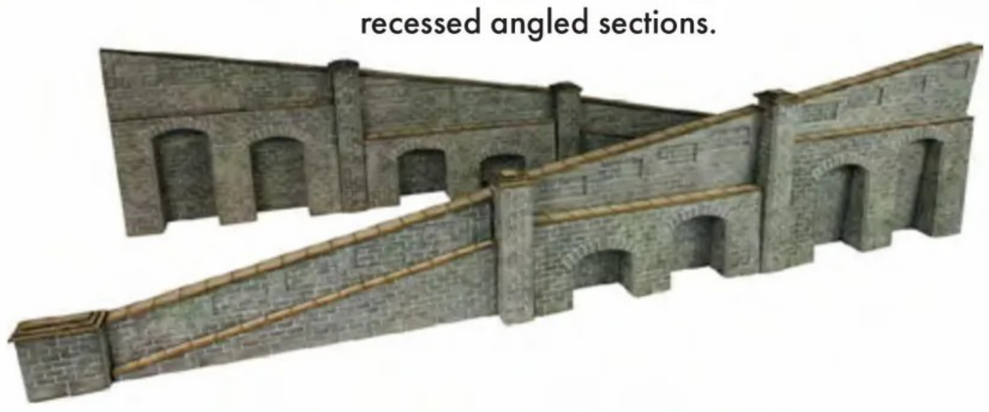
Under the arches in-fills. Designed to fit with the Viaducts kits. Comes with different designs and signs, 8 per kit. Can be used as fronts or can be combined back to back to create a complete under arch unit.
Viaduct not included.

TAPERED END WALLS - STONE & RED BRICK

00 SCALE STONE PO249 / 00 SCALE BRICK PO248 - £15.50
N SCALE STONE PN149 / N SCALE BRICK PN148 - £11.50



A pair of matching realistic sloping walls with recessed angled sections.





All our retaining walls & bridges have been designed to the same height so they can easily fit together to create split level scenes as shown here.

Join us on **Facebook** *and share your Metcalfe journey. Search "Metcalfe Models Official Group" and like our page @metcalfemodels*

NEWSLETTER

Why not subscribe up to our newsletter via the website for all the news and releases.

METCALFEMODELS.COM



BUILDING A MODEL RAILWAY DVD's 1, 2 & 3

Everything you need to know is on these 1 hour DVD's

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

Call or E-mail us for a **FREE** catalogue

01729 830072 / E-mail - info@metcalfemodels.com

SETTLE CARLISLE

The iconic Settle-Carlisle railway has long been a favourite with many modellers. So we have created a small range of highly detailed buildings depicting some of its best features.



These beautiful kits contain highly detailed laser cut parts as clearly shown in the image left.

S&C GOODS SHED
00 SCALE PO336 £25.00
N SCALE PN936 £18.00



S&C STATION MASTERS HOUSE
00 SCALE PO335 - £15.00
N SCALE PN935 - £12.00



S&C STATION BUILDING
00 SCALE PO333 - £23.00
N SCALE PN933 - £16.00
A standard small station design with fine laser cut roof ridges, windows & barge boards



S&C DOUBLE TRACK ENGINE SHED
00 SCALE PO337 - £25.00
N SCALE PN937 - £17.00
Although there were no large sheds on the S&C. This matching building is great for those imaginary layouts, or for those that don't want brick.



S&C STATION SHELTER
00 SCALE PO334 - £11.50
N SCALE PN934 - £8.50



GLUE'S

View online or in our FREE catalogue the full list of tools & glue's required to build a Metcalfe Kit.



BUILDER MATERIAL PACKS
Supplied in packs of 8 sheets printed onto white card.

£6.00 PER PACK



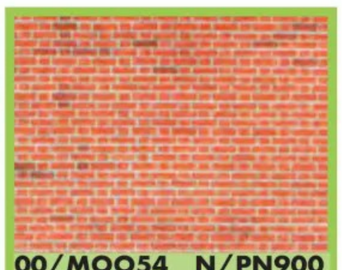
00/MOO51 N/PN903
COBBLESTONES



00/MOO52
DRESSED GRIT-STONE



00 / MOO53
BLUE BRICK



00/MOO54 N/PN900
RED BRICK



00/MOO55 N/PN903
PAVING SHEETS



MOO56 - 00 & N
TARMAC



00/MOO57 N/PN901
CUR STONEWORK M1



00/MOO58 N/PN902
CUT STONEWORK B1



00/MOO59 N/PN904
OLD MILL STONE

TRADE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
Call or E-mail us for more details.
(T&C's apply)

SCAN ME
To view all your favourite Metcalfe Kits including dimensions.

METCALFEMODELS.COM

TMC releases its 'G5'



FIRST REVIEW

The compact design of the London North Eastern Railway 'G5' 0-4-4T is the subject of TMC's first exclusive locomotive from Bachmann. **MIKE WILD** takes a detailed look at this exciting new release for 'OO' gauge.



TMC IS A WELL-KNOWN name in model railway circles. Its business has been built around custom weathering as well as supplying ready-to-run models, kits and its own exclusive products. However, until now its previous exclusive models have been rolling stock including the BR Mk 1 horsebox, BR plate and double bolster wagons plus the BR 24.5ton mineral wagons.

This new arrival is altogether different and more complex. It models the North Eastern Railway Worsdell designed 'O' 0-4-4T (later 'G5' under the LNER classification system) which was introduced in 1894. In total 110 were built over the next seven years with the last withdrawn from service in 1958.

TMC's choice of the 'G5' was partly inspired by photographs of the locomotives running on what is now the North Yorkshire Moors Railway at Beck Hole in the BR steam era, just a stone's throw from TMC's base.

The 'G5s' long careers spanned the North Eastern Railway from 1894 to 1922, the entirety of the London North Eastern Railway's existence, and a decade of British Railways (1948-1958). Sadly none of the original locomotives were saved for preservation. However, the G5 Locomotive Company is currently building a brand-new 'G5' 0-4-4T in Shildon to be numbered 1759. »



1759 features fine white-black-white lining as well as neatly printed cabside number plates. Note the cab roof position of the whistle on this early example.



The cab interior of each locomotive is fully detailed. Optional cab doors are included in the accessory pack.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Manufacturer:	*www.themodelcentre.com*
Cat No:	35-251(ZSF)-35-259(ZSF)
Description:	Worsdell 'G5' 0-4-4T
Builder:	NER, Darlington Works
Region:	North Eastern Region
Gauge:	'OO', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	145mm (over buffers)
Price:	£179.99 (DCC ready), £280 (DCC sound fitted)
	£190.00 (NER green, DCC ready), £289.99 (NER green, DCC sound)
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets
DCC:	DCC ready, Next18 socket
Speaker:	15mm x 11mm cube speaker
Exterior lights:	None
Interior lights:	Firebox glow
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Coreless
Flywheel:	None
Wheel arrangement:	0-4-4T
Purpose:	Branch line and light suburban passenger
Haulage capacity (expected):	Four-six coaches
Haulage capacity (actual):	Six coaches (maximum tested)

"Loaded tests consisted of a maximum of six Hornby 51ft non-corridor coaches – plenty for a 'G5'."

MIKE WILD



The LNER 'G5' 0-4-4T (original NER 'O') is due to arrive in stock with TMC this summer. Eight versions are being released, all offered DCC ready and DCC sound fitted. Each locomotive has unique details to match the prototype.

The 'G5' is equipped with a coreless motor, Next18 decoder socket, 15mm x 11mm cube speaker and firebox glow.

15mm x 11mm cube speaker

Whistle

Ramsbottom safety valves

Coal bunker

Next18 decoder socket

THE MODEL

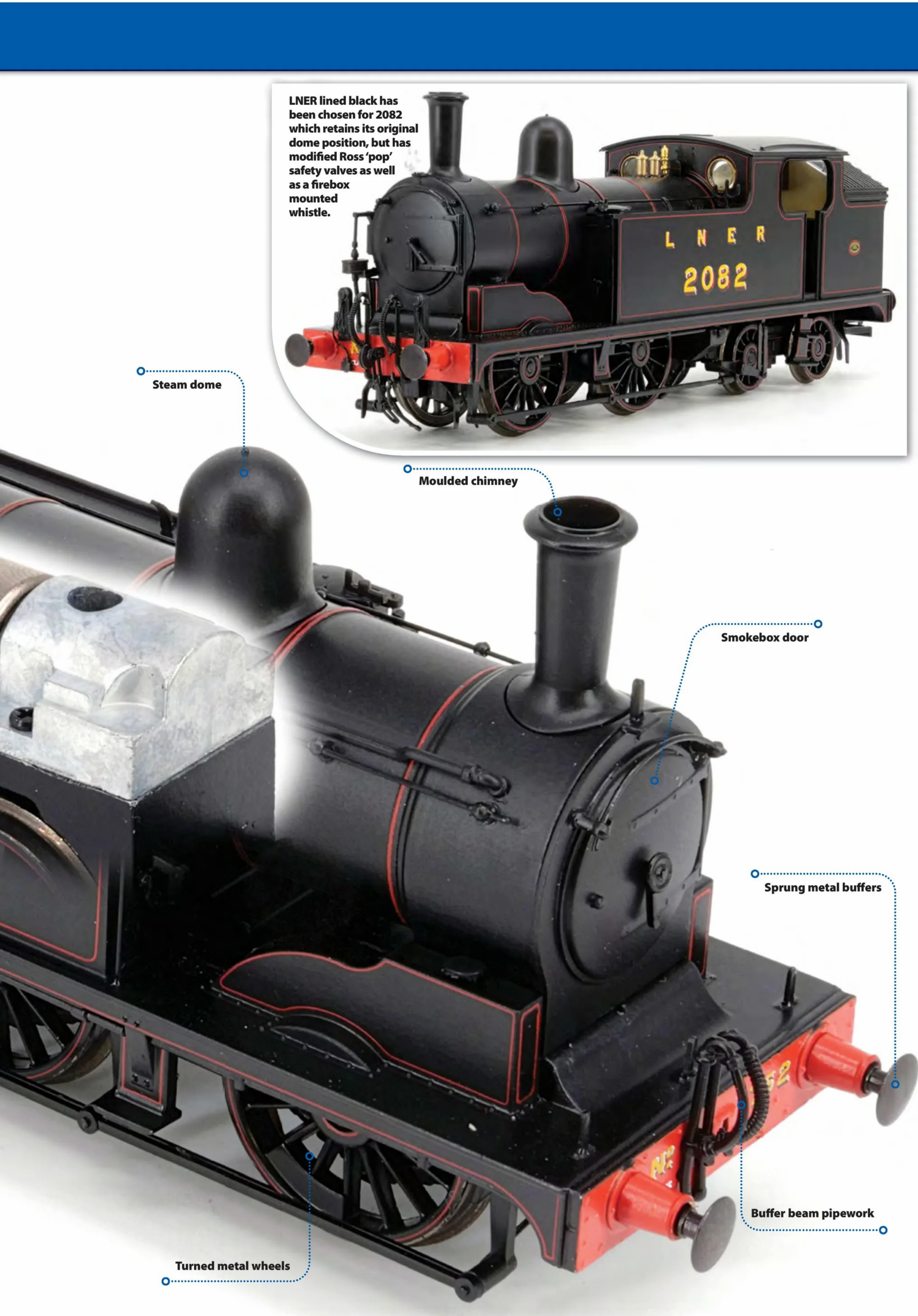
The TMC 'OO' gauge model was announced at Model Rail Scotland in February 2020 and now the final production samples are here with the full stock due to arrive in batches during the summer from Bachmann. In total there are eight different versions available modelling the class from NER to BR days.

For this review we have focused on four of the sound fitted examples. Each is available DCC ready with a Next18 decoder socket and factory fitted 15mm x 11mm cube speaker as well as DCC sound fitted with the addition of a sound chip. All versions have a firebox glow function as standard.

Our sample locomotives are 1759 in NER lined apple green (Cat No. 35-251ZSF), 1752 in LNER lined black (35-252ZSF), 67263 in BR lined black with early crests (35-254ZSF) and 67282 in BR lined black with early crests (35-256ZSF). »



Left: **Details abound across the model from front to back and top to bottom. The printed finish is excellent and even includes lined wheels on the NER and LNER liveried locomotives.**


LNER lined black has been chosen for 2082 which retains its original dome position, but has modified Ross 'pop' safety valves as well as a firebox mounted whistle.
Steam dome
Moulded chimney
Smokebox door
Sprung metal buffers
Buffer beam pipework
Turned metal wheels
LNER
2082



Left: **Three main bunker types are available in the tooling suite modelling the original (left), caged (centre) and caged with hopper (right) designs.**

PDF NEWSPAPERS and MAGAZINES: WWW.XSAVA.XYZ

Each locomotive specifically models its real life counterpart with detail differences including original coal bunkers, bunkers with a cage extension and bunkers with a cage and hopper to increase coal capacity. There are also differences to the cab roofs with early examples not having the vents of the BR period locomotives while the tooling caters for original Ramsbottom and later Ross 'pop' safety valves.

Going further with the details, there are examples with Westinghouse brakes, push-pull equipment, early and late dome positions, smooth and riveted smokebox wrappers, buffer shank types and more.

All of this adds up to an exceptional picture of the 'G5' in 4mm:1ft scale which is only enhanced further by the attention to detail in the underframe and associated accessory pack which includes a full set of buffer beam parts together with optional cab steps.

Topping all of this off is outstanding attention to detail in the livery application. All of our sample models were immaculately presented with crisp lining to match each of the ornate colour schemes together with fine printing of all numbers and crests to complete the picture. Even the cab interior is fully detailed to the finest degree.

PERFORMANCE

On the track, the picture of excellence continues. A small wheelbase locomotive can be tricky when it comes to continuity with digital sound, but the weight and balance of the 'G5' put any of our pre-delivery concerns to bed. From the box we ran each locomotive in for 30 minutes in each direction settling the mechanism in and resulting in excellent running qualities.

All four samples ran smoothly throughout the speed range and offered excellent speed control through digital operation. Loaded tests consisted of a maximum of six Hornby 51ft non-corridor coaches – plenty for a 'G5' – which each sample handled with ease. They also ran through all points and crossings faultlessly while the



Left: **The NER lined green livery is superbly applied. This example models new build locomotive 1759.**



BR lined black 67282 is fitted with push-pull equipment, a riveted smokebox wrapper, Ross 'pop' safety valves and a hopper bunker.

NEM coupling pockets are also set at the correct height to maintain consistent connection with a train.

With our samples being sound fitted, we were also keen to assess the audio quality. A single 15mm x 11mm cube speaker is provided in the locomotive which is mounted in the bunker beneath the decoder socket. The baffle is quite shallow, but even so we were impressed by the quality of the sound from the locomotives which had a rounded exhaust sound which also responded promptly to changes in the speed input.

Function 6 controls the firebox glow while 7 operates the coal shovelling sound. There are also active brakes on Function 2, whistles on 3 and 4, the option to change to a second whistle type through Function 21 plus all the usual ancillary functions you would expect from a ready-to-run 'OO' gauge steam locomotive. We liked the balance between the different sounds as supplied showing that time, effort and consideration had been put into the overall mix.

OVERALL

The LNER 'G5' is a fantastic new addition from TMC produced to the highest standards and to meet the demand for detail variations and accuracy across different eras. For those modelling the North Eastern Region at any time from 1894-1958 this will be a must-have addition, but we can see many LNER and BR Eastern Region modellers being swayed by the charms of this characterful 0-4-4T.

A great addition which is set to arrive with TMC this summer. We can't wait to add one to our collection. (MW)

LNER

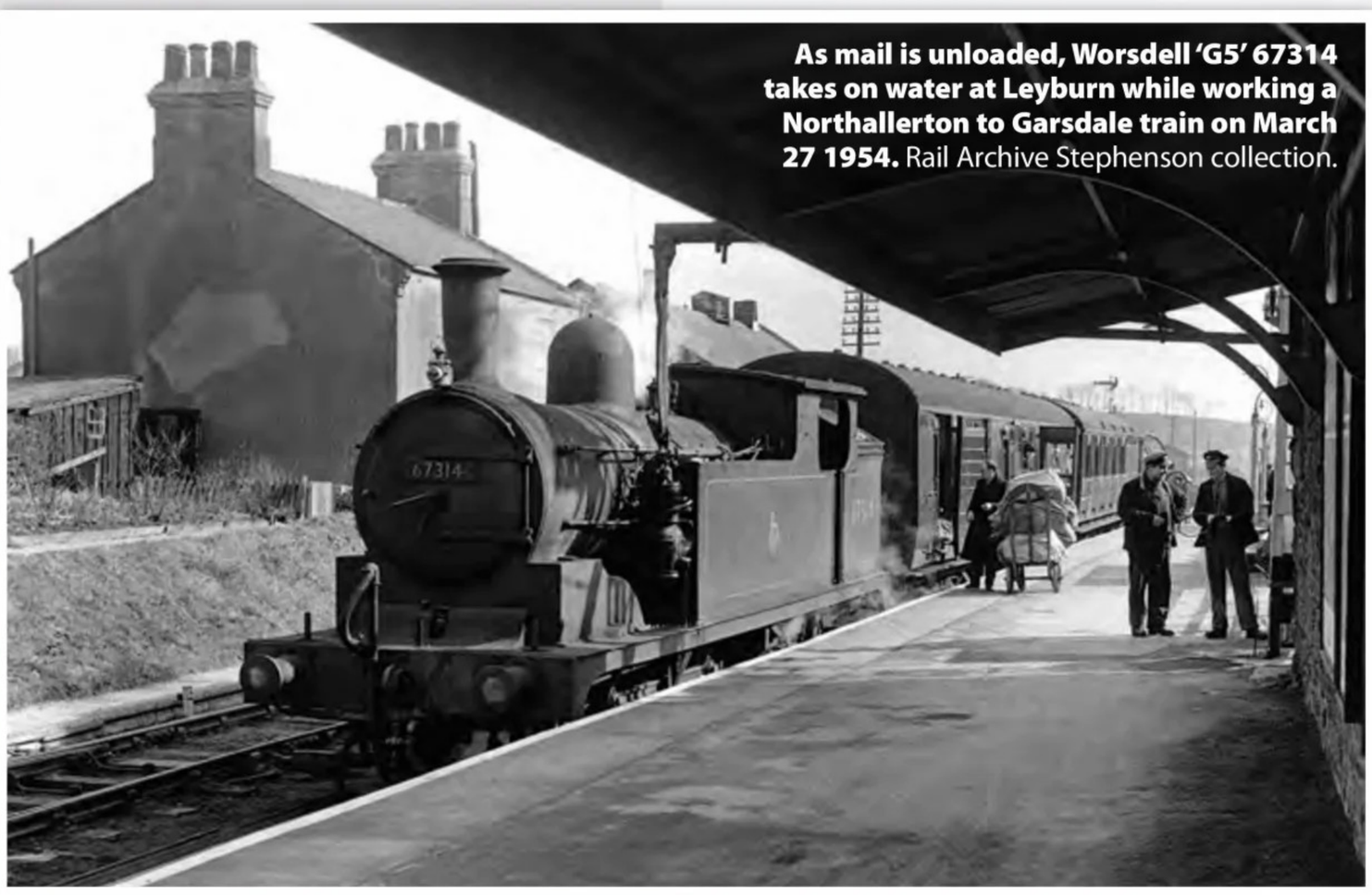
'G5'

0-4-4Ts

One of the most successful Victorian-era passenger tank engines was the North Eastern Railway's 'O' class, which became the LNER's 'G5' and lasted for more than 50 years in service. **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** charts the history of a fleet so well designed it never needed any substantial upgrades during its service life.

London and North Eastern Railway 'G5' 0-4-4T 7330 hauls a Pickering to Scarborough train near Seamer on June 12 1947.
T.G. Hepburn/Rail Archive Stephenson.

LNER 'G5' CLASS 0-4-4T (NER 'O' CLASS)	
Designer:	Wilson Worsdell
Built:	1894-1901
Withdrawn:	1950-1958
BR number series:	67240-67349
Builder:	Darlington Works
Purpose:	Suburban/local passenger
Power classification:	'2P' (later '1P')
Wheel arrangement:	0-4-4T
Total length:	35ft 9¾in
Weight:	54tons 4 cwt
Driving wheel diameter:	5ft 1¼in
Trailing wheel diameter:	3ft 1 ¼ in
Valve gear:	Stephenson
Boiler:	4ft 3in x 10ft 3in
Boiler pressure:	160psi
Cylinders:	Two, inside, 18in x 24in
Tractive effort:	17,265 lbs
Number in class:	110
Coal capacity:	3 tons
Water capacity:	1,360 gallons



As mail is unloaded, Worsdell 'G5' 67314 takes on water at Leyburn while working a Northallerton to Garsdale train on March 27 1954. Rail Archive Stephenson collection.

THE NETWORK OF ROUTES which formed the North Eastern Railway (NER) prior to the Grouping of 1923 encompassed an unusual number of secondary lines, ranging from heavily used suburban railways to sleepy byways serving little market towns and villages. Like other railways, the NER used cast-off main line tender engines on these duties but many of these were totally unsuited to the task, so a replacement was designed. This came in the form of Edward Fletcher's 'Bogie Tank Passenger' engine, the famous 'BTP' 0-4-4T, which began to appear in 1874.

When Thomas Worsdell took over, he substituted a 2-4-2T which first came out in 1886 but such was the demand for locomotives in this category that when Thomas' brother Wilson succeeded him as Chief Mechanical Engineer even more were needed.

Wilson Worsdell decided to revert to the 0-4-4 wheel arrangement for his new standard passenger tank, providing it with slightly smaller wheels than its predecessors and giving it increased coal and water capacity but otherwise being a development of what had gone before. With two inside cylinders of 18inch diameter and a boiler of 4ft 3in diameter, tractive effort was expected to be about 40% greater than with the Fletcher 'BTP'.

RATIONAL EVOLUTION

To keep costs down, the boiler was shared with other NER classes, such as the 'D23', the 'F8' and the 'J24', but as there were differences in the mountings actual boilers remained within the same class they were allocated to on build. All locomotives were fitted with Westinghouse air brakes, with the pump initially located in the cab, but later moved to the front of the left-hand water tank. Originally, the bunkers had two coal rails. Worsdell standard buffers were fitted at first as were Ramsbottom safety valves, inside the usual NER 'bonnet'.

Seven batches of 'G5s' were built with construction beginning in 1894 and lasting »

until 1901. They proved themselves to be very competent machines right from the start and were allocated to duties all over the NER system, with many shedded at remote outposts such as Hexham, Alston, Stanhope and Wearhead while others were allocated to semi-fast work such as from Middlesbrough to Newcastle where they proved themselves capable of running up to speeds of 60mph with lengthy trains of suburban stock. In their early years they shared turns with both the earlier 2-4-2Ts and also the 'BTPs' but over a period of ten years or so they became the predominant type on secondary passenger work, allowing some of the 'BTPs' to be withdrawn and in some cases converted into other types.

As might have been expected with a class of more than 100 locomotives, there soon came to be a large number of variations. Internally the number of boiler tubes was slightly reduced while five that had been built with Younghusband valve gear had it substituted for the standard Stephenson pattern. More apparent to the casual observer were the differing bunker arrangements, with most starting life with two coal rails but some having three, while some had a cage added to further increase the coal capacity. A further refinement was the addition of a vertical extension on top of the cage while a final variation was the addition of a small hopper on top of the bunker to make filling easier from automated coaling plants.

As built, all engines had the Ramsbottom safety valves with bonnet but over time these were substituted with the Ross 'pop' type, which at first had a casing round the base but later did not. Vacuum ejectors began to be fitted after the 1923 Grouping, leading to extra pipework on the outside of the boiler, but most locomotives retained the Westinghouse equipment, apart from 387, which was fitted with a steam brake and had its side tanks extended for work in the Hull area.

Later in their career, the Westinghouse equipment was removed while a further alteration saw many of the class equipped for push-pull operation, the most obvious sign of which were the additional pipes fitted to the buffer beams. A final variation saw some locomotives fitted with a diagram 69A boiler in LNER days, with these beginning to be fitted from 1937, and these can easily be identified as the dome is situated further back than on the original design.

NUMBERING

YEAR	BR NUMBER	1946 LNER NUMBER	NER NUMBER (in build order)
1894	67240-67249	7240-7249	1096/1687/1691/1701/1702/1765/ 1783/1788/1769/1791
1895	67250-67259	7250-7259	1837-840/1772/1793/1795/1169/1703/1730
1896	67260-67288/67309	7260-7288/7309	1316/1787/1865-868/1748/1751/1762/1780/529/1713 /1779/1737/1786/394/505/405/1881/1882/1740/1883-890/1764
1897	67289-67308	7289-7308	1911-920/1752/1692/1693/1739/1745/526/1755/1759/ 1754/1775
1900	67310-67329	7310-7329	2081-2100
1901	67330-67339/67341/ 67340/67342-67349	7330-7339/7341/7340/ 7342-7349	381/439/468/540/580/1319/1334/1695/149/380/384/387/ 413/427/433/435-437/441

EXPANDING OPERATIONS

During the 1920s contraction of services and the introduction of steam railcars caused some of the 'G5s' to be reallocated to a wider area with places such as Durham, Northallerton and Tyne Dock receiving an allocation while the electrification of South Tyneside services in 1938 saw further moves. However, in a reversal of the 1920s situation, push-pull gear was fitted to a number of 'G5s' starting in 1937 and these locomotives were deployed on duties that had previously been the domain of the steam railcars, also finding use on other services where



Worsdell 'G5' 0-4-4T 67261 awaits custom at Monkseaton station on September 7 1957.
J.F. Davies/Rail Archive Stephenson.



With a fully laden coal bunker, 'G5' 7287 rests in the yard at Inverurie Works on April 4 1947.
J.M. Jarvis/Rail Archive Stephenson.



LNER 'G5' 0-4-4T 427 showcases the coal bunker cage design whilst stabled at Darlington between duties in 1936.
Colling Turner/Rail Archive Stephenson.

economies were being looked for. The class became particularly famous for working the Malton to Whitby route, during which they put up some impressive performances up Goathland Bank, near Pickering.

Some of the class worked in locations far from those originally envisaged. In August 1938 2093 was sent to the Great Eastern section to work the Seven Sisters to Palace Gates service and was later joined by 1882. Both of these locomotives were fitted with compressed air push-pull gear (as opposed to the NER's vacuum type) and these were later joined by 1780 which was deployed on the Epping to Ongar branch. All three moved to Cambridge in 1951 and were used on the Audley End to Bartlow route, remaining there until withdrawal in 1958.

A few other 'G5s' also strayed from their traditional areas with 2098 being moved to Scotland in 1939 for use on the Arrochar to Craigendoran route, although this might have not been particularly successful as it moved to Aberdeen the following year where it found work as the station pilot, alongside 1889 which went direct from its home territory to Aberdeen. One of these, 2098, went on to Parkhead where it was joined by 1914, both of them then going to Kittybrewster. Later 1889 and 1914 went to Keith where they were deployed on the Banff branch, from which duties they were withdrawn around 1955.

The class survived intact to see the formation of British Railways in 1948, but by this time they were of considerable age, and were seeing the closure of many of their traditional routes. By this time the 'G5s' were mainly concentrated at South Blyth, Hull, Harrogate and Leeds but West Auckland and Darlington still had examples which were used on services to places such as Crook and Bishop Auckland, railways that were shortly to close in a pre-Beeching cull of rural routes.

Under British Railways the class received lined black livery, being numbered 67240-67349, with the new numbers following the 1946 LNER scheme which had seen engines numbered in build order, with a couple of exceptions, such as 7309 which was numbered with the 1897 locomotives, even though it dated from 1896. However, 7285 and 7306 were withdrawn in 1948 before they received their BR numbers.

WITHDRAWALS AND REVIVALS

Withdrawals continued at around five to seven a year until 1955 when the arrival of the first of the diesel railcars caused 21 to be taken out of service, after which withdrawals continued at some rate until 1958 when all the class had gone.

In the late 1950s, railway preservation was in its infancy and even express types were beyond the reach of private buyers. So, along with many other workmanlike and everyday models of similar age and older, the 'G5s' passed into history more or less without anyone noticing in the 1950s.

However, 50 years after the last of the class was withdrawn, a North East-based group launched an ambitious scheme to construct a 111th 'G5'. The group pointed to a lack of suitable medium to small-sized motive power on heritage railways and also to the increasing age of what remains, arguing that a new 'G5' would be ideal for such heritage use.

Since then construction of a new locomotive has proceeded carefully and steadily in an industrial unit in the former Shildon wagon works near Locomotion in County Durham. At the time of writing, the new locomotive has its frames, boiler, cylinder block and pony wheels. While no date has been set for its completion, it is far more advanced than many other 'new build' locomotive projects. More about this project can be found at *www.g5locomotiveltd.co.uk*.

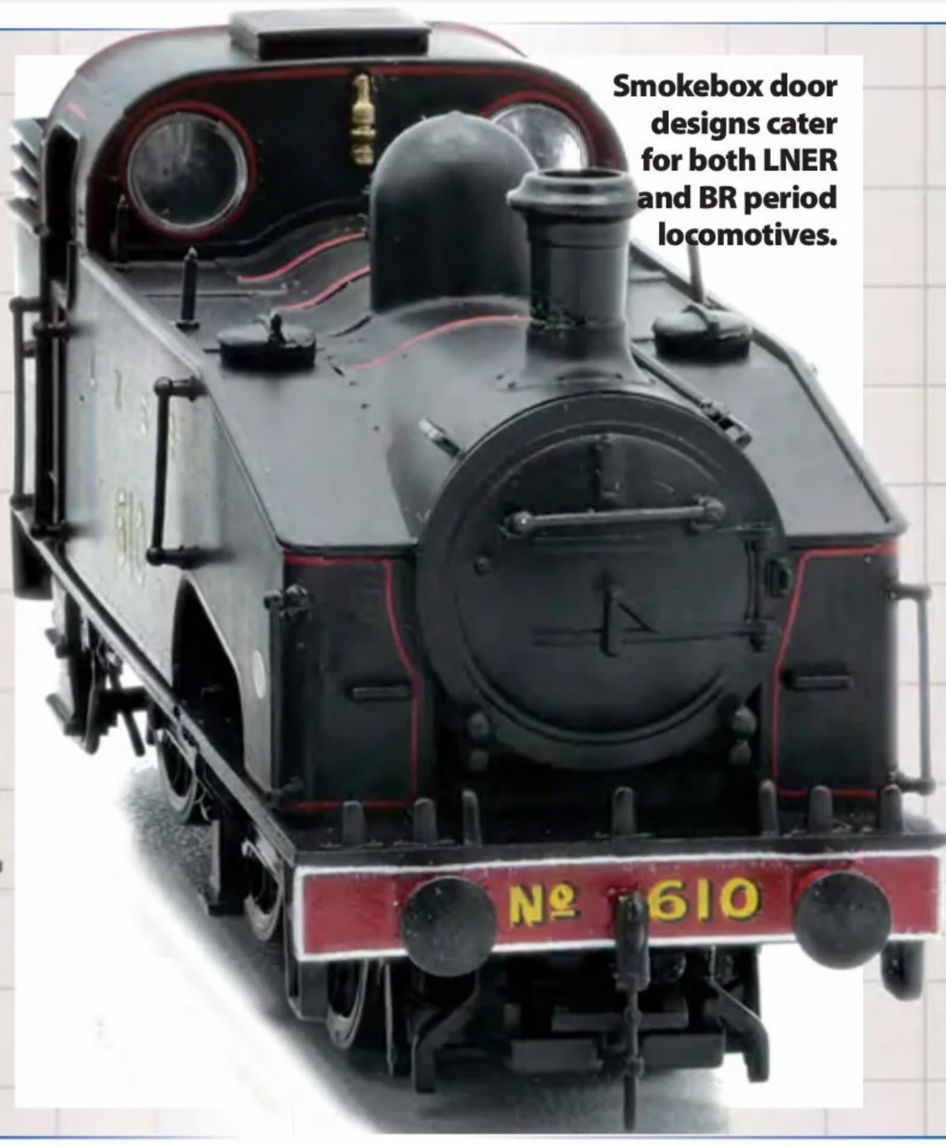
The 'G5' is an ideal choice for a new model as it had a wide sphere of operation and lasted for a considerable period. There are also many variations and many detail differences that will make individual models vary from each other and provide an excuse for having more than one example on the layout! With the prospect of a new full-size 'G5' on the horizon, interest in the class is sure to remain high, and will encourage all of us to take more interest in the workaday motive power of the late Victorian era. **HM**

● For more in-depth prototype Reality Check articles, visit *www.keymodelworld.com/reality-check* to browse our extensive collection.

SONIC MODELS 'J50'

FIRST REVIEW

The bulky lines of the LNER 'J50' 0-6-0T have been recreated in 'N' gauge by Sonic Models. **MIKE WILD** assesses how this new locomotive stacks up.



Smokebox door designs cater for both LNER and BR period locomotives.

THE steeply graded lines in the West Riding of Yorkshire encouraged the Great Northern Railway (GNR) to develop a new tank engine with long side tanks to replace tender locomotives on the same duties. The side tanks increased their adhesive weight allowing them to tackle the challenging climbs and gave them increased range too.

The first were classified 'J23' by the GNR, and later became 'J51' with the LNER, and later spurned the 'J50' 0-6-0T which became an LNER Group Standard design in 1926 when 52 locomotives were built.

These bulky tank engines are the latest ready-to-run 'N' gauge models to be produced by Sonic Models, modelling the Group Standard 'J50/3' (steam brakes) and 'J50/4' (vacuum brakes) for the scale. There are eight different locomotives available covering liveries from LNER to BR days. For more on the history of the LNER 'J50' class visit *www.keymodelworld.com/lner-j50-0-6-0t*

THE MODEL

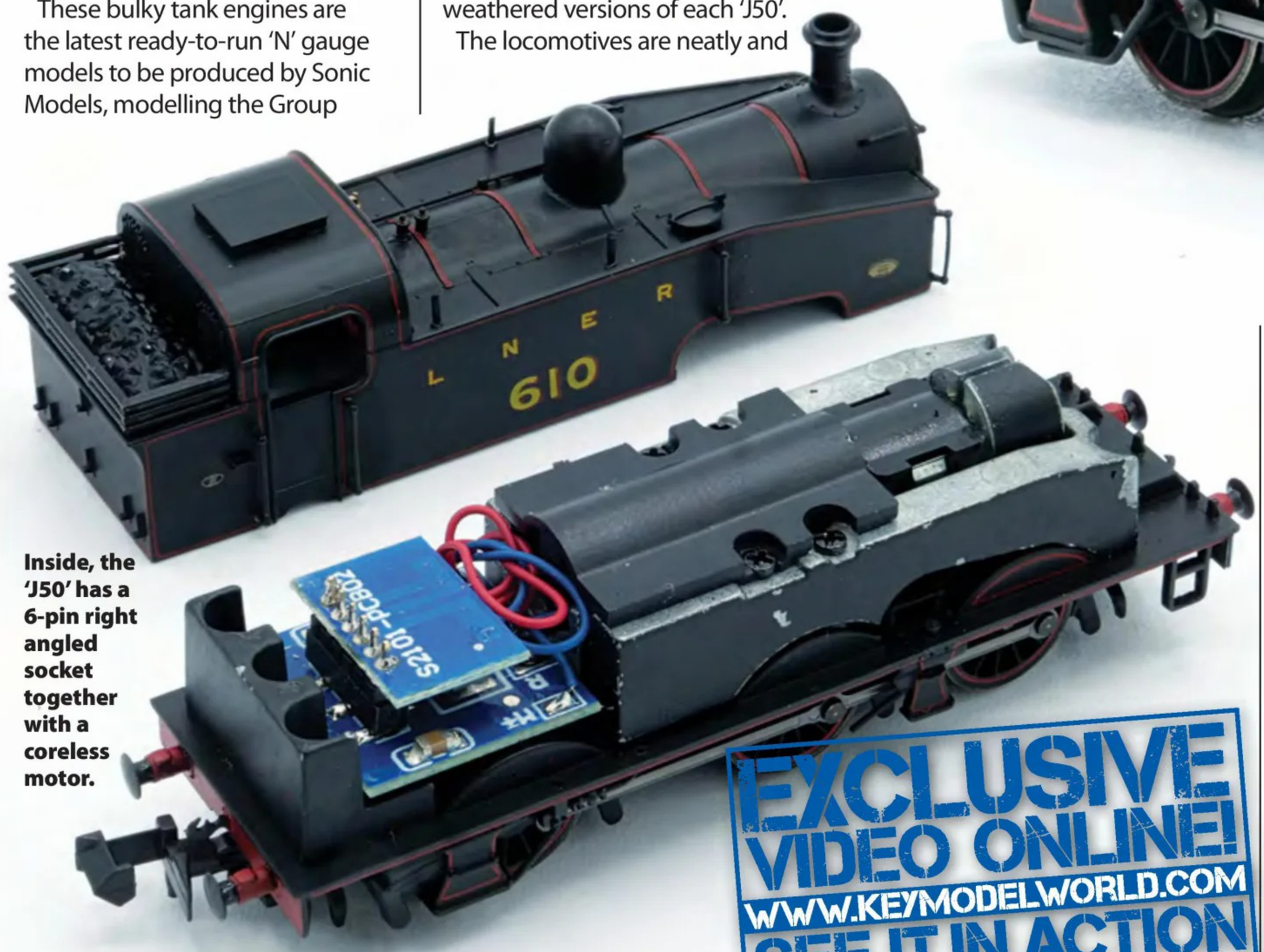
For review, we received samples of steam brake fitted 'J50/3s' 610 in LNER lined black (Cat No. S2012-01) and 68961 in BR black with late crests (S2012-08). Both are presented with a pristine finish, but Rails of Sheffield – the exclusive retailer for Sonic Models – will also be offering weathered versions of each 'J50'.

The locomotives are neatly and securely packaged and come with an instruction sheet and accessory pack. The latter contains dummy screw link couplings which can be used in place of one of the Rapido couplings as well as coupling hooks which can be added to the buffer beams above the functional couplings.

Straight from the box, the looks and shape of the 'J50' are instantly captured including the distinctive side tank shape, asymmetrical spacing of the driving wheels and curved cab roof profile. Measuring 67.5mm over buffers, a scale 33ft 6in, the 2mm:1ft 'J50' is accurate to the prototype while the wheelbase is also correct at 33mm between axle centres.

The proportions of the smokebox,





Inside, the 'J50' has a 6-pin right angled socket together with a coreless motor.

EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE! WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM SEE IT IN ACTION



Open and closed bunker rails have been modelled in the tooling suite with 68961 featuring the latter style.



The 'J50' captures the profile of the real locomotives superbly.

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.railsofsheffield.com*
Cat No:	S2012-01 and S2012-08 (reviewed)
Description:	Gresley 'J50' 0-6-0T 610, LNER black
	Gresley 'J50' 0-6-0T 68961, BR black
Builder:	LNER, Doncaster Works
Region:	Eastern Region
Gauge:	'N', 9mm
Scale:	2mm:1ft
Length:	67.5mm (over buffers)
Price:	£109.95
Couplings:	Rapido couplings in NEM pockets
DCC:	DCC ready, 6-pin right angle
Speaker:	None
Exterior lights:	None
Interior lights:	None
Minimum curve radius:	First
Motor type:	Coreless
Flywheel:	None
Wheel arrangement:	0-6-0T
Purpose:	Trip freights and shunting
Haulage capacity (expected):	20-30 wagons
Haulage capacity (actual):	25 wagons (maximum tested)



New for 'N' gauge from Sonic Models is the LNER 'J50' 0-6-0T. Our review samples model Group Standard 'J50/3s' with steam brakes.

boiler, chimney, side tanks and dome all mirror the real locomotives well. There is an array of separately fitted parts including pipes, handrails, brake shoes, brake rigging, sand pipes and more. There are also detail variations with the two samples showing flush and raised Ross 'pop' safety valves as well as fluted (610) and plain (68961) coupling rods.

Livery choices are simple for the 'J50' – black is the base colour no matter which railway company branding they carry and Sonic Models has provided an excellent and consistent finish on both of our samples including fine printing of the lining on the LNER example as well as crisp numbers and lettering. An excellent package.

PERFORMANCE

A coreless motor in the boiler barrel is fitted to the 'J50' which drives the centre axle. Bearing pick-ups are fitted to each axle removing the reliance on wiper pick-ups for reliable running while there is also a 6-pin decoder socket positioned in the cab which requires a 6-pin 90 degree decoder such as the Bachmann 36-556RA or ESU 59837. Due to its size, no provision is made for DCC sound.

On the track we found both of our samples to be smooth running and silent locomotives straight from the box. We subjected each to a running in period of 30 minutes in each direction before adding a load of goods wagons to them. In each case our layout restricted us to 25 wagons, a load they managed with absolute ease.

OVERALL

'N' gauge modellers will be pleased to welcome a new and never produced before ready-to-run locomotive to the fold, and especially one produced to the standard of the Sonic Models 'J50'. It shows just how far model production has come when you see the detail variations being accommodated in a locomotive as small as the 'J50'. An excellent addition which is sure to prove popular with Eastern Region modellers. (MW)



The lined black livery applied to 610 has been completed to a high standard.

Dapol LSWR 'B4'

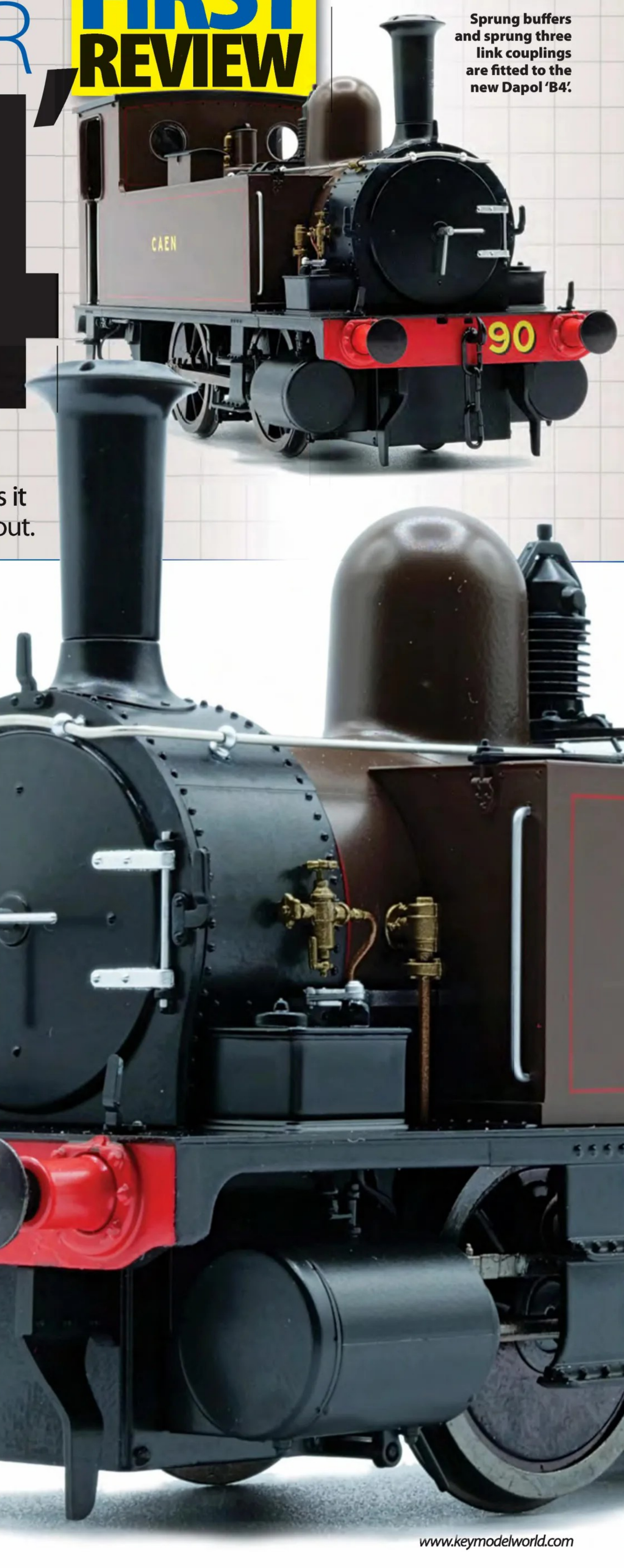
FIRST REVIEW

Southern Railway 7mm scale modellers are in for a treat with the arrival of the Adams 'B4' 0-4-0T from Dapol, but does it tick the right boxes? **MIKE WILD** finds out.

THE LONDON SOUTH Western Railway 'B4' 0-4-0Ts are compact locomotives designed for dock shunting, making them a perfect locomotive for small layout builders.

Dapol's first dalliance with the Adams 'B4' was for 'OO' gauge in 2018 when it introduced a fine model of these characterful locomotives to its collection. Fast forward to 2021 and it revealed plans to supply an 'O' gauge version which we have here today.

The real locomotives were built between 1891 and 1908 in three batches with a total of 25 locomotives being completed. They had Stephenson's valve gear with outside cylinders and were designed for shed pilot and shunting duties. Following the LSWR's purchase of Southampton



Sprung buffers and sprung three link couplings are fitted to the new Dapol 'B4'.

Joining the Dapol 'O' gauge collection is the Adams 'B4' 0-4-0T. Our sample models 90 *Caen* in LSWR brown.



Livery application is excellent on the model while the underframe mirrors the prototype in all respects.



The view through the cab doors is excellent.

Detail variations are built into the tooling suite with *Caen* featuring the Linseed filtrator behind the dome.



TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.dapol.co.uk*
Cat No:	7S-012-002 (reviewed)
Description:	LSWR Adams 'B4' 0-4-0T 90 *Caen*, LSWR brown
Builder:	LSWR, Nine Elms Works
Region:	Southern Region
Gauge:	'O', 32mm
Scale:	7mm:1ft
Length:	272mm (over buffers)
Price:	£251.51 (DCC ready), £285.04 (DCC fitted), £388.80 (DCC sound fitted)
Couplings:	Sprung working screw links
DCC:	DCC ready, 21-pin socket
Speaker:	Twin 15mm x 11mm cube speaker spaces
Exterior lights:	None
Interior lights:	Firebox flicker
Minimum curve radius:	First
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	None
Wheel arrangement:	0-4-0T
Purpose:	Pilot and shunting
Haulage capacity (expected):	10 wagons
Haulage capacity (actual):	10 wagons (maximum tested)

Docks in 1892 the class started a long association with the dock railway which ceased in 1947 with arrival of the 'USA' 0-6-0Ts. Withdrawals started in 1957 with the last being taken out of service in 1963.

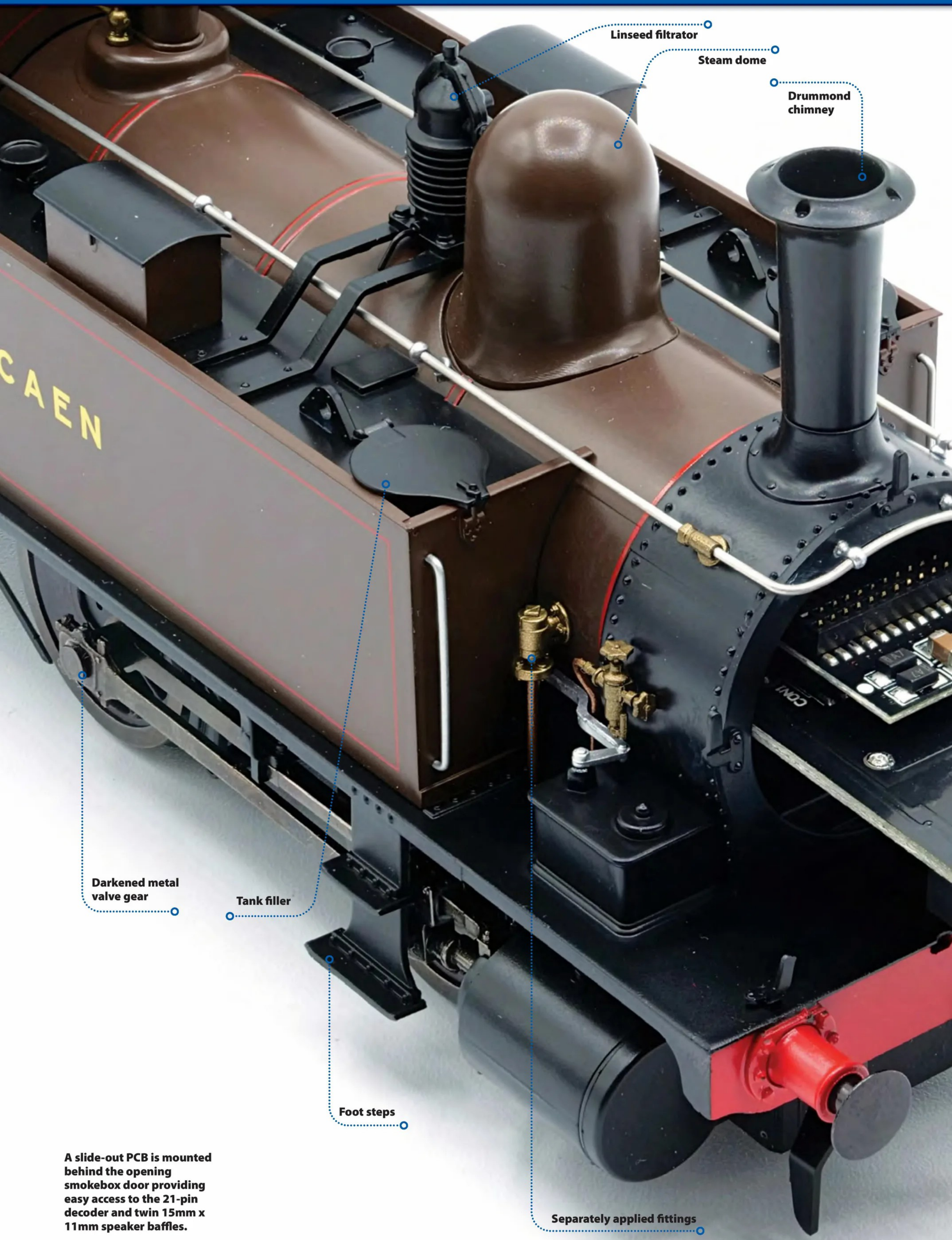
THE MODEL

Our sample model of 90 *Caen* in LSWR lined brown (Cat No. 7S-018-002) which has been joined by models of 96 *Normandy* in as preserved Southern Railway black (7S-018-001), 88 in Southern Railway black (7S-018-003), 30089 in BR black with early crests (7S-018-004), 30096 in BR black with late crests (7S-018-005) and 91 in LSWR lined green (7S-018-006).

All versions are available DCC ready, DCC fitted and DCC sound-fitted with our sample of *Caen* being a DCC ready version. The model is presented in a standard Dapol two-part box and is contained inside mounted to a clear plastic base with two screws which holds the model firmly in place inside a polystyrene frame.

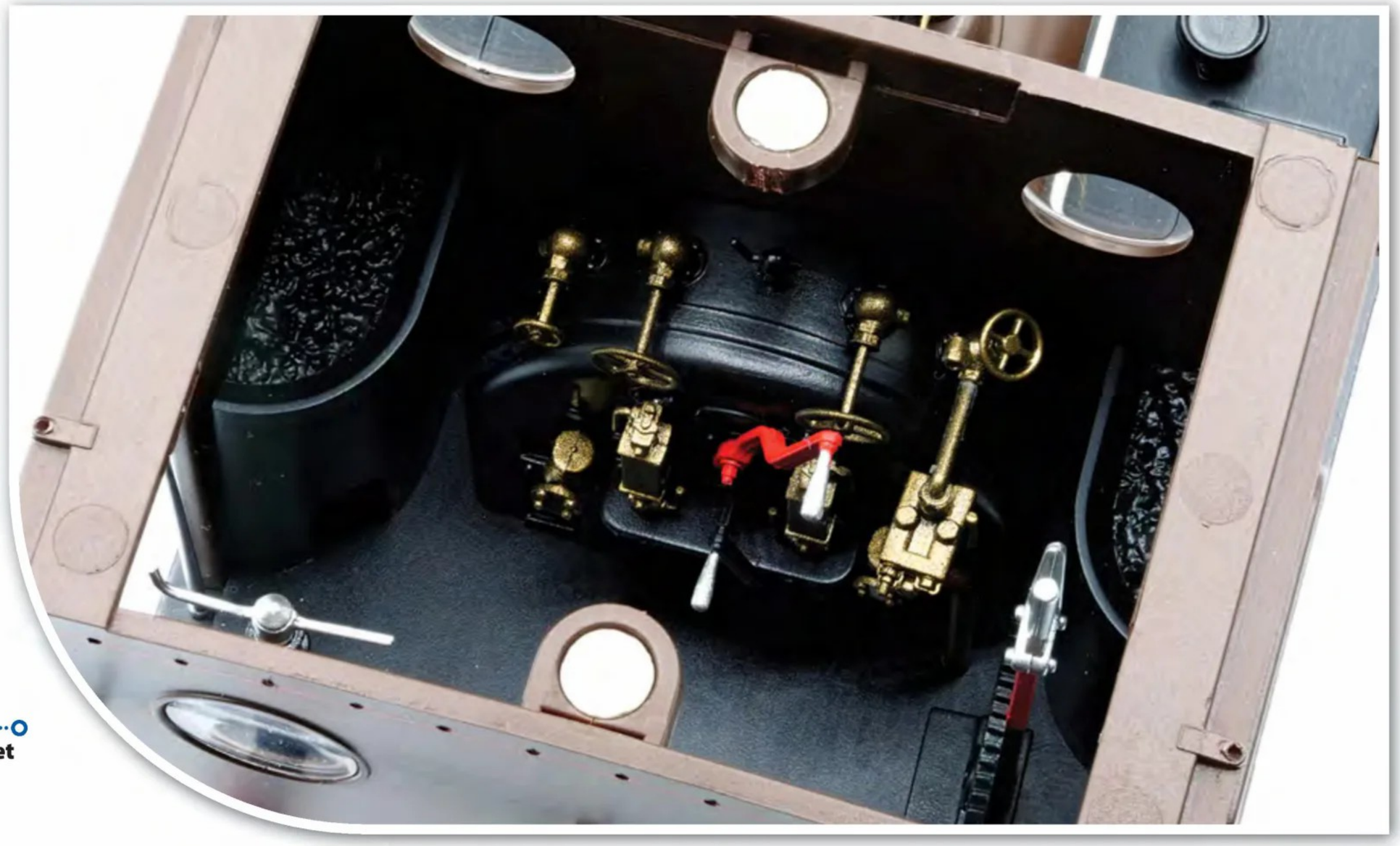
The locomotive is superbly presented with sprung metal buffers at all four corners, sprung working three-link couplings, a die-cast running plate, die-cast wheels with polished metal tyres together with neatly assembled valve gear, a full complement of underframe parts including sanders and brakes, separately fitted handrails throughout and more.

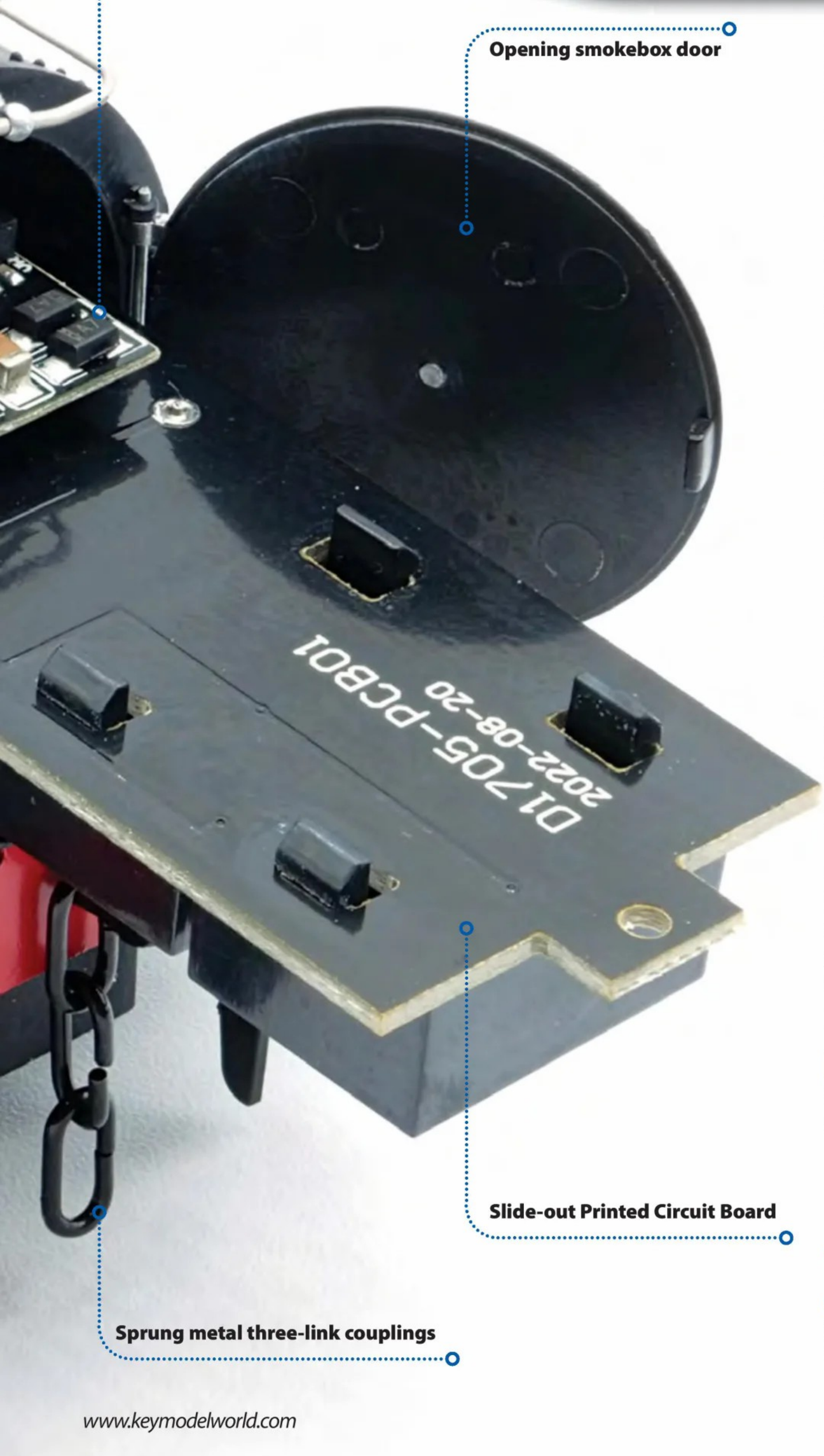
The tooling also caters for detail differences between the locomotives during their careers with *Caen* being fitted with a »



A slide-out PCB is mounted behind the opening smokebox door providing easy access to the 21-pin decoder and twin 15mm x 11mm speaker baffles.

The cab interior is fully detailed with access made simple with a removable roof. Magnets hold the roof in place.





Linseed filtrator behind the dome as well as as a fully enclosed cab with two round windows front and rear. For comparison, *Normandy* has a partially open cab while the model of 30096 (*Normandy*) with late BR crests has a modified cab with a square centre window and two round windows in the side extensions. A stovepipe chimney is also available in the tooling suite which is used on 91.

There are many separately fitted parts to appreciate on the locomotive including fine sander mechanisms either side of the smokebox, the valve heads in the same location and tank fillers, but the real gem is the cab interior.

The cab roof is held in place with two magnets which makes access very quick and simple both for viewing and for installation of a crew should you wish to. Inside, the backhead is fully detailed with separately fitted and painted parts while there is also a neatly moulded reverser, regulator, handbrake and moulded coal loads in the bunkers.

Livery application is just as good with Dapol having lined the LSWR brown livery superbly, adding to it with neatly printed names on each side tank as well as numbers on the buffer beams to complete the picture.

PERFORMANCE

While our ability to load test the 'B4' is currently limited by our test track, we were still keen to see how it worked on the track. Straight from the box on analogue control it ran smoothly and quietly throughout the speed range crawling beautifully along our test track.

Like all recent Dapol models, access to the decoder and speakers has been made as simple as possible. The smokebox door opens to provide access to the now standard slide-out Printed Circuit Board (PCB) onto which the 21-pin decoder socket is mounted on one side together with two speaker baffles on the other side designed to accommodate 15mm x 11mm cube speakers.

There is also a firebox flicker effect visible inside the cab at all times when power is applied to the track on DC control while DCC layout operators can control this with a DCC handset.

OVERALL

The Adams 'B4' is a lovely little locomotive to see in action and makes for a characterful model. Those looking to expand a Southern Railway or Region steam fleet will be delighted with this new release which has been produced to a high standard by Dapol. A great addition designed with the modeller in mind with its simple cab and decoder access. (MW)

"All versions are available DCC ready, DCC fitted and DCC sound-fitted with our sample of Caen being a DCC ready version."

MIKE WILD

SCOTRAIL HIGHLAND

- **Gauge:** 'OO' gauge
- **Price:** £152.49
- **Cat No:** R30011
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC ready, 8-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 11



HORNBY'S VENERABLE 'OO' gauge Class 153 diesel railcar returns for its latest outing in ScotRail active travel livery.

ScotRail's small fleet of repurposed Class 153 diesel railcars entered service in 2021 following internal conversion from standard vehicles to provide space for large luggage and up to 20 bicycles in specially designed bike racks, together with 24 seats for accompanying passengers. They currently operate on ScotRail's West Highland Lines to Oban and Mallaig with Class 156 two-car Diesel Multiple Units (DMUs), augmenting existing capacity. Each Highland Explorer Class 153 features distinctive bodyside graphics depicting typical West Highland scenes, together with ScotRail Saltire branding.

Our review sample depicts unit 153377 which carries the eyecatching branding depicting the famous Glenfinnan Monument and viaduct as well as other scenes, together with large bicycle icons on each side. Two further similarly attired examples are also available as 153380 and 153305 (Cat Nos. R30071/R30146).

From normal viewing distances the graphics certainly look the part, although on closer inspection the clarity isn't as crisp and vibrant as we have come to expect on previous examples of the Class 153 – the ScotRail legends, Saltire dots, overhead electrification warning labels, door labels and vehicle numbers all appeared fuzzy on our review sample. This, perhaps, highlights a limitation to the process used to represent complicated graphics such as this.

That said, the overall representation of the artwork



This latest release models Driving Motor Standard with Lavatory (DMSL) 57377, which carries unit number 153377.

East Midlands Trains HST power cars



Hornby's new Class 43 HST power cars are now available in East Midlands Trains colours.

EAST MIDLANDS TRAINS' dynamic livery is the latest colour scheme to adorn Hornby's recently re-tooled 'OO' gauge Class 43 High Speed Train (HST) power cars.

Finished as Leeds based power cars 43049 *Neville Hill* and 43060, the pair appear with the branding carried until the end of the East Midlands Trains (EMT) franchise in August 2019. They ran in this form on the Midland Main Line and also on East Coast Main Line services – EMT power cars had regular turns hired-in to Virgin Trains East Coast/LNER, offering some colourful livery combinations on the route. 43049 now resides with Locomotive Services enjoying regular forays on the main line and carries InterCity 'Swallow' livery, while 43060 is preserved at the Nene Valley Railway.

Bearing the hallmarks of Hornby's previous releases of the re-tooled HST power cars (HM188), 43049 is the motorised example and features a heavy die-cast metal chassis with five-pole skew-wound motor and twin flywheels, while 43060 is the non-powered version.

Both vehicles feature 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder sockets, factory-fitted twin speakers, directional head and tail

EXPLORER 153 ROLLS IN

Below: **Hornby's 'OO' gauge Class 153 is now available in ScotRail's striking active travel livery.**



on the bodyside and over the windows is neatly applied, as are the unit numbers on the cab fronts and the bicycle legend on the vestibule door at the bike stowage end of the unit. The ScotRail blue base colour on our review sample appeared to be a little lighter than that used on Realtrack Models' 'OO' Class 156 DMU, which it might typically be coupled to on a layout.

Inside, the interior moulding is that used for other Class 153 units, which includes all seating, although this has been neatly picked out in blue with white painted tables. The interior could, of course, be adapted should you wish to include cycle racks, although they are unlikely to be seen as the windows feature printed graphics in the cycle area.

Running qualities are as per previous releases, with smooth running characteristics throughout the speed range, while an 8-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket is included on the Printed Circuit Board which is elevated above the seats at the motor bogie end of the chassis and out of view. Working directional head and tail lights add to the functionality, while yellow obstacle deflectors are fitted to the bogies at each end. Standard NEM coupler pockets with small tension lock couplings feature, while cosmetic BSI couplers are a plug-in component at each end too.

Aside from the decoration niggles, this latest release from Hornby provides a useful prototype to represent present-day operations on ScotRail's West Highland Lines. (MC)



- **Gauge:** 'OO' gauge
- **Price:** £362.99
- **Cat No:** R30219
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC ready, 21-pin socket (x2)
- **Era:** 11

Left: **The upsweeps on the dynamic East Midlands Trains colour scheme certainly look the part.**

Right: **Printed detailing includes neatly printed nameplates, window labels and overhead electrification warning stickers.**



lights and working twin fans. The fans rotate when power is applied under analogue control or when selected if DCC-fitted – their speed can also be manually adjusted.

Detailing is superb throughout with see-through grilles, separately fitted exhaust cowlings, roof fan grille mesh, separately fitted handrails and detailed cab interiors.

Decoration is, on the whole, up to the high standard we have come to expect from Hornby with an evenly-applied paint finish and crisply printed orange cantrail warning stripe, bodyside lettering, numbers and overhead line electrification labels, while door handles and small details are picked out in appropriate colours. One slight error appears to have crept in to the printing of the *Neville Hill* nameplates on our sample – the first part of the name featuring three 'l's instead of two. Glazing is flush, while the distinctive stickers applied to the former guard's van doors of EMT power cars informing staff that the doors are maintained are also included and legible.

Underneath, each power car features well detailed bogie and underframe detail with fuel tanks, bogie guard irons, cylinders, sockets and NEM coupler pocket cams fitted with small tension lock couplings. Turned metal wheels with brake disc detail complete the appearance.

These latest additions to the Hornby HST fleet are sure to prove popular, complementing the already-available MK3 trailer cars in EMT colours, as well as those in LNER/Virgin Trains East Coast colours, which will also be prototypically authentic. Available now. (MC)

Flying Scotsman 'Electra'

The striking LNER 'Flying Scotsman' livery is the latest to be released on the Hornby Class 91. **MIKE WILD** checks out this colourful new addition.

- **Price:** £223.99
- **Cat No:** R30165
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC ready, 21-pin socket
- **Era:** 11



The latest Class 91 to be released by Hornby models 91101 *Flying Scotsman* in its striking LNER vinyl colour scheme.

SIX-WHEEL DEPARTMENTALS

- **Gauge :** 'OO' gauge
- **Price:** £36.49
- **Cat Nos:** R40359/R40360/R40328
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 4-6

HORNBY'S LATEST BATCH of 'OO' gauge six-wheel carriages includes a selection of vehicles in departmental colour schemes.

The company's collection of four and six-wheel carriages debuted in 2021 (HM161) offering an extensive selection of liveries across the various vehicle types, based on a generic design.

These latest review samples represent departmental vehicles from the BR era with Mess Coach KDE107E (Cat No. R40359) and Tool Van KDE2574E (R40360) in BR crimson with 'Signal Works Engineer Colchester' lettering, together with Generator Unit DE320104E in BR blue and grey livery.

Given the freelance nature of the vehicles, these coaches are largely inspired by prototypes used in departmental service, with BR utilising similar four and six-wheel carriages following withdrawal from revenue service. Of the coaches modelled, DE320104E is a very close match to a former Great Eastern six-wheel generator unit that accompanied a converted cinema coach in this colour scheme during the 1960s and which appears to have been widely travelled.



The vehicles utilise Hornby's existing tooling with the mess coach and generator unit based on the six-wheel First Class coach with four compartments, while the tool van is modelled using the Third Class brake coach tooling. Detailing is excellent throughout with neatly moulded roof vents, rainstrips, panel lines and underframes, together with separately applied door and roof grab handles, metal buffers, buffer beam pipes and flush glazing. The neatly moulded guard's ducket and end glazing on the tool van is also particularly striking. A pair of stepboards is also supplied separately with each coach for customer fitment, if required.

Decoration is equally impressive with a rich BR crimson paint finish to the Signal Works Engineer's vehicles and an evenly-applied coat of BR blue and grey to the generator unit. A couple of windows of the blue and grey vehicles have additionally been painted over to match closer with the prototype which inspired it, while a line of ventilation louvres has been also been printed on each side.

Underneath, each coach features neatly moulded spring, axlebox, equipment boxes and brake shoe detailing, while turned metal wheels provide smooth running characteristics.

Perfect for modelling something a little different to the norm. (MC)



Right: **Etched metal plates with a printed finish are included in the accessory pack while the pantograph can be posed in the raised position.**



The printing of the front end vinyls is well done on 91101.



THE EAST COAST MAIN Line-based Class 91 fleet has carried a colourful array of liveries in recent years, with one of the most striking of the LNER red and white period being the 'Flying Scotsman' branded locomotive and matching Class 82 Driving Van Trailer.

91101 gained this colour scheme in 2015 and retained it until 2022 when it was repainted in the new InterCity inspired LNER oxblood scheme for its final years of service. The distinctive 'Scotsman' livery paid homage to the 1924-introduced named train which linked London and Edinburgh via the ECML with a Scottish flag merging with the LNER red and white colour scheme.

The Hornby model of 91101 follows on from the slightly earlier period model of 91110 *Battle of Britain Memorial Flight* (HM192) and has all the same hallmarks including the later roof layout, fully detailed underframe, cosmetic posable pantograph and powerful all-wheel drive chassis. This is also DCC ready with a 21-pin socket fitted and the same lighting set-up as 91110 – F0 turns the front and rear lights on and off, F1 turns the headlights off, F2 the tail lights and F3 controls the cab lights.

Livery application – the most distinctive aspect of this model – was completed to a high standard and to our eyes rates as one of the best we have seen of the Class 91s where the use of an overlay has been used in conjunction with traditional tampo printing techniques. In fact it is difficult to decipher where the two printing techniques start and finish. Another positive is the quality of application on this sample with the overlay for the front half of the Class 91 sitting neatly around the upper vents.

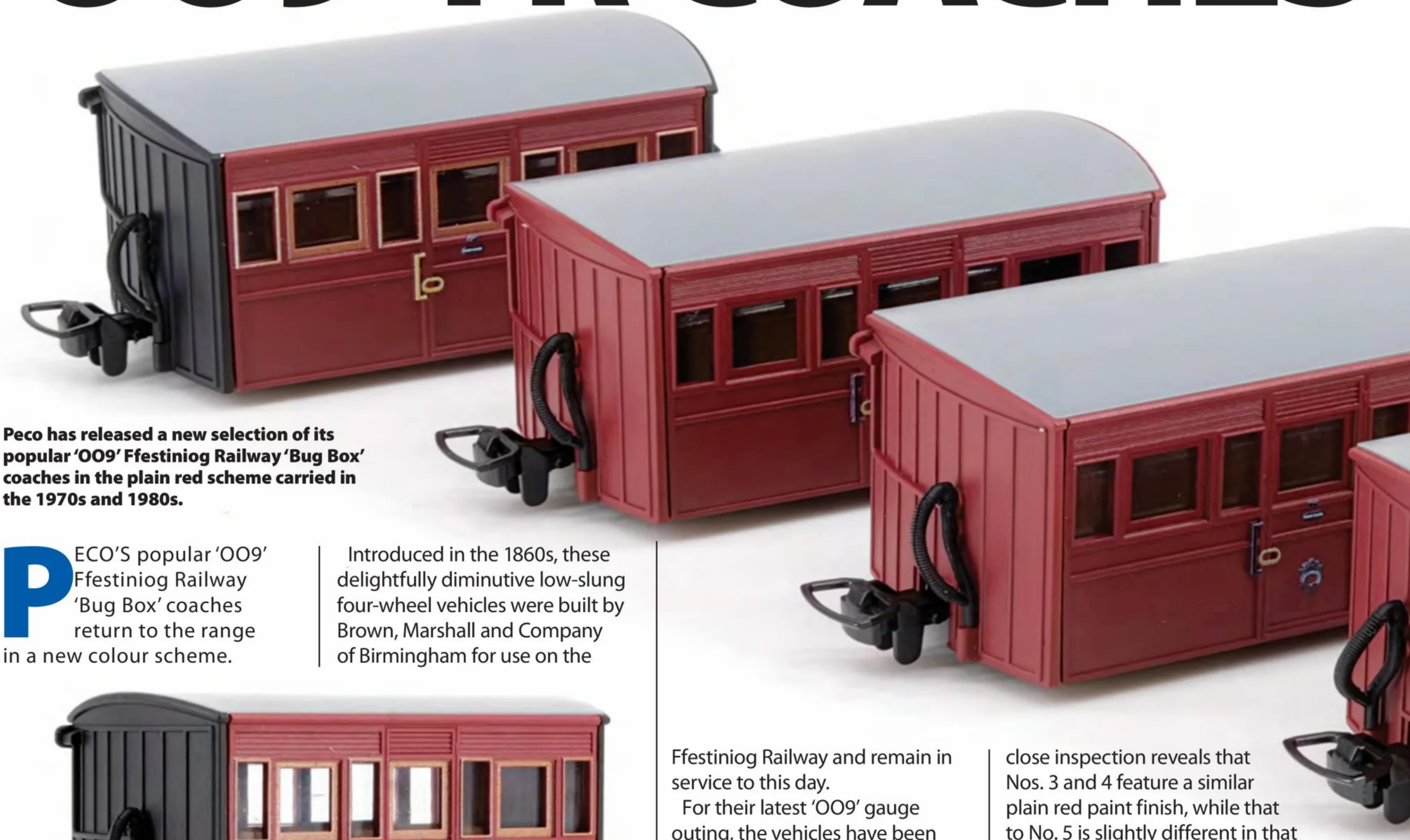
91101 *Flying Scotsman* comes with an accessory pack containing parts for each bufferbeam as well as etched metal nameplates which, when fitted, really add to the overall look of the model. A small detail point though is that the driver is positioned in the second man's seat.

This is another great addition to the Hornby Class 91 collection and the best of the artwork colour schemes we have seen yet. (MW)



Hornby has released a new batch of its 'OO' gauge six-wheel coaches in departmental colour schemes.

‘009’ FR COACHES



Peco has released a new selection of its popular ‘OO9’ Ffestiniog Railway ‘Bug Box’ coaches in the plain red scheme carried in the 1970s and 1980s.

PECO’S popular ‘OO9’ Ffestiniog Railway ‘Bug Box’ coaches return to the range in a new colour scheme.

Introduced in the 1860s, these delightfully diminutive low-slung four-wheel vehicles were built by Brown, Marshall and Company of Birmingham for use on the Ffestiniog Railway and remain in service to this day.

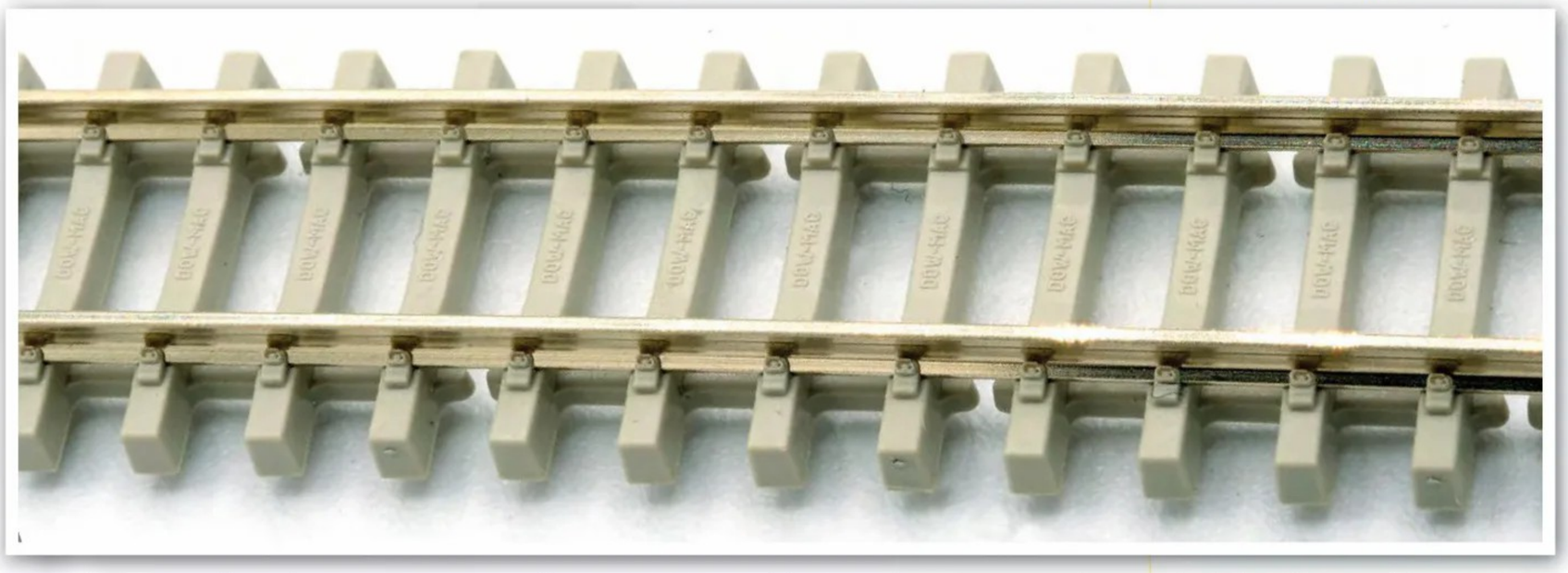
For their latest ‘OO9’ gauge outing, the vehicles have been outshopped in the plain red colour scheme carried in the 1970s and 1980s, relieved with a grey roof.

Our review samples were finished as Third Class vehicles Nos. 3 (Cat No GR-558A), 4 (GR-558B) and 5 (GR-558C), together with ‘Zoo’ Car No. 6 (GR-563). Interestingly, close inspection reveals that Nos. 3 and 4 feature a similar plain red paint finish, while that to No. 5 is slightly different in that the window frames are painted brown, the ends are finished black, grab handles are yellow and it doesn’t carry Ffestiniog Railway emblems on the doors. The Open Third ‘Zoo’ car is also painted all-red and features ‘meshed’ glazing to the lower half of the coach,



‘Bug Box’ No. 5 carries a slightly different paint finish without company emblems on the doors.

New Peco Code 80 concrete sleeper flexible track



- **Gauge** ‘N’ gauge
- **Price:** £4.50
- **Cat No:** SL-303
- **Site:** www.peco-uk.com

Left: **The new code 80 flexible track features improved concrete sleepers with DOW-MAC lettering to each.**

Peco has introduced a new improved version of its ‘N’ gauge concrete sleeper flexible track to the range of nickel silver track options.

Our review samples of the new code 80 concrete sleepered flexible track were supplied in 302mm lengths – although shop-bought examples will be 914mm – and featured an improved sleeper profile with representation of the Pandrol clip fastenings and ‘DOW-MAC’ lettering to each sleeper, reflecting the manufacturer of the real thing. Sleepers are spaced approximately 3mm apart and the finer profile to the concrete coloured sleepers (especially the angled dip from rail height) certainly looks the part.

On test, the track proved sufficiently flexible, but it is worth bearing in mind that it will need to be held firmly while forming curves until secured in place as there is a tendency for it to spring back to its straight form if you let go! (MC)

RETURN

- **Gauge:** 'OO9' gauge
- **Price:** £32.50 each
- **Cat No:** Various (see text)
- **Site:** *www.peco-uk.com*
- **Era:** 7/8

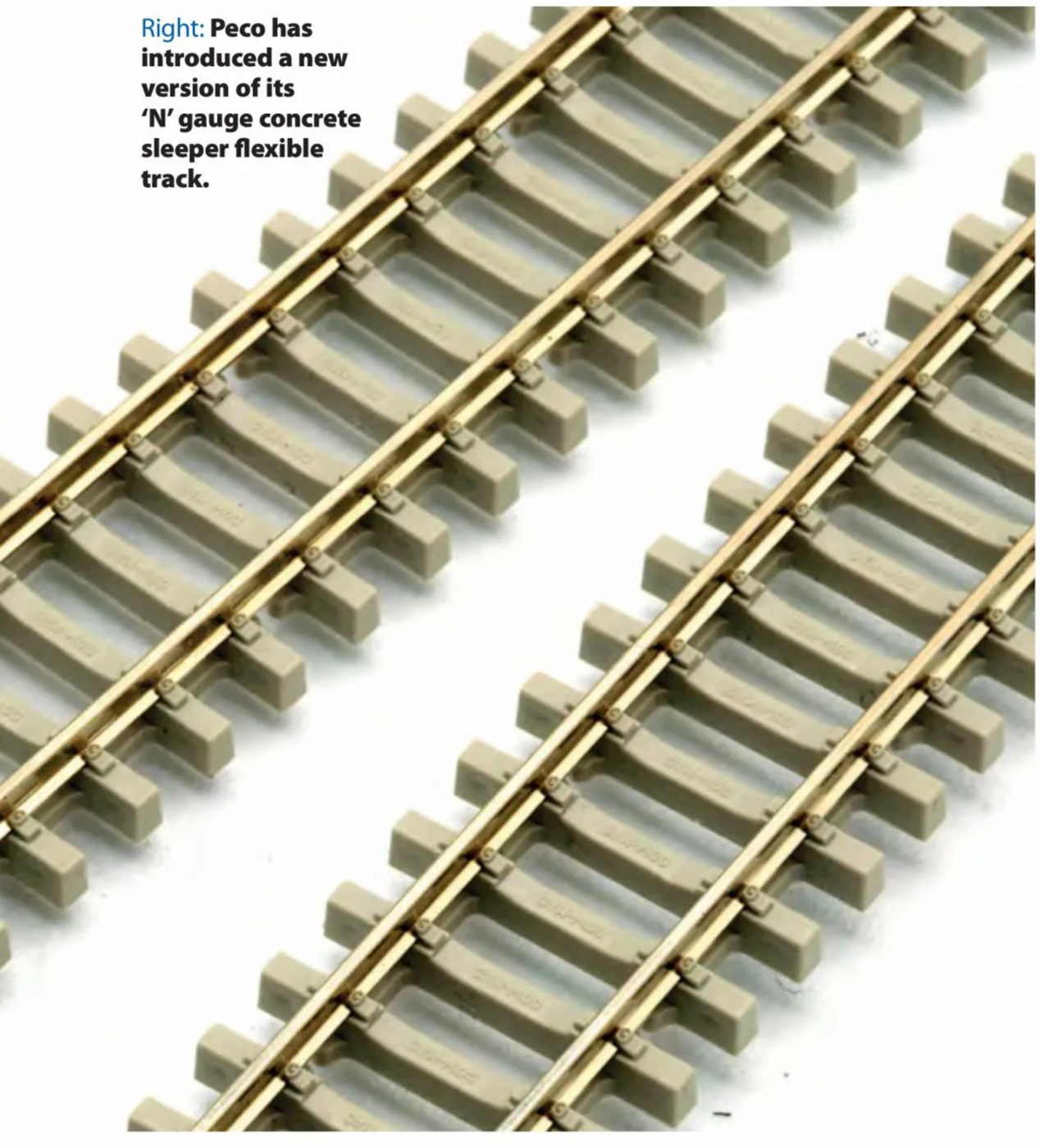


while the three Third Class coaches are fully glazed.

As with previous examples of the 'Bug Boxes' (HM159), these latest releases also feature factory-fitted brake pipes at each end, removable peg and hoop couplings in coupler pockets and small metal-tyred wheels.

With an upsurge in narrow-gauge modelling thanks to the recent influx of new 'OO9' motive power, these latest Peco releases are sure to prove popular. (MC)

Right: **Peco has introduced a new version of its 'N' gauge concrete sleeper flexible track.**



Phorpres seven-plank open



Peco's Quality Line 'N' gauge wagon range is bolstered with this seven-plank open in "Phorpres" Bricks livery.

A new addition to Peco's 'N' gauge Quality Line range of wagons is this seven-plank open with "Phorpres" Bricks branding (Cat No. NR-7012P).

Phorpres Bricks were a type of brick from the London Brick Company that were named due to being pressed twice more than other bricks – effectively four-press – hence the term Phorpres.

Priced at £17.50, this latest release from Peco is finished in the black with white lettering scheme of London Brick Company and Forders Ltd, with "Phorpres" Bricks branding in larger letters. Utilising Peco's 9ft chassis, the seven-plank open also carries a neatly printed fleet number, company address details and the distinctive company logo. Solebar builder's plates are also neatly printed, while the wagon features an evenly-applied black paint finish.

Underneath, the chassis is neatly appointed, with free-rolling nickel silver tyred spoked wheels and ELC close couplers which are compatible with standard 'N' gauge couplings. (MC)

PECO 'N' GAUGE
WHEEL PACKS

- **Gauge:** 'N' gauge
- **Prices:** £14.95 (eight axles)/£65.99-£69.99 (40 axles)
- **Cat No:** Various (see text)
- **Site:** *www.peco-uk.com*
- **Era:** N/A



Peco has released a series of new packs containing replacement wheelsets for 'N' or 'OO9' wagons and coaches.

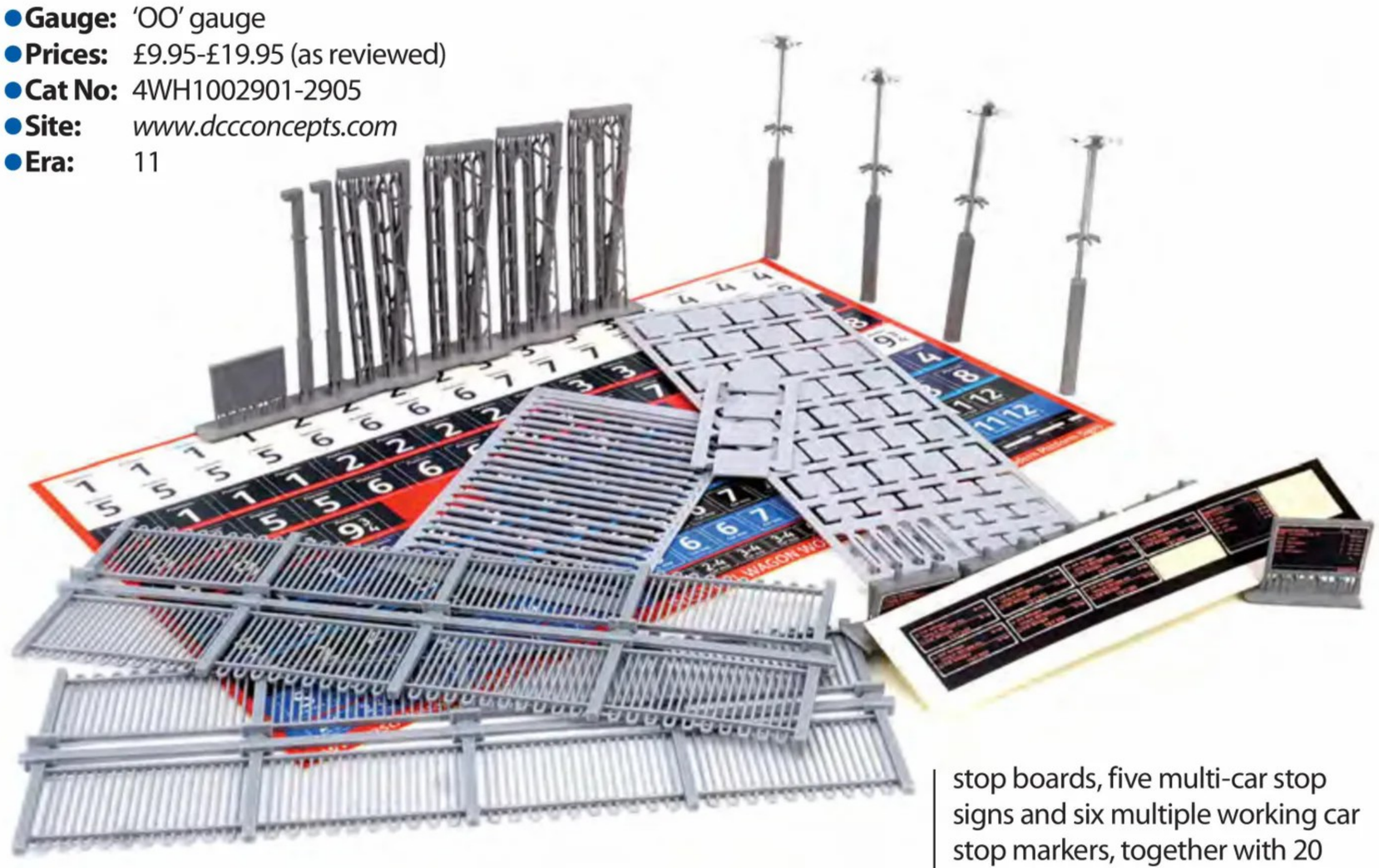
'N' and 'OO9' gauge modellers looking to replace wheelsets need look no further than a series of new packs containing Peco's nickel-silver tyred wheels from its Quality Line wagon range.

Our review samples included packs containing three different wheel types in either eight axle or 40 axle packs. Options include disc (Cat No. NR-130/NR-140), three-hole disc (NR-132/NR-142) and spoked wheels (NR-134/NR-144).

The clear plastic packs contain eight and 40 axles respectively, each with nickel silver tyres fitted to the moulded plastic axles, which can be used to replace wheelsets on Peco 'N' or 'OO9' wagons and coaches, as well as some other manufacturers' products too, enabling the user to upgrade older models with the latest nickel silver tyred wheels. (MC)

Modern station furniture

- **Gauge:** 'OO' gauge
- **Prices:** £9.95-£19.95 (as reviewed)
- **Cat No:** 4WH1002901-2905
- **Site:** *www.dccconcepts.com*
- **Era:** 11



DCC CONCEPTS has added a selection of modern station platform furniture to its range of 'OO' gauge model railway accessories.

Commissioned exclusively from West Hill Wagon Works, this new collection also includes a 'OO' gauge modern station platform kit, access steps and seating and each has been designed to complement DCC Concepts' own range of ready-to-install Legacy Skyline contemporary modern post lamps.

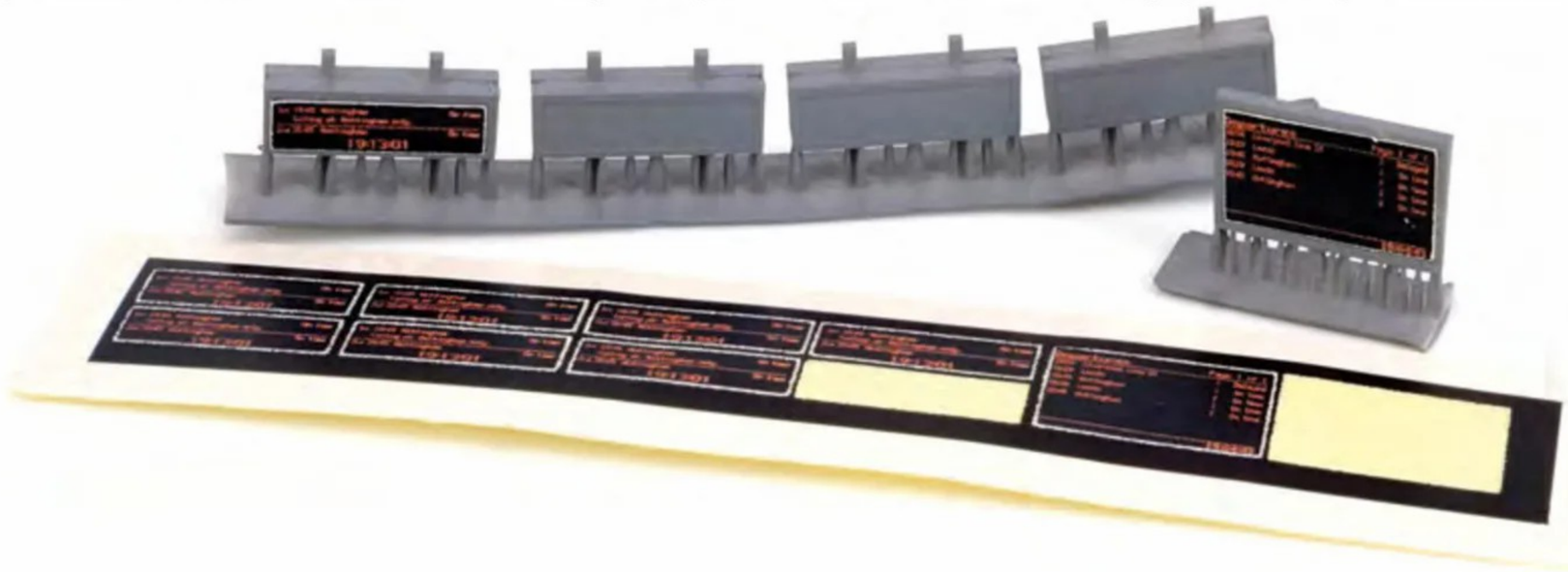
Amongst the items received for review were modern platform railings (Cat No. 4WH1002901), a CCTV camera kit (4WH1002902), station platform signs (4WH1002904) and a passenger information screen kit (4WH1002905). Some items are also available fully hand-finished.

Each of our review packs were neatly printed in plastic material. The platform railings pack contains four 137mm lengths of modern hooped fencing, while the Closed Circuit TV (CCTV) kit is a mixed media pack containing 3D-printed parts and stainless steel tube posts, with sufficent elements to complete four station CCTV masts and six wall-mounted CCTV cameras. The station departure boards pack contains four small overhead screens and two larger angled departures screens, while a small sheet of pre-printed and pre-cut departures is also included. Simply peel off and apply to the screens.

Modern station signage is also offered containing 16 3D-printed large platform signs, 16 small car stop boards, five multi-car stop signs and six multiple working car stop markers, together with 20 3D-printed platform posts. These are accompanied by a selection of printed pre-cut paper car stop and platform number labels, with a mix of coloured backgrounds, as per the prototypes – there's even a selection of Platform 9¾ signs for those with Hogwarts Express train sets.

In addition to the kits, a couple of the packs are also available in ready-assembled form with hand-painted parts including the CCTVs, our review pack containing four neatly painted masts with grey bases and white cameras, together with six painted wall-mounted examples.

Perfect for completing a modern day station scene. (MC)



Suburban destination boards

- **Gauge:** 'OO'/'O'
- **Price:** £5.40 plus £2 p&p/£10 incl. p&p
- **Cat No:** 4HBE02/7HBE02
- **Site:** *www.pacificmodels.co.uk*
- **Era:** 4-6



PACIFIC MODELS has released several sets of BR Eastern Region (ex Great Northern Railway) destination boards and smokebox numberplates for suburban trains originating from London termini in 'OO' and 'O'.

Our review samples included a 'OO' gauge A5 sheet of printed self-adhesive carriage destination boards and smokebox numberplates for 'N1' and 'N2' 0-6-2Ts, while the 'O' gauge A4 sheet features purely destination boards.

The boards have been designed with the forthcoming 'OO' gauge Ellis Clark Trains Quad Art coaches in mind, but will also work with existing suitable coaches.

Neatly printed with white lettering on a black background, each board and smokebox numberplate will require cutting from the sheet with a sharp blade or similar, then simply peel the backing paper away and stick the board in place.

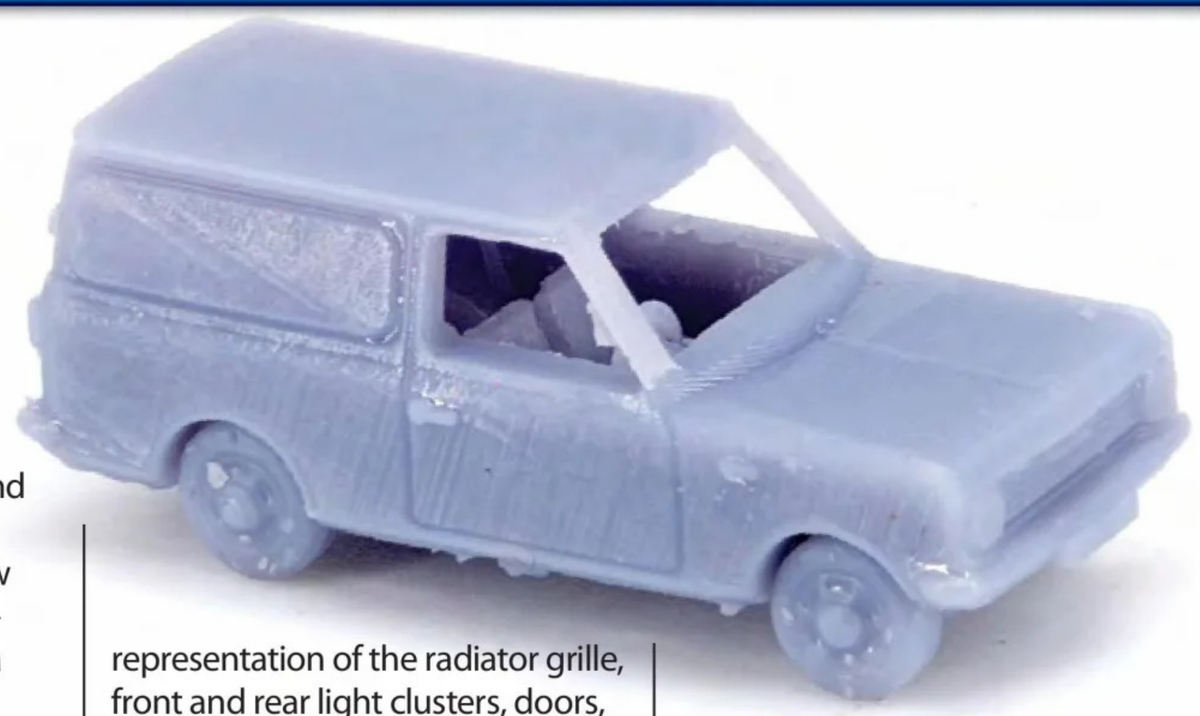
A good selection of 'N1' and 'N2' 0-6-2T numberplates has been included, together with nine destination boards for each of 23 different destinations ranging from Broad Street and Moorgate to Cuffley and Welwyn Garden City. There are 18 boards for Kings + (Cross).

Meanwhile, the 'O' gauge sheet features purely destination boards with at least ten examples for all destinations, while Moorgate, Broad Street and Liverpool Street feature 12 and Kings + has 22. A separate sheet of smokebox plates is also available.

Small details which will enhance the appearance of motive power and rolling stock. (MC)

1:148 Bedford HA van

- **Gauge:** 'N' gauge
- **Price:** £7.45
- **Cat No:** NSM-V60HA01
- **Site:** *www.copperminiatures.co.uk*
- **Era:** 6-8



NEW FROM 'N'TASTIC Scale Models is this 1:148 scale Bedford HA van, which forms part of a rapidly expanding new range of road transport vehicle kits.

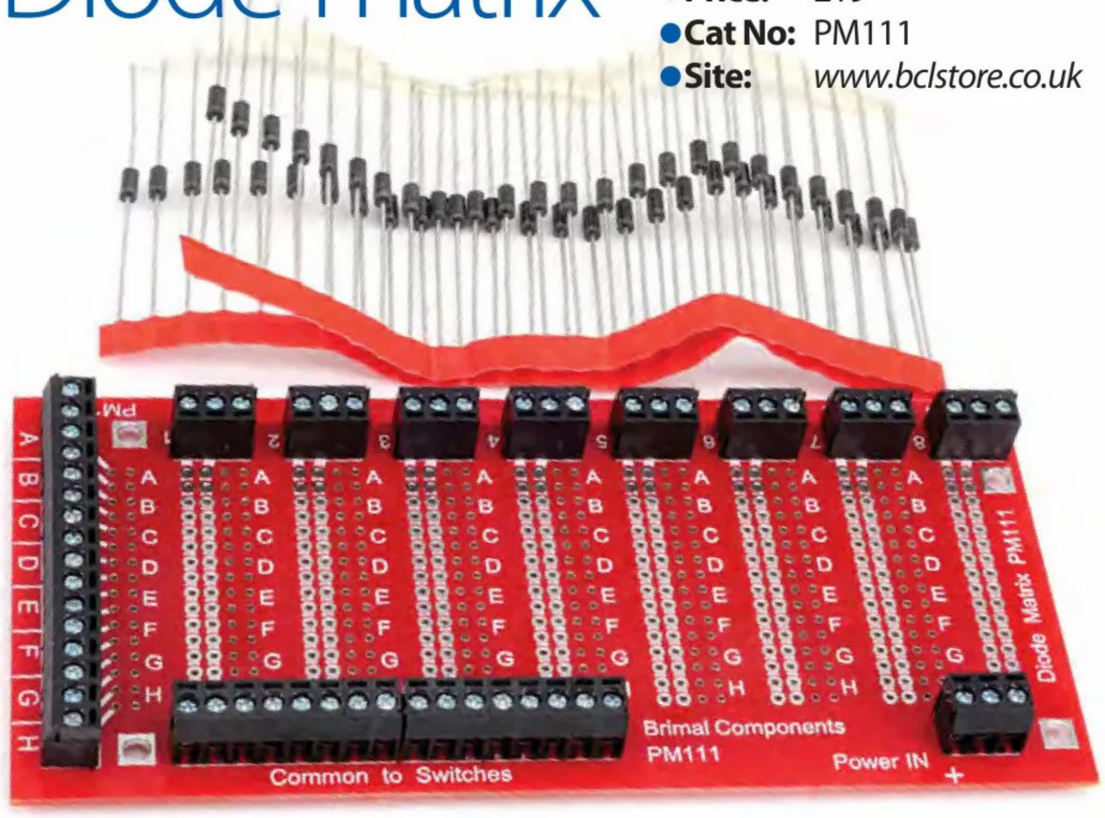
This recent addition represents the Bedford HA van, a small commercial vehicle developed from the Vauxhall Viva car family and produced between 1963 and 1983.

At 25mm x 10.5mm, our review sample was supplied as a three-piece 3D-printed resin kit with a chassis, bodyshell and steering wheel. A roof rack version with ladder is also available.

Detailing is very good with representation of the radiator grille, front and rear light clusters, doors, door handles, panel lines, number plates and bumpers on the body, while the chassis features two seats and four wheels. Minimal cleaning up is required before painting in your desired colour scheme. (MC)

Diode matrix

- **Gauge:** N/A
- **Price:** £19
- **Cat No:** PM111
- **Site:** *www.bclstore.co.uk*



BRIMAL COMPONENTS has added a new diode matrix board to its range of electronic accessories.

Measuring 138mm x 64mm, the matrix has been designed to switch eight sets of points and can also work eight route switches. It can be set up to create routes where a series of points are activated together from one switch.

As supplied, the board features fixing holes at each corner and comes with four self-adhesive stand offs and 50 x 1N4004 diodes.

The board features a bright red finish with neatly silvered components and precision soldered screw terminals. Full instructions are included for setup, together with a useful set of example scenarios and printed templates to aid planning. (MC)

Train-Tech motor switch

- **Gauge:** 'G' gauge
- **Price:** £11.25
- **Cat No:** TTPMS2
- **Site:** *www.gaugemasterretail.com*



GAUGEMASTER'S TRAIN-TECH range of electronic accessories and components is bolstered with the addition of a new two-wire point motor switch.

Primarily intended for use with two-wire DC point motors such as those in the Kato, Piko ('G' scale) and LGB ranges, the switch has been designed to offer straightforward connection plus instant position indication, the latter via a pair of supplied 3mm green LEDs.

As with other items in the Train-Tech range, simplicity is key and the unit is labelled for power input and the point motor connections. A smoothed DC or DCC input of 9-16v is required.

For those wishing to mount the switch into a control panel, the instruction sheet includes a handy template and useful instructions to ease the installation process. Alternative coloured LEDs are also available separately. (MC)

Wickham Trolley crew

- **Gauge:** 'O' gauge
- **Price:** £30
- **Cat No:** 11180-043
- **Site:** *www.modelu3d.co.uk*
- **Era:** 3-8



MODELU'S RANGE of 3D-printed finescale figures is augmented with the addition of this pack of 7mm scale Wickham Trolley crew designed for use with Ellis Clark Trains' new 'O' gauge ready-to-run model.

The pack contains three crew members, including a cloth capped driver, together with a selection of 3D-printed tools – a flag holdall, two shovels, a hammer and spanner.

All parts are exquisitely printed with plenty of fine detail from the lapels on the driver's jacket to the ripples in the workmen's trousers and waistcoats – you can even see daylight through the straps on the holdall. Facial features on each figure are also well-captured.

Whilst intended for use with the new 7mm scale Wickham Trolley, these figures are also available in other scales too. (MC)

ESTD RAILS 1970
OF SHEFFIELD

PRE-OWNED

FAMILY BUSINESS
FRIENDLY SERVICE

WANTED

CASH OR EXCHANGE

WE WANT **ANYTHING** MODEL RAILWAY RELATED,
ANY AGE, ANY GAUGE, FROM A SINGLE ITEM TO
A LIFETIME COLLECTION. DISTANCE NO OBJECT.

BUY · SELL · EXCHANGE · ANY GAUGE · ANY AGE

WE VALUE YOUR COLLECTION VERY HIGHLY

LOCOS - COACHES - WAGONS - TRACK-WORK - CONTROLLERS - ACCESSORIES
DIE-CAST - LORRIES - BUSES - PLANES - SOLDIERS - RAILWAYANA - AND MORE

DECEASED ESTATES - EX SHOP STOCK A SPECIALITY
FAST SERVICE WITH COMPLETE DISCRETION ASSURED

> ***Very impressed with the professional and friendly service. Good communication and swift payment too. Thank you.*** *Mrs C*

> ***1st class service and nothing was too much trouble.*** *Mr O*

Quote Ref: HORNBY2023



21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0)114 255 5982
info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

& SECOND HAND

SCAN ME!

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT IN 4 EASY STEPS

STEP 01 — CONTACT US

get in touch by email, phone or post with your list of items

STEP 02 — WE MAKE AN OFFER

our friendly, experienced staff review your list and make an honest valuation and offer

STEP 03 — BRING, SEND OR COLLECT

either visit the shop, send us your items, or for larger collections we will arrange collection for you

STEP 04 — PAYMENT MADE!

we confirm the offer and make a fast, secure payment via your choice of payment method

DON'T DELAY - GET IN TOUCH TODAY!

+44 (0)114 255 1436 secondhand@railsofsheffield.com

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AND CLICK ON THE Stuff to Sell? LINK:

www.railsofsheffield.com

TOP GUARANTEED PRICES PAID

We URGENTLY require collections of any size from these manufacturers, *plus many more...*

HORNBY · Bachmann · Mainline Railways · Graham Farish · dapol · Bassett-Lowke · LGB · Atheann · Revolution trains · Sonic Models · Vitrains · märklin · Fleischmann · Rivarossi · Rapido Trains Inc. · Games Workshop · Broadway Limited Imports · Lima · Jouef · Tri-ang Railways · Wrenn Railways · Gaugemaster · Brawa · Hornby · Peco · Cavalex Models · accurascale · Liliput · Heljan · Atlas Model Railroad Co. Inc. · Kato Precision Railroad Models · Roco · Airfix · Faller · Piko · Arnold · KRModels · Minitrix · Trix · Replica Railways · Hornby Dublo · Dinky Toys · Corgi Toys · Meccano · DCC Concepts · Scalextric · Triang Minic Motorways · JB · DJH Model Loco · EFE Rail

WE ALSO BUY RAILWAYANA

SIGNAGE AND TOTEMS

FULL COLLECTIONS PURCHASED UK & WORLDWIDE COLLECTION AVAILABLE

FOR LARGER COLLECTIONS WHERE IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO LIST ALL ITEMS, WE CAN ARRANGE A PERSONAL VISIT

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0)114 255 5982

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

EXCLUSIVES

RAILS LIMITED

FOUNDED IN SHEFFIELD

EXCLUSIVES

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

See the website for full details:

IN STOCK / AVAILABLE NOW! / PROMPT DELIVERY



0-6-0 TANK LOCOMOTIVE

CLASS J50

BUY NOW!
£109.95

Sonic Models

8 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

N GAUGE

4-4-0 LOCOMOTIVE

SECR MAUNSELL D1 CLASS

BUY NOW!
From £199.95

6 VERSIONS AVAILABLE



dapol
Model Railway Company

EXCLUSIVELY FROM RAILS

20T VIX FERRY VAN



10 VERSIONS AVAILABLE
SEE WEBSITE FOR DETAILS

BUY NOW! £39.95 ~~£45.95~~

NEW IN STOCK!

Sonic Models

IN STOCK!

Sonic Models

(GCR CLASS 9N) 4-6-2
TANK LOCOMOTIVE



ROBINSON A5

8 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

BUY NOW! £149.95

BR/LNER LIVERIED ELECTRIC
SHUNTING LOCOMOTIVE

ES1 NO.1

BUY NOW!
£220.00

3 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

LOCOMOTION MODELS

HELJAN





BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

POLYBULK BOGIE
HOPPER WAGON

'TIGER-NACCO'

BUY NOW! £79.95

2 VERSIONS AVAILABLE



CLASS 47/4 47812 RAIL OPS. GROUP — **BUY NOW!** *From* £239.95



CAIB PCA BULK CEMENT WAGON — **BUY NOW!** *From* £29.95



CLASS 45/0 AND CLASS 45/1 — **BUY NOW!** *From* £169.00

N GAUGE



NETWORK RAIL JJA MK2 AUTO-BALLASTER — **BUY NOW!** £59.95

TWIN PACK

N GAUGE



DRAX POWER IIA-D BIOMASS HOPPER — **BUY NOW!** £79.95



RAILS CONNECT
DECODERS, MOTORS & MORE!
BUY NOW! *From* £5.95

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0114) 255 5982

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

COLLECTION

railsofsheffield.com/exclusive

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

SEE WEBSITE
FOR MORE EXCLUSIVES,
prices and full details!

FORTHCOMING RELEASES / PRE-ORDER NOW!

CLASS 60

DIESEL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE



10 LIVERIES AVAILABLE

PRE-ORDER NOW! Deposit £30

DCC READY & DCC SOUND AVAILABLE

CAVALEX Models

dapol Model Railway Company

NEW RELEASE!

BLACK LABEL



GWR GREAT WESTERN Q13 INSPECTION SALOON



6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE

PRE-ORDER NOW!
Deposit £20



CLASS 89

89001 ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE

accurascale

PRE-ORDER NOW! Deposit £30

DCC FITTED & DCC SOUND VERSIONS AVAILABLE

10 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR PRICES/DETAILS
latest availability and expected arrival dates

PRE-ORDER NOW!
Deposit £30



LARGE PRAIRIE
2-6-2 TANK LOCOMOTIVE

CLASS 5101

8 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

Sonic Models



NEW **N GAUGE**

PRE-ORDER NOW!
Deposit £25

6 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

SET OF **3**

NEWTON CHAMBERS

CAR TRANSPORTER

Sonic Models

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE

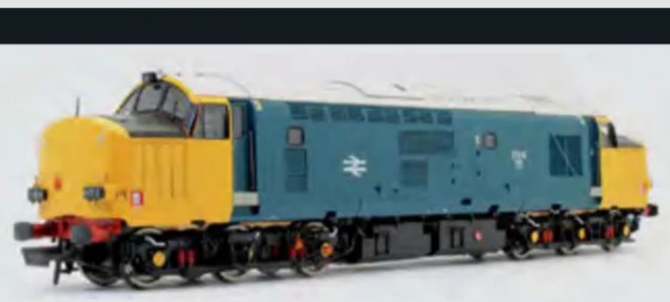
CLASS 56

PRE-ORDER NOW!
Deposit £30

14 LIVERIES AVAILABLE



CAVALEX Models



CLASS 37/6 37610 HNRC BR BLUE **PRE-ORDER!** Deposit £30



O GAUGE

J94 AUSTERITY 'WARRINGTON' **PRE-ORDER!** From £269.95



CLAYTON CLASS 18 BAT/DIESEL HYBRID **PRE-ORDER!** Deposit £30



CLASS 80 18100 BR GAS TURBINE **PRE-ORDER!** Deposit £30

N GAUGE



CLASS 59 206 'JOHN F YEOMAN' **PRE-ORDER!** £159.95 No Deposit



N GAUGE

SET OF **3**

PGA 51T HOPPER WAGONS **PRE-ORDER!** Deposit £10

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0114) 255 5982

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

OVER **50 YEARS** OF RAILS

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

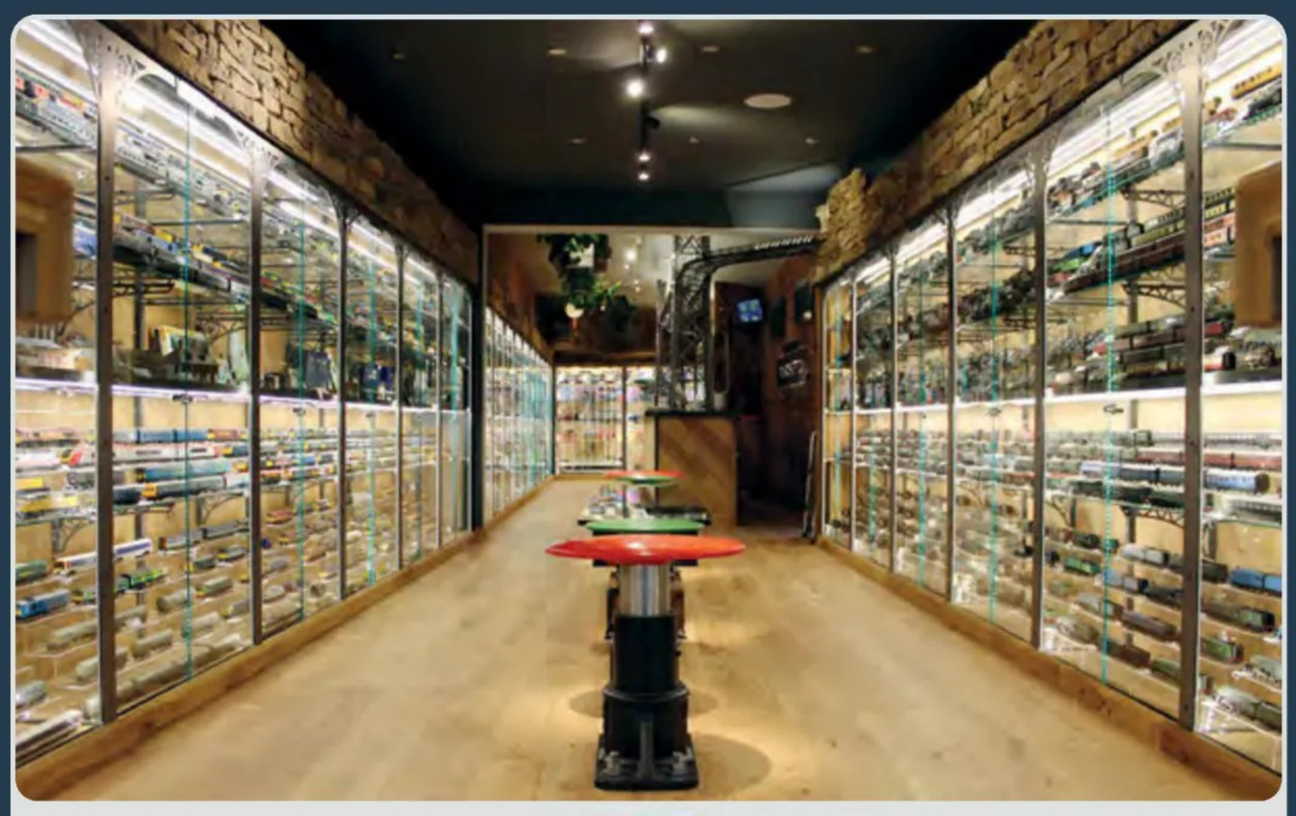
ESTD 1970

ESTD 1970 **FOUNDED** IN SHEFFIELD

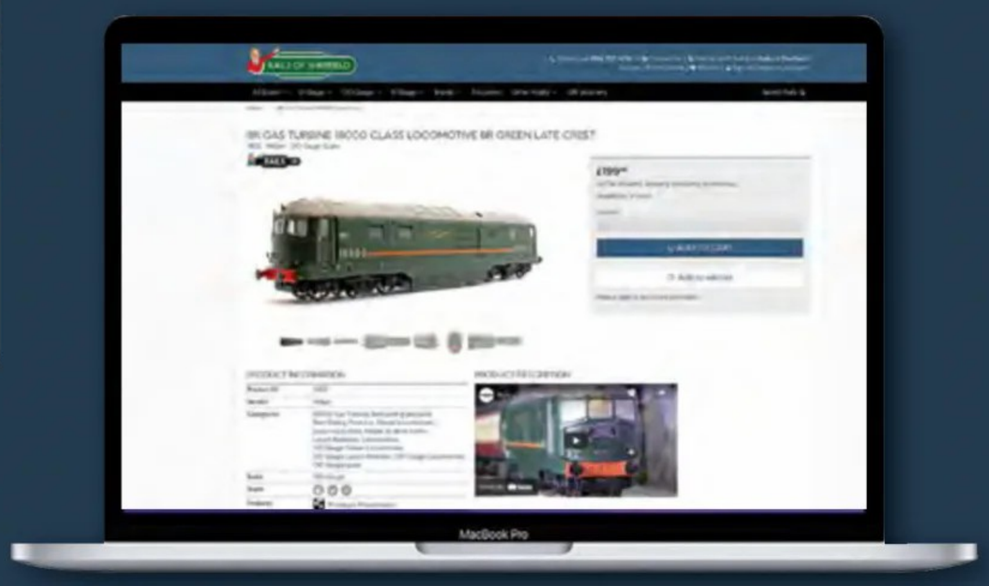
WE STOCK ALL THE MAJOR BRANDS

plus many, many more...

Visit us IN-STORE *or shop* ONLINE







SCAN CODE TO SEE INSIDE OUR SHOP
◀ UPPER STORE

Google Street View

ON GOOGLE STREET VIEW! CHECK IT OUT
LOWER STORE ▶

- Visit our stunning store and huge stock
- Pre-owned stock online and in-store
- Click 'n' Collect service available
- See our website for full listings of stock
  ***INCLUDING** SPECIAL OFFERS + GREAT DEALS*

railsofsheffield.com





PRICING POLICY FOR IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE ITEMS: The price advertised on Rails of Sheffield website will be the price charged at the time of the order being processed. This excludes errors in pricing (E & OE) in the event of an error with a price you will be contacted prior to the order being processed and given the option to accept the correct price or cancel the order.

PLEASE NOTE: All items currently in stock are despatched immediately. Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release. If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

OUR SHEFFIELD SHOP IS OPEN:
9am–5pm Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat
CLOSED: Wed & Sun

RAILS TV & SOCIAL MEDIA...
Like us on:
railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

ebay store
Search:
RAILS-OF-SHEFFIELD
RAILS-SHEFFIELD

SHIPPING COSTS: ROYAL MAIL 48 HOUR TRACKED £4.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 2 days of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

ROYAL MAIL 24 HOUR TRACKED £5.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 1 day of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

SPECIAL DELIVERY £8.50: Guaranteed delivery by 1pm the next day Monday to Saturday. With full track and trace system, your parcel is delivered speedily and securely (orders must be placed by 2pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

PARCEL FORCE COURIER SERVICE £7.50: Next day delivery for much of the UK, including Saturdays. Full track and trace system. Used for parcels over 1.8kg without packing or if you would like a speedy secure delivery of your parcel. This excludes the following post codes BT, JE, GY, IM, KW, IV, PA and PO30- 44, KA27-28, PH17-26, PH49-50 and ZE. The cost for these postcodes is £12.00 and will be delivered within two to three working days (orders must be placed by 3pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

WORLDWIDE POSTAGE: For all orders outside the UK, postage will be charged at cost, based on the weight and size of the parcel.

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0114) 255 5982
info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

Trainsporters

MODEL TRANSPORTATION

The *innovative* solution to storing and transporting your model railway stock



- Exceptional quality
- 10L, 20L, 33L size boxes
- Ideal for clubs and exhibitions
- Free postage and packing
- Available for O-gauge and OO-gauge

Tel: 0333 4040 811

www.trainsporters.com

DMG electech
DMG Technical Limited

Providing the Best Components at the best prices

DMG electech
DMG Technical Limited

3 Year warranty

Now In stock!

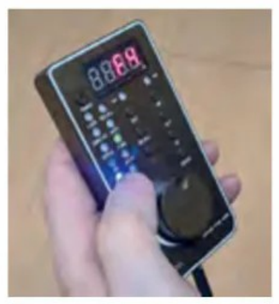
Looking for a new controller: Get the one that can do it all !

The LD101 Dual Mode Controller from ANE MODEL

DC or DCC no problem

Now you can change those DC locos to DCC at your leisure

Two speed modes 28 and 128 step
Settings for CV long address mode
CV adjust mode on main line
Full function mode F0 to F28
Recall Function
Consist Function



LD101 set includes
Mains Transformer
Main control box
Handheld controller
1.5m control cable
Mains lead
User Manual

LD101 Dual Mode Starter set £129.99

New HOe / 009 Narrow Gauge Diesel



This very detailed model is available in 4 versions

A donation to W&LLR will be made for every special edition model sold
All models Only £189.99

The narrow gauge diesel Locomotives still operating for Taiwans Alishan Forest Railway and soon coming on loan to Welshpool & Llanfair

These locos have to many features to list visit our website and search HOe

3 Year warranty

Aspecial limited production of DL 34 the locomotive on loan to W&LLR only 100 will be produced Pre order Now!

We also supply
- Diodes
- Relays
- Capacitors
- Sensors

And much More!!

Remember all eletronic components at the very best prices

www.dmgelectech.co.uk

DMG Technical Ltd - Tel: 02920 813136

Unit 10, Glan-Y-Llyn Ind Est, Cardiff Road , Taffs Well, CF15 7JD

Email: sales@dmgelectech.co.uk

Fast Efficent Servce
P & P only 3.75
Free on orders over £100

TRIPLEX SOUND

FOR THE HORNBY CLASS 08

Hornby's new Bluetooth Triplex Sound chips provide a simple means of adding stay alive, but can you fit all the components into the Hornby Class 08? **MIKE WILD** shows how in this step-by-step guide.

TRIPLEX Sound has been an exciting development from Hornby and we have already been embracing its values for our own locomotives as well as project models to showcase here in *Hornby Magazine's* digital control section.

Early on there were criticisms about the size of the chips and that they wouldn't fit into small locomotives. However, while that is true in part when it comes to the Next18 format chips – they are larger than competitor sound chips with this connection in order to house the Bluetooth node – the 21-pin and 8-pin chips are no larger than their counterparts.

The Class 08 has long been a popular shunting locomotive and we saw this as an ideal test case to show how the new TXS chips can be fitted where space is at a premium. Moreover, we also wanted to make full use of the stay alive connection as experience has shown up that a sound-fitted Class 08 benefits greatly from the additional onboard energy storage to keep it on the move during slow speed shunting to prevent it from stalling.

Previously we have carried out Class 08 installations with ZIMO decoders, and you can read our full guide for Hornby and Bachmann models with this brand online at *www.keymodelworld.com/class-08*. Here though our focus is on an all-Hornby sound installation using its 8-pin Bluetooth sound decoder, factory supplied 15mm x 11mm cube speaker and optional Power Bank stay alive.

The process is surprisingly straightforward and within the reach of a beginner. The only modification is to cut out a notch at the bottom of the control desk moulding in the cab to allow the stay alive wires to pass from the cab to the bonnet where the decoder will be located. Other than that, it is plain sailing, aided by the plug and play design of the TXS sound chips which means you don't even need a soldering iron to be able to install them.

There are plenty of alternative speaker types available on the market which could be used in the Class 08, but even with the smallest 4mm deep baffle fitted to the standard cube speaker we were impressed by its sound performance. We found that the auxiliary sounds were too loud in the mix, but fortunately it is very simple to adjust the individual sound volumes in the HM DCC app. The individual sound functions are in CVs 161-188 and all can be adjusted at the touch of a button to enhance the overall mix. You can see our final decoder settings in the table on page 98, and they make a big difference once adjusted.

Our project locomotive – Stratford depot's unique orange liveried Class 08 08715 which was repainted in the early 1990s – is now ready to enter service with a full suite of realistic sounds. All it really needs now is a driver and a thorough weathering.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/class08* for our full collection of Class 08 modelling and historical features.**

PLEASE TURN FOR STEP BY STEP GUIDE

Stratford depot's Class 08 08715 has been given a full suite of sounds using the new Hornby Triplex Sound Bluetooth decoder. It has a big impact on this compact locomotive and there is even space for a stay alive to be added in the cab using Hornby's components.

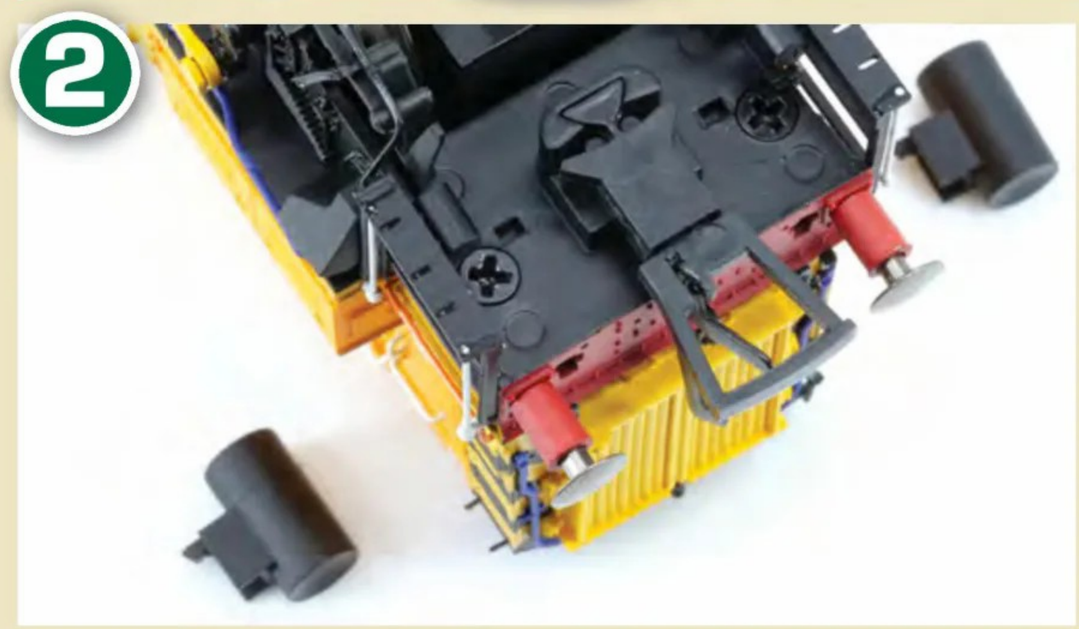
INSTALLING TXS SOUND IN A HORNBY CLASS 08

1 **The candidate for our sound installation project is former Stratford Class 08 08715 in its distinctive bright orange livery. The internal setup is standard across Hornby's Class 08s with an 8-pin decoder socket provided.**



EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE! WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM SEE IT IN ACTION

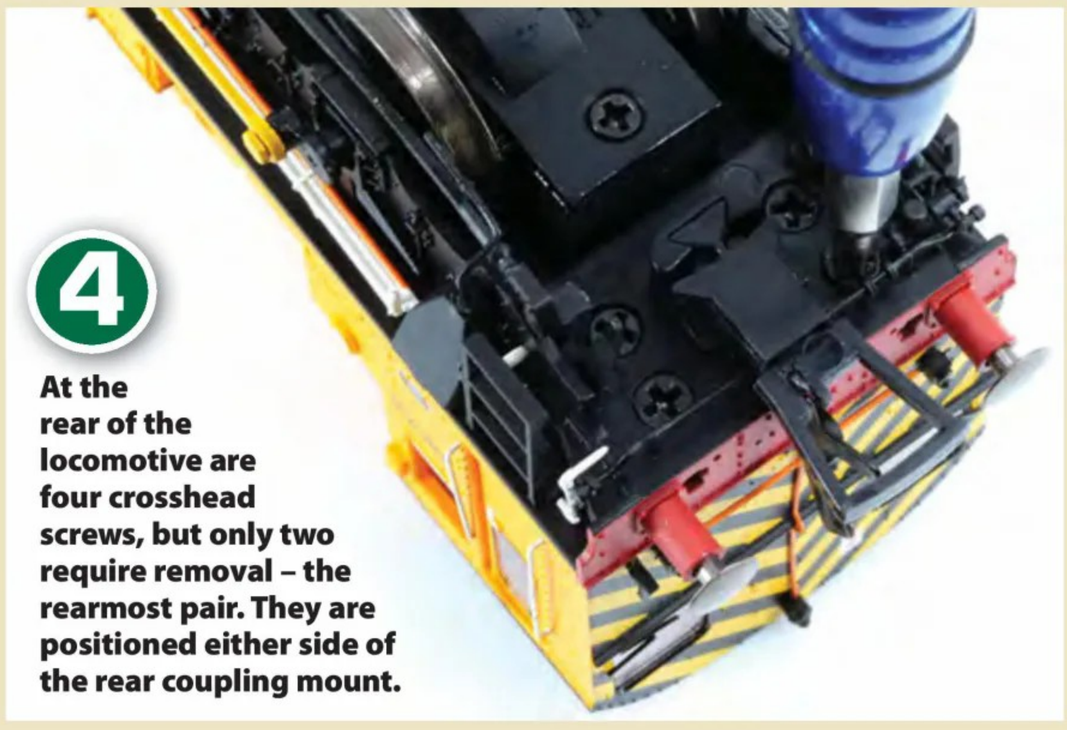
2



To start removal of the body, the two air tanks inboard of the front steps need to be removed. These are push fitted into the chassis and simply pull out when required. Keep them safe for reassembly.

3 **Once the tanks are out of the way, the two front body fixed screws can be accessed and removed. They are a crosshead design. Again keep them safe for reassembly.**





4 **At the rear of the locomotive are four crosshead screws, but only two require removal – the rearmost pair. They are positioned either side of the rear coupling mount.**



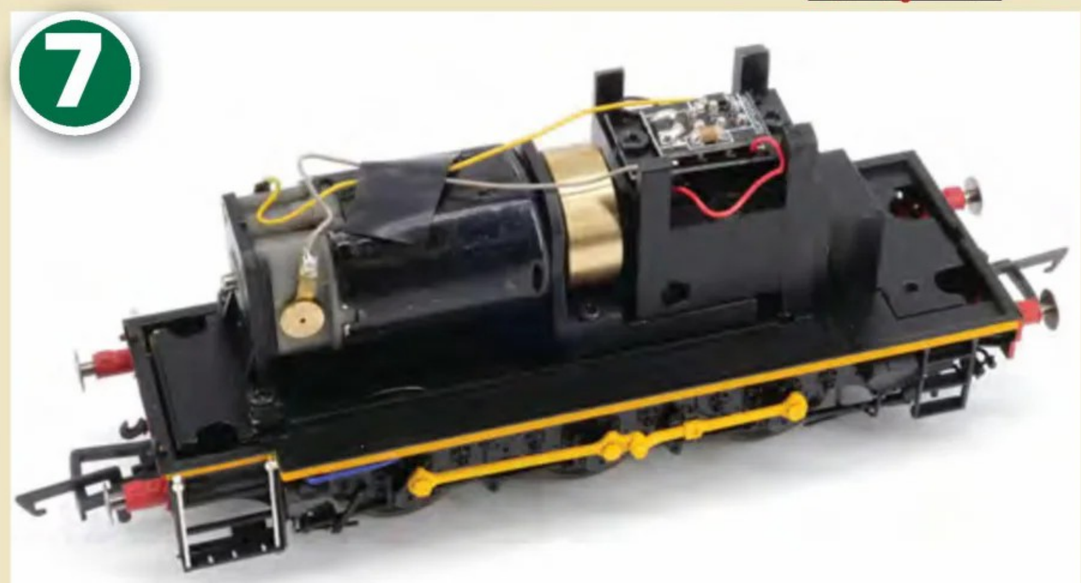
5

Before attempting to lift the body ensure the small conduit running to the top of the right-hand side step (viewed from the front) has been detached. It is not glued in place as it simply hooks into the chassis when the body is fitted.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



Now the body can be lifted up over the chassis. It will raise up straight over the motor and decoder socket with the entire bonnet and cab section lifting in one piece.



With the body removed, the internal space is clear to see. There isn't a huge amount of space, but with a little cunning use of the cab floor, the speaker, decoder and stay alive can all be accommodated.



To host the stay alive we are going to make use of the cab as there is a large space at the rear where the capacitor pack won't be seen without looking closely from a specific angle.



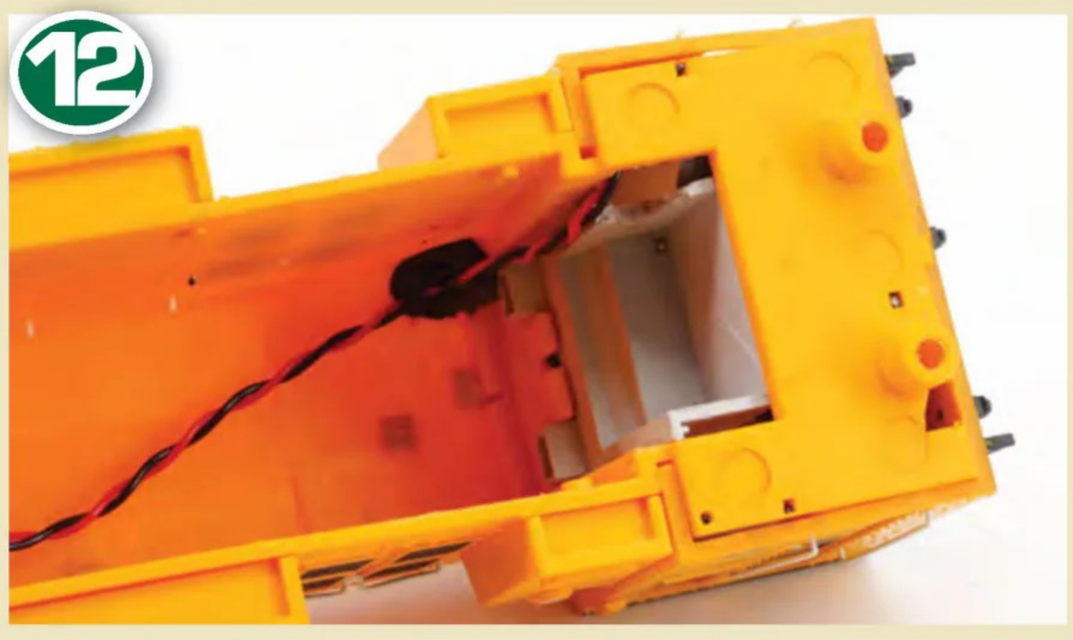
By removing the handbrake from the rear of the cab there is plenty of space inside to accommodate the stay alive pack. To help disguise it, a crew could be fitted, but even without a crew it is very difficult to see the stay alive once the cab has been refitted.



To take the stay alive wires through into the bonnet, an opening needs to be made in the side of the control desk. Two 2mm diameter holes were drilled with a pin vice and then opened up with a craft knife to make a large enough gap for the plug and wires to be fed through.

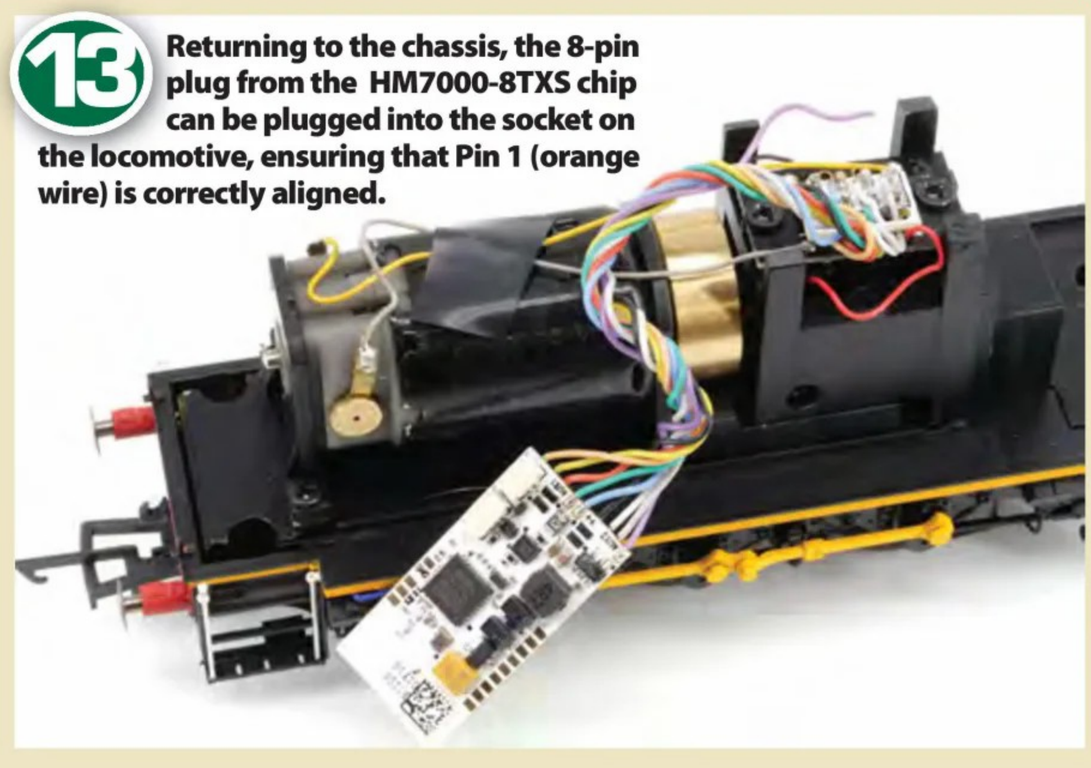


The wires from the stay alive have now been fed through into the bonnet. The location chosen for the opening means it can't be seen from the outside.



The stay alive wires were then carefully positioned inside the rear of the bonnet and fixed in place at the top with Black Tack. Clearance is tight here when the body is refitted, so work carefully when it comes to reassembly.

Returning to the chassis, the 8-pin plug from the HM7000-8TXS chip can be plugged into the socket on the locomotive, ensuring that Pin 1 (orange wire) is correctly aligned.

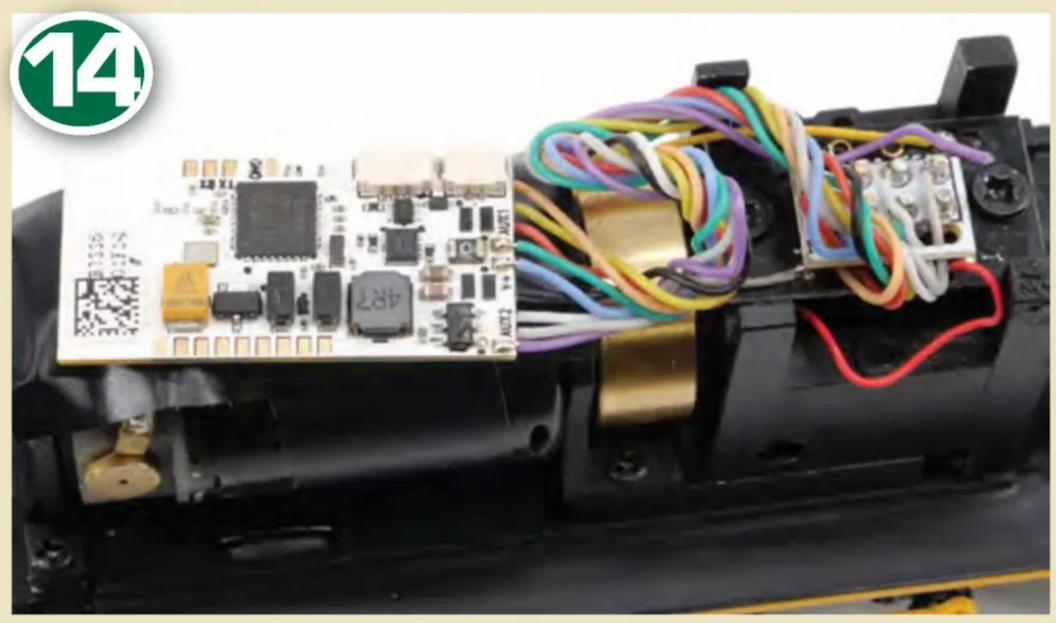


STEP BY STEP

INSTALLING TXS SOUND IN A HORNBY CLASS 08

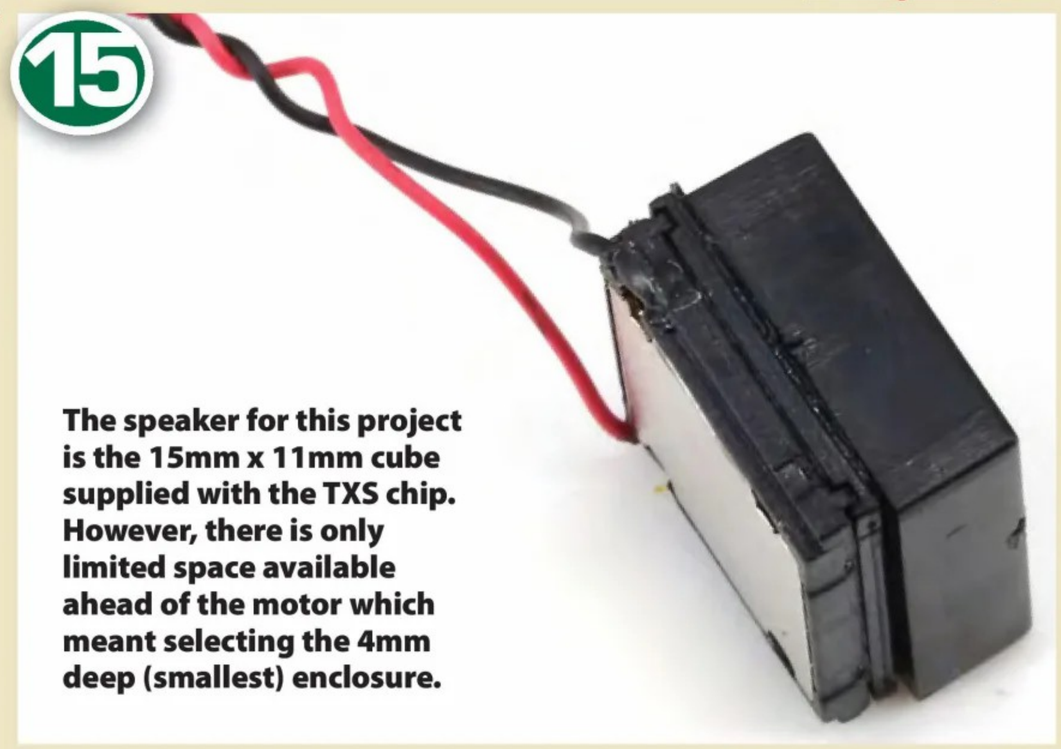
Beginner — Intermediate — Advanced — SKILL LEVEL

14



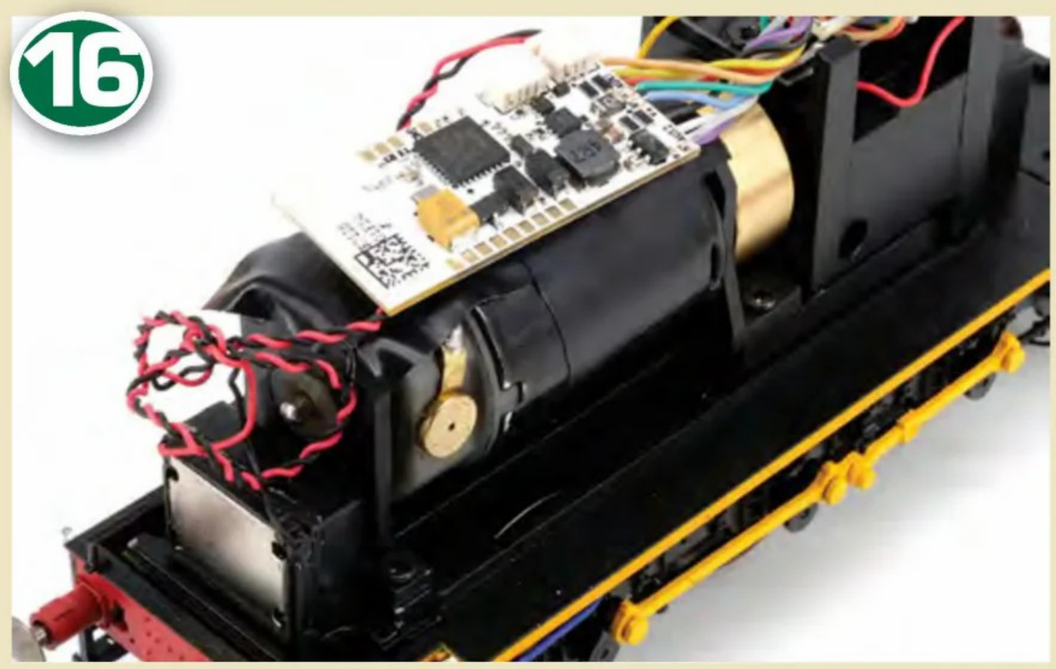
To mount the decoder, we covered the motor with insulating tape and then used Black Tack to hold the chip in place. Adding the insulating tape prevents short circuits occurring.

15



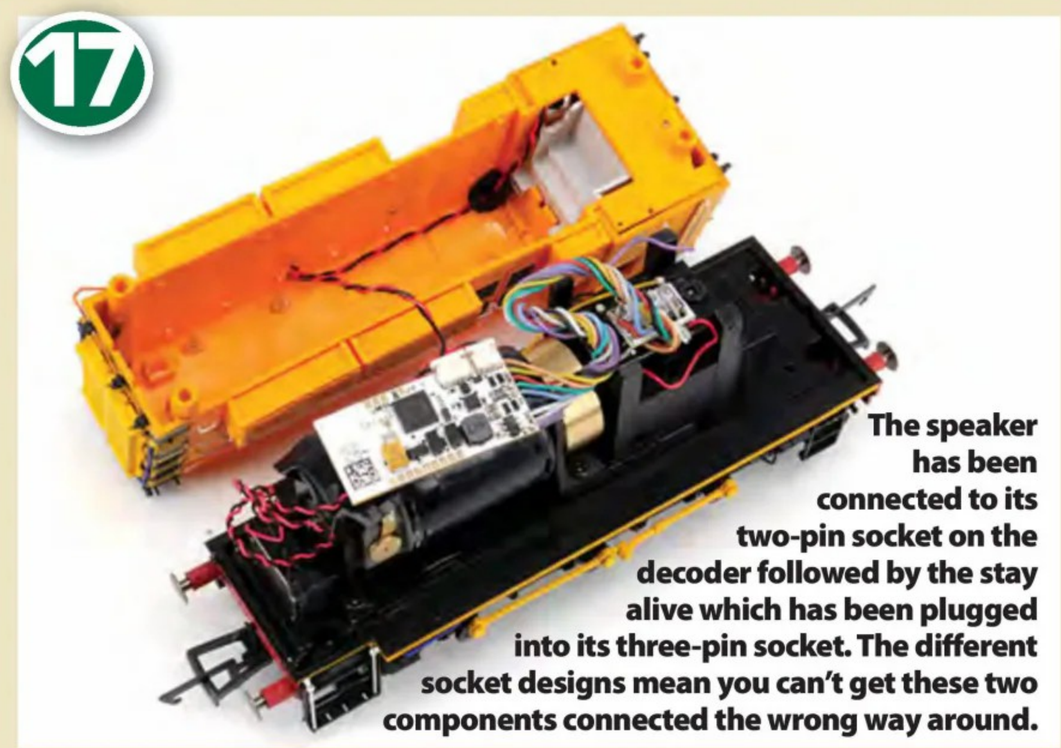
The speaker for this project is the 15mm x 11mm cube supplied with the TXS chip. However, there is only limited space available ahead of the motor which meant selecting the 4mm deep (smallest) enclosure.

16



The shallow baffle means the speaker can be located comfortably in front of the motor mount with space for its wires to be curled up above it.

17



The speaker has been connected to its two-pin socket on the decoder followed by the stay alive which has been plugged into its three-pin socket. The different socket designs mean you can't get these two components connected the wrong way around.

18



After carefully refitting the body – ensuring that no wires were trapped or snagging on reassembly – 08715 is now ready for testing, sound installation (as per our guide for the Class 56 in HM192) and then adjustment of its volume settings – see panel.

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
Triplex Sound Bluetooth 8-pin sound decoder	*www.hornby.com*	R7336
Hornby Power Bank stay alive pack	*www.hornby.com*	R7377

TXS CLASS 08 VOLUME ADJUSTMENTS

FUNCTION (CV NUMBERS)	ORIGINAL VALUE	UPDATED VALUE
F2-F3 (CV162-CV163)	73	40
F11-F20 (CV171-CV180)	73	20
F26-F28 (CV186-CV188)	73	20

ASK FOR THE BEST!

THE BENCHMARK FOR DCC SOUND

LIMITED QUANTITIES OF SEVERAL 'MX' DECODERS NOW IN STOCK AGAIN





TRANSITION TO THE NEW ZIMO

MS SOUND DECODERS

ZIMO – Britain's fastest growing DCC brand – is delighted to have rolled-out a range of premium sound decoders over the past few months following years of intensive development. These decoders incorporate the most powerful micro-electronics ever found in the model railway industry: Truly 'state-of-the-art' 32-bit ARM microprocessors with high-speed real-time digital signal processing. In the simplest terms, this means sound projects can be output at 'Compact Disc Hi-Fi' quality for the first time. The numbers are impressive but, at ZIMO, technology is just the means to an end. For us, it is always about amazing authentic soundscapes together with silky-smooth, ultra-reliable, motor operation.

- **REAL 16 BIT AUDIO 'RESOLUTION'** for the whole sound project architecture and hardware. From the 'high-res' sound files held in the flash memory, through to the inter-IC-sound bus and the fully-digital Class 'D' amplifier.
- **44kHz, 22kHz & 11kHz SAMPLES** can be mixed in the same sound project, allowing the maximum 44 kHz hi-fi quality to be combined with lower rate channels for simple noises (such as announcements).
- **16 INDIVIDUAL SOUND CHANNELS** can be played back simultaneously and adjusted via high/low-pass filters using simple CV configuration. Sound output distributed to two speakers in the new 'stereo' large-scale decoders.
- **LARGE 128 MBIT SOUND MEMORY** is four times that of the MX-series, equating to 360 secs of sound sample time in high-quality (16 bit/22 kHz). Economical memory usage can allow up to 1440 secs of recorded sound.
- **MORE 'STAY-ALIVE' CAPACITY** is now available - our OO/HO 'Maxi' (Wired 8-pin, 21-pin MTC, PluX-22) now have no top limit for their linked energy storage! Smaller decoder types now have direct connections.
- **BETTER CURRENT PROTECTION** is provided for all function outputs with a new methodology employed to prevent unnecessary cut-outs due to quick overload scenarios (e.g. high start-up current of tungsten bulbs).

ASK FOR 'ZIMO' BY NAME AND PURCHASE FROM YOUR ZIMO RETAILER:

YouChoos*	**Digitrains***	**Coastal DCC***	**Frizinghall**
01380 530530	**01522 527731**	**01473 710946**	**01274 747447**
Peter's Spares	**Alton Models**	**AGR Model Store**	**EDM Models**
01642 909794	**01420 542244**	**01525 854788**	**01904 331973**

* **Specialists in digital audio with a wider range of projects available on ZIMO sound decoders.**
For more details contact ZIMO UK Telephone: **01780 470086** E-mail: **sales@zimo-digital.co.uk**

THE ZIMO 'MS' SOUND LINE-UP

MS440 'Maxi'
30 x 15 x 4mm
3W - 1.2A - 8 FOs
21-pin MTC socket

MS450 'Maxi'
30 x 15 x 4mm
3W - 1.2A - 9 FOs
8-pin & PluX-22

MS480 'Mini'
19 x 11 x 3.1 mm
1W - 0.8A - 6 FOs
6-pin & 8-pin

MS490 'Mini'
19 x 8.6 x 2.9 mm
1W - 0.7A - 4 FOs
6-pin & 8-pin

MS580 'Mini'
25 x 10.5 x 4 mm
1W - 0.8A - 4 FOs
Next-18

MS500 'Micro'
14 x 10 x 2.6 mm
1W - 0.7A - 4 FOs
6-pin & 8-pin

MS590 'Micro'
15 x 9.5 x 3.3 mm
1W - 0.7A - 4 FOs
Next-18

MS950 'O' Gauge
50 x 23 x 13 mm
2 x 3W - 4A - 11 FOs
34-pin L-interface

MS955 'O' Plus
IN DEVELOPMENT
26 x 13 mm
2 x 5W - 4A
38-pin L-interface

MS990 'Flagship'
IN DEVELOPMENT
40 x 13 mm
2 x 10W - 8A
XL-pin or 38-screw

LOCKWOOD STREET

The former Hull and Barnsley Railway terminus at Cannon Street in Hull was the inspiration for the Hull Miniature Railway Society to build this enthralling 2mm finescale railway. **PAUL DERRICK** explains all.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON



GAUGE 'N', 9mm | SCALE 2mm: 1ft | SIZE 12ft x 2ft 6in (scenic) | REGION EASTERN | PERIOD 1955-1965 | CONTROL ANALOGUE



1 With well-stocked staithes in evidence in the background, Drewry Class 04 diesel shunter 2251 shunts empty wagons in the coal yard.

2 A busy scene at Lockwood Street as Robinson 'O4' 2-8-0 63601 approaches on a rake of empty coal wagons, while LMS Fairburn '4MT' 2-6-4T 42267 departs with a local passenger train and a Gresley 'J39' simmers in the yard at the head of a loaded coal train.

LOCKWOOD STREET is the latest project from the Hull Miniature Railway Society (Hull MRS) 'N' gauge group. It is an urban secondary terminus station, inspired by the former Hull and Barnsley Railway's terminus at Cannon Street in Hull. The idea came from a wish to do something a bit different to any of our previous layouts and with Hull's status as 'City of Culture' in 2017 in mind, a desire for it to be based on a local location.

Construction started in summer 2015 and the layout made its public debut at our mini show in June 2017 as a work in progress (operational but with much scenic work still to be done), then substantially complete for our main November show in 2018. Detail work has continued ever since.

INSPIRATION

The prototype Cannon Street station was built by the Hull and Barnsley Railway (H&BR) in 1885 and situated at the end of a short spur which left the high-level line running around the suburbs of Hull to the Eastern Docks, at Beverley Road junction, just to the east of Beverley Road itself.

The site was originally planned to be a goods depot and carriage sidings; intended only to serve as the passenger station until completion of much grander facilities that would have been located in the centre of town at Kingston Square. However, this was abandoned because of the cost involved and opposition from the North Eastern Railway, so the carriage sheds located at Cannon Street were converted into a permanent terminus station.

At the grouping in 1923, the H&BR became part of the LNER and in July 1924 all passenger services were diverted to the more conveniently located ex-NER Paragon Station, though goods services continued to use Cannon Street until June 1968.

During the 1960s and '70s, the area was cleared of most of the domestic residences which were demolished. The actual station site is now home to an engineering works and a college. »

SEE IT AT THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW
OCTOBER 14/15 2023
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM/GREATELECTRICTRAINSHOW



3 Road vehicles are a mix of 'off-the shelf' and scratchbuilt 2mm scale models, representative of the period and area modelled.

4 The steam to diesel transition appears under way as a Class 101 Diesel Multiple Unit ticks over in the station and a lone shunter rests between duties in the sidings. Meanwhile, a Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 shunts parcels stock on the far side of the station.

THE LAYOUT

Unlike the real Cannon Street, our layout is set in the 1955-1965 transition era and it is assumed some local passenger services continued to use the station alongside the main traffics of parcels, perishables and coal.

The track formation closely follows the prototype as it was in the later days of passenger service. It is to scale in length from the station to the road overbridge at Fountains Road, but for practical and logistical reasons the width has been significantly compressed and the goods facilities rationalised. Most notable is the omission of the separate large three-road goods shed to the east side of the station (front of the layout). We have retained the turntable which seems to have been removed in the early 1950s, albeit enlarged slightly from the original 48ft diameter to approximately 60ft so that it could accommodate the larger locomotives that we planned to operate.

All the buildings and major features on the layout are closely based on prototypes from the area, though again some selective compression, repositioning and simplification was necessary to fit the space available.

As it isn't an exact replica of Cannon Street, the decision was made to change the name to that of the road that runs along the front of the layout instead of the »

"The idea came from a wish to do something a bit different to any of our previous layouts and with Hull's status as 'City of Culture' in 2017 in mind, a desire for it to be based on a local location."

PAUL DERRICK

5 As taxis ply for trade outside the distinctive terminus building, a steady stream of goods vehicles enter and exit the main entrance at Lockwood Street.



road across the end of the station.

With the passenger station plus goods facilities to either side, there is enough movement to keep two operators occupied, though with the constricted station throat, coordination between the two is required. Control is by conventional analogue DC cab control with any section of track selectable by either operator.

THE TRAINS

Rolling stock includes a mix of ready-to-run and kit-built items representative of types that were seen in the Hull area in the period modelled. Signature trains are the regular stream of coal traffic, in those days mostly destined for the eastern docks for export. These trains are usually hauled by WD 'Austerity' or ex-LNER Gresley 'J39s', with the occasional First World War vintage 'ROD' type for variety.

Other freight and parcels traffic is mostly handled by mixed-traffic locomotives. The ubiquitous 'B1s' are common, along with BR standard types while an inter-regional service might bring a stranger such as an ex-LMS 'Black Five' to town or an occasional early diesel type gives a hint of impending modernisation.

Passenger traffic is mostly in the hands of large tank locomotive types, including ex-LMS 'Fairburn' 2-6-4Ts, an elderly former GCR 'A5' 4-6-2T and BR Standard '4MT' 2-6-4Ts. A Brush Type 2 diesel (Class 31) is representative of the new order. A 'V3' 2-6-2T is an obvious gap in the roster at the moment; these being common in the area.



6 **Having remarshalled its rake of parcels vehicles, Stanier 'Black Five' 45157 makes a spirited departure from Lockwood Street station.**

Diesel Multiple Units (DMUs) occasionally feature - while these units never appeared at the real Cannon Street, they were introduced to the other local branch lines in the 1950s and '60s so had passenger services continued as we suppose, it is likely they would have done.

Shunting the yards is now mainly by new diesel locomotives with 03, 04 and 08 types regularly seen. A Class 14 may also be seen - a batch of these hydraulics, more commonly associated with the Western



Region of BR was transferred to Hull in the 1960s and used on trip workings between the various docks and yards.

Stock is fitted with 'B&B' type couplings (which we have experience of from several previous layouts), giving reliable operation and being relatively unobtrusive in appearance at a fraction of the cost of some solutions. These are activated by electromagnets for remote hands-off operation. Coaches run in fixed sets, goods wagons generally in blocks of two to six vehicles.

CONSTRUCTION

The layout consists of three scenic baseboards, 4ft x 2ft 6in each, with one end of the centre board angled to create an overall curved shape following the approach lines of the prototype, and also opening up slightly different viewing angles for the observer. These are a 6mm plywood box construction, with solid flat tops which is entirely representative of the area. This is surrounded by a high hand-painted backscene which was the last creation by the late club secretary Stuart Carr.

Off scene, trains are handled by a 15-road traverser type sliding storage yard, borrowed from another layout. This is also capable of rotating 180 degrees to reverse a whole train without manual handling.

Trackwork is from the British Finescale Finetrax code 40 'N' gauge system. This is supplied in kit form. Points consist of a milled plastic base and have a cast brass crossing ('frog') section, with the stock rails and blades needing to be formed from lengths of rail. Plain rail simply needs threading into the track-base. The track plan was drawn out on the baseboard and the track then assembled in situ. This allowed the flowing curves to be more closely followed and resulted in more robust track with fewer joins than if it had been assembled in component form off-site.



7 Terraced houses and warehousing line both sides of the railway as a Brush Type 2 A1A-A1A rolls into the station at the head of a short three-coach rake of carriages.

Ballast is a mix of fine chinchilla dust and black powder paint plus a little coal dust. The proportions were varied to differentiate between the comparatively well-maintained main running lines and the coal yards where the track would be almost completely buried in ash and coal dust.

Points are actuated by slow action motors (solenoid types being unsuitably harsh for the kit-built track). Originally, we used a type named Little Jemmy, although DCC Concepts' Cobalt IP motors are now our preferred option and most of the earlier examples have now been replaced by these.

SCENICS

All buildings on the layout are scratch-built except the signalbox which is a Peco kit and almost the same as the real one. We have tried to keep the surrounding area as close as possible to how it was in the period we are modelling, including a lot of houses that were demolished shortly after.

Most of the research for the buildings was done by 'N' gauge group member Graham at the city's History Centre and the Streetlife Museum. This included a list of the businesses and shops in the area, so using pictures and plans from planning permission, Ray set about making the buildings in his usual style.

The main shell is built using a good quality card; all doors and windows are marked out, then cut out and the card folded into shape. If making larger buildings always use card to make walls and floors to add strength. Embossed plastic of the appropriate finish (brick, stone or wood) is used for the outer surface. Windows are glazed using clear plastic with plastic strip for window frame lintels and door frames. Gutters and drain pipes are plastic rod. Roofs are made from card glued on then trimmed to fit with tile or slate plastic sheet to finish. Chimneys »



8 Having deposited a rake of loaded coal wagons in the yard, BR Standard '4MT' 2-6-0 76020 departs light engine for servicing, while Thompson 'B1' 61251 *Oliver Bury* is being turned on the yard turntable ahead of its next duty. A 'new' Brush Type 2 heads past on a passenger working.

are made from the outer casing of wire.

Most of the businesses are in the correct location, although in a few cases we could not find any photographs to confirm the exact appearance. The large off-white building is part of the Rose, Downs and Thomson engineering works, which has been shortened a little as it would have overpowered the station and put back some of the houses that were knocked down to build it. The main part of this works is the large building at the front of the layout which is a listed building being one of the first buildings made with Ferro-concrete in 1900 – and commemorated by a blue plaque.

When we started to build this layout we thought we knew the area quite well, Ray even used to work in one of the companies featured on the layout, but a display and appeal for information at our show provided a lot of additional information.

There were a few amusing instances, such as one public house (that had been knocked down to expand the engineering works) where everyone could remember the pub and tell us about the interior, as lots had worked in the area and gone in on Friday lunchtime, but nobody could tell us what the outside was like!



9 In the foreground, maintenance workers go about their duties oblivious to the 'Black Five's' departure with a rake of parcels stock.

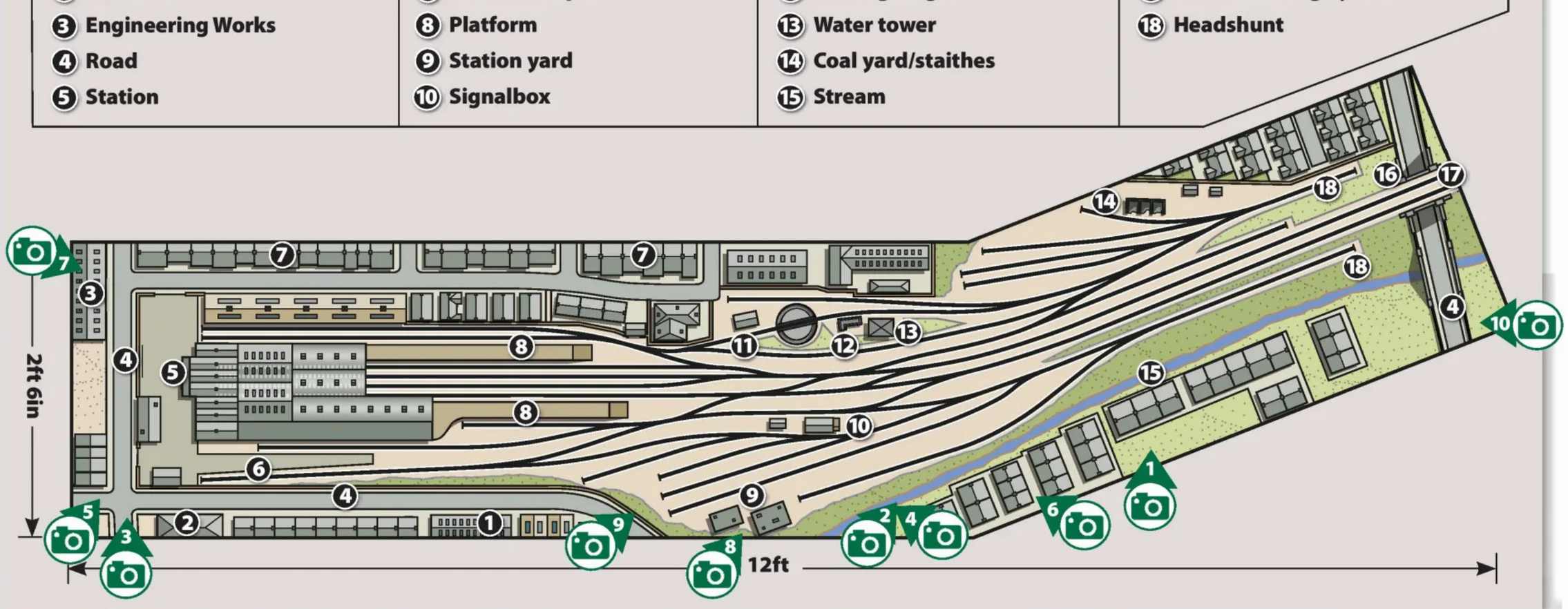
Eventually a pencil drawing done in the early 19th century was found in a book from the Streetlife museum.

Road vehicles are a mix of ready to

EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE!
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM
SEE IT IN ACTION

LOCKWOOD STREET TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)

KEY			
1 Warehousing	6 Goods yard	11 Turntable	16 Bridge
2 Pavilion	7 Houses/shops	12 Coaling stage	17 To/from storage yard
3 Engineering Works	8 Platform	13 Water tower	18 Headshunt
4 Road	9 Station yard	14 Coal yard/staithes	
5 Station	10 Signalbox	15 Stream	





10 'WD' 2-8-0 90201 departs Lockwood Street with an empty coal train, whilst a Sulzer Type 2 Bo-Bo slows on approach with a mixed rake of vans and cattle wagons.

use and kit-built items suitable for the period. The buses include some scratch-built for us by a local expert to represent the unique body profile used by East Yorkshire Motor Services to fit through the medieval Beverley Bar and others are repainted in the distinctive Corporation Transport livery, reflecting that this has to be Kingston-upon-Hull.

What little green space there is, is finished with a mix of different products from the stock accumulated over the years to give variegated colour and texture, typical of rough unkempt ground.

SIGNALS

Available information on signalling at Cannon Street was limited and sometimes contradictory. The only signal diagram we could locate didn't correspond exactly to any of the track plans we could find nor to the few available photographs so we suspect it is from an earlier period. What we could confirm was that the original installation was carried out by the contractor Stevens and Company and was fairly basic with only the main arrival and departure routes being protected by full size signals.

We have taken this as a starting point and developed likely positions and combinations of signals for our era, with Model Signal Engineering (MSE) components being used. These are currently static models, but the arms are posable and could potentially be made to operate in future.

We are really pleased with the final outcome and look forward to showcasing Lockwood Street later this year at the Great Electric Train Show in Milton Keynes on the weekend of October 14/15 2023 and also Hull Model Railway Show on November 11 and 12 2023. **HM**

● **You can read more layout features at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout-features.***

Kernow Model Rail Centre

CAMBORNE
98A Trelowarren Street, TR14 8AN

Visit **www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com** or call our team on **01209 714099**

UK P&P £4 PER ORDER / ORDERS OVER £250 POST FREE AT TIME OF DESPATCH

GUILDFORD
75B Stoke Road, GU1 4HT

LATEST ARRIVALS / OO

ACCURASCALE OO

ACC2410 Siphon G Dia. 0.33 No. W2977W BR Carmine Red.....£54.95
ACC2411 Siphon G Dia. 0.33 No. W2938W BR Carmine Red.....£54.95
ACC2412 Siphon G Dia. 0.33 No. 2789 GWR Brown.....£54.95
ACC2413 Siphon G Dia. 0.33 No. 2924 GWR Brown.....£54.95
ACC2414 Siphon G Dia. 0.33 No. W2942W BR Maroon.....£54.95
ACC2415 Siphon G Dia. 0.33 No. W2980 BR Blue.....£54.95
ACC2416 Siphon G Dia. 0.59 No. W2780 GWR Brown w/Transitional BR branding..£54.95
ACC2417 Siphon G Dia. 0.59 No. W2982 BR Maroon.....£54.95
ACC2418 Siphon G Dia. 0.62 No. W1023 BR Blue.....£54.95
ACC2419 Siphon G Dia. 0.62 NNV No. W1013 BR Blue.....£54.95
ACC2421 Siphon G Dia. 0.62r NNV No. W1048 BR Blue.....£54.95
ACC2422 Siphon G Dia. 0.62r NNV No. W1047 BR Blue.....£54.95



ACC2423 Siphon G ex Dia. 0.33 Oversean Ambulance Train 32 Ward Car Olive Green.£54.95
ACC2424 Siphon G Dia. M34 No. W2774W BR Blue.....£54.95
ACC2425 Siphon G Dia. M34 No. W2768W BR Blue.....£54.95

BACHMANN OO

31-616 LNER V1 Steam Tank Loco No. 7684 LNER Lined Green (Revised).....£144.99



32-852A BR Standard 9F Steam Locomotive No. 92069 BR Black, weathered.....£208.95
32-852ASF BR Standard 9F Steam No. 92069 BR Black, weathered. DCC Sound.£293.95
32-852B BR Standard 9F Steam Locomotive No. 92010 BR Black.....£195.95
32-852BSF BR Standard 9F Steam Locomotive No. 92010 BR Black. DCC Sound.£280.95
32-859B BR Standard 9F Steam Locomotive No. 92184 BR Black.....£195.95
32-859BSF BR Standard 9F Steam Locomotive No. 92184 BR Black. DCC Sound.£280.95
32-861A BR Standard 9F Steam Locomotive No. 92090 BR Black.....£195.95
32-861ASF BR Standard 9F Steam Locomotive No. 92090 BR Black. DCC Sound.£280.95
34-725 Bulleid Semi-Open Brake Third Coach No. 3993 Southern Railway.....£63.95
34-725A Bulleid Semi-Open Brake Third Coach Southern Railway Set 790.....£63.95
34-750 Bulleid Corridor Composite No. 5771 Southern Railway.....£63.95
35-302SF Class 37/0 Diesel Loco No. D6710 BR Green. DCC Sound.....£297.95
35-302SFX Class 37/0 Diesel Loco No. D6710 BR Green. DCC Sound Deluxe.....£322.99



37-830 MXA 'Lobster' Bogie Open Wagon No. 965066 DB Cargo.....£49.95
37-830A MXA 'Lobster' Bogie Open Wagon No. 950212 DB Cargo.....£49.95

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT OO

44-0164 Scenecraft Loco Maintenance Crane.....£29.99
44-0165 Scenecraft Pill Box.....£19.95
44-0168G Scenecraft GCR Signal Box Green.....£76.99
44-0168M Scenecraft GCR Signal Box Maroon & Cream.....£76.99
44-0169R Scenecraft Harbour Station Booking Office - Red.....£46.95
44-0174G Scenecraft Gatekeeper's Cottage Green.....£46.95
44-0174R Scenecraft Gatekeeper's Cottage Red.....£46.95
44-0181B Scenecraft Lineside Brick Substation Black.....£32.99
44-0181G Scenecraft Lineside Brick Substation Green.....£32.99
44-0185G Scenecraft GCR Mess Room Green.....£50.99



44-0185R Scenecraft GCR Mess Room Red & Cream.....£50.99
44-020B Scenecraft Covered Metal Footbridge Blue Cream.....£63.99
44-020R Scenecraft Covered Metal Footbridge Red Cream.....£63.99
44-0213B Scenecraft Low Relief Left Bay Terrace Blue.....£31.99
44-0213G Scenecraft Low Relief Left Bay Terrace Green.....£31.99
44-0214B Scenecraft Low Relief Right Bay Terrace Black.....£31.99
44-0214R Scenecraft Low Relief Right Bay Terrace Red.....£31.99
44-0215 Scenecraft Low Relief Terrace Courtyard.....£21.99
44-0524 Scenecraft Metal Workman's Hut.....£13.95
44-0525 Scenecraft Concourse Machines.....£19.95
44-0526 Scenecraft Steel Plate Load with Black Straps.....£19.95
44-0529 Scenecraft NER Water Column.....£20.99
44-0540 Scenecraft Tarpaulin Tractor and Plough Load.....£13.95
44-0541 Scenecraft Sand Load for 13T Sand Tippler x 4.....£13.95

EFE RAIL OO



E83022 Class 143 2-Car Pacer DMU No. 143 001 BR Provincial (Original).....£212.99



E83021 Class 144 2-Car Pacer DMU No. 144 003 BR WYPTE Metro.....£212.99
E87062 PRA China Clay Wagon RLS 6312 (Early).....£45.99
E87063 PRA China Clay Wagon RLS 6311 (Early).....£45.99
E87064 PRA China Clay Wagon RLS 6304 (Early).....£45.99
E87065 PRA China Clay Wagon RLS 6303 (Late).....£45.99
E87066 PRA China Clay Wagon RLS 6307 (Late).....£45.99
E87067 PRA China Clay Wagon RLS 6310 (Late).....£45.99

HORNBY OO

R1282M Mallard Record Breaker Train Set.....£224.99



R3872 Hitachi IEP Bi-Mode Class 800 5 Car Unit GWR "Trainbow".....£452.99
R3972 Dublo: A4 Class 4-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 4900 "Gannet" LNER Blue.....£304.99
R3997 Princess Coronation Class 4-6-2 Steam Loco No. 46245 "City of London"....£217.99
R7363 Skaledale South Eastern Raiway Station Building.....£49.99
R7364 Skaledale South Eastern Raiway Platform Shelter.....£22.99
R7376 Skaledale Grounded 6 Wheel Coach Summer House.....£27.99
R9342 Playtrains Builder+ Station Platform.....£7.99
R9343 Playtrains Builder+ Station Building.....£9.99
R9344 Playtrains Builder+ Tunnel.....£13.99
R9345 Playtrains Builder+ Signal Box.....£8.99
R9346 Playtrains Hopper Wagon.....£14.99
R9347 Playtrains Car Transporter & Ramp.....£15.99



R30071 Class 153 Single Car DMU Set No. 153 380 BR ScotRail.....£137.99
R30146 Class 153 Single Car DMU Set No. 153 305 ScotRail.....£137.99



R30165 Class 91 Bo-Bo Electric Loco No. 91 101 "Flying Scotsman" LNER.....£201.99



R30204 Class 43 Rail Charter Services Train Pack.....£326.99

R30216 A3 Class Steam Locomotive No. 2573 "Harvester" LNER Green.....£227.99
R30219 Class 43 HST East Midlands Railway Train Pack.....£326.99
R40213 Mk1 Brake Second Corridor BSK Staff Coach BDC 977165 Balfour Beatty.£40.99



R40214 Mk1 BCK Test Coach Mercury No. RDB975280 BR Research.....£40.99
R40215 Mk1 Brake Corridor Composite BCK No. M21034 BR Crimson & Cream.....£40.99
R40215A Mk1 Brake Corridor Composite BCK Coach M21033 BR Crimson & Cream.£40.99
R40289 6 Wheel 1st Class Coach No. 490 LSWR.....£32.99
R40291 6 Wheel 3rd Class Coach No. 821 LSWR.....£32.99
R40293 6 Wheel 3rd Class Brake Coach No. 648 LSWR.....£32.99
R40295 4 Wheel Passenger Brake Coach No. 82 LSWR.....£32.99
R40298 6 Wheel 3rd Class Coach No. 109 S&DJR.....£32.99



R40300 6 Wheel 3rd Brake Coach No. 72 S&DJR.....£32.99
R40304 6 Wheel 1st Class Coach No. 519 GWR.....£32.99
R40306 6 Wheel 3rd Class Coach No. 2523 GWR.....£32.99
R40308 6 Wheel 3rd Class Coach No. 2548 GWR.....£32.99
R40310 4 Wheel Passenger Brake Coach No. 505 GWR.....£32.99
R40328 6 Wheel Generator Coach No. DE320104E BR Blue & Grey.....£32.99
R40342 Mk1 First Open Coach No. 975606 Laboratory 2 BR Research.....£40.99



R40346 Mk1 First Open Coach No. DB977351 Departmental.....£40.99
R40348 Mk1 Brake Second Open BSO Coach No. ADB977135 BR Blue & Grey.....£40.99
R40352 Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. 41166 Rail Charter Services.....£40.99
R40352A Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. 41187 Rail Charter Services.....£40.99
R40352B Mk3 Trailer First Disabled TFD Coach No. 41160 Rail Charter Services.....£40.99
R40353 Mk3 Trailer Guard First TGF Coach No. 44081 Rail Charter Services.....£40.99
R40354 Mk3 Trailer Restaurant First Kitchen TRFK Coach 40804 Rail Charter Services.£40.99
R40359 6 Wheel Crew Coach No. KDE107E BR Departmental Red.....£32.99
R40360 6 Wheel Tool Van No. KDE2574E BR Departmental Red.....£32.99
R60102 Twin Vent Van PARTO No. S49186 BR Brown.....£19.99
R60188 3 Plank Wagon No. 472867 LMS Bauxite.....£20.99
R60189 3 Plank Wagon No. 11 E.Marsh Cross Keys.....£20.99
R60190 4 Plank Wagon No. 12 Brookes Limited, Halifax.....£20.99
R60191 5 Plank Wagon No. 45 John Barnett, Worcester & Bromyard.....£20.99
R60192 6 Plank Wagon No. 437 Hedleys.....£20.99
R60193 7 Plank Wagon No. 20 Challenge Coal Company, Southend.....£20.99

PECO OO

LK-205 GWR Wooden Station Building Kit - Monkton Coombe.....£22.99

RAPIDO OO

931001 SECR 6 Wheel Brake Van No. 2033 SECR Grey with Black Underframe.....£35.95
931002 SECR 6 Wheel Brake Van No. 2036 SECR Grey.....£35.95
931003 SECR 6 Wheel Brake Van No. 55382 SR Brown with Red Ends.....£35.95
931004 SECR 6 Wheel Brake Van No. 55409 SR Brown with Red Ends.....£35.95
931005 SECR 6 Wheel Brake Van No. 55384 SR Brown with Red Ends.....£35.95
931006 SECR 6 Wheel Brake Van No. 55366 SR Brown with Red Ends.....£35.95
931007 SECR 6 Wheel Brake Van No. S55429 SR Brown with Red Ends.....£35.95
931008 SECR 6 Wheel Brake Van No. S55434 BR Grey.....£35.95
931009 SECR 6 Wheel Brake Van No. S55371 BR Grey.....£35.95
931010 SECR 6 Wheel Brake Van No. 080383 Engineer's Black.....£35.95

KMRC EXCLUSIVE / OO

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT OO



35-302Z Class 37/0 Diesel Locomotive No. 37 207 "William Cookworthy" BR Blue..£249.95
35-302ZSF Class 37/0 Diesel Loco No. 37 207 "William Cookworthy". DCC Sound.£349.95
35-302ZSFX Class 37/0 Diesel No. 37 207 "William Cookworthy". DCC Sound Deluxe.£379.95

FREE POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER £250* // ORDER SENT SAME WORKING DAY // LOYALTY POINTS RECEIVED ON ALL PURCHASES WITH US**

We offer a DECODER FITTING SERVICE for OO & N Gauge DCC Ready Locomotives, provided that the model is being purchased from KMRC. Please phone or email us for a quote.

Sign up to our newsletter & join our loyalty scheme at www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com • Kernow Model Rail Centre • @kernowmodelrail • *at time of despatch **subject to stock levels



35-305Z Class 37/0 Diesel Loco No. 37 196 "Tre Pol and Pen" BR Railfreight Grey.£249.95
35-305ZSF Class 37/0 Diesel No. 37 196 "Tre Pol and Pen". DCC Sound Fitted.....£349.95
35-305ZSFX Class 37/0 Diesel No. 37 196 "Tre Pol and Pen". DCC Sound Deluxe.£379.95

KMRC EXCLUSIVE / OO-9

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT OO-9

44-048Z Lynton Coaling Stage.....£9.99



44-096Z Lynton Engine Shed.....£54.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / N

DAPOL N

2S-016-005 M7 0-4-4T Steam Locomotive No. 37 Southern Lined Green.....£89.95
2S-016-006 M7 0-4-4T Steam Locomotive No. 245 LSWR Lined Green.....£89.95
2S-016-008 M7 0-4-4T Steam Locomotive No. 30038 BR Lined Malachite.....£89.95
2S-016-010 M7 0-4-4T Steam Locomotive No. 30673 BR Lined Black.....£89.95
2S-016-011 M7 0-4-4T Steam Locomotive No. 30245 BR Lined Black.....£89.95
2S-016-012 M7 0-4-4T Steam Locomotive No. 35 LSWR Lined Green.....£89.95

GRAHAM FARISH N

371-790 Class 9/0 Electric Locomotive No. 90 042 Freightline PowerHaul.....£165.95
371-790SF Class 9/0 Electric Loco No. 90 042 Freightline PowerHaul. DCC Sound.£250.95
371-360SF Class 60 Diesel Locomotive No. 60 095 GBRf. DCC Sound.....£220.99
373-811A HKA Bogie Hopper No. 300621 'National Power' Blue.....£44.95
373-811B HKA Bogie Hopper No. 300643 'National Power' Blue.....£44.95
373-813B HKA Bogie Hopper No. 300671 DB Schenker.....£44.95
373-925C 30T 'Prawn' Bogie Bolster KDB940144 BR Gulf Red, weathered w/load....£28.95
373-925D 30T 'Prawn' Bogie Bolster KDB940144 BR Gulf Red, weathered w/load....£28.95
373-926E 30T Bogie Bolster C No. B943444 BR Grey, weathered with load.....£28.95
373-926F 30T Bogie Bolster C No. B944226 BR Grey, weathered with load.....£28.95
373-927C 30T Macaw B Bolster No. 84350 GWR Grey, weathered with load.....£28.95
373-927D 30T Macaw B Bolster No. 84249 GWR Grey, weathered with load.....£28.95
377-276B BR 27 Ton Steel Tippler Wagon No. B380856 BR Grey 'Chalk'.....£19.95
377-276C BR 27 Ton Steel Tippler Wagon No. B383327 BR Grey 'Chalk'.....£19.95
377-278A BR 27 Ton Steel Tippler Wagon No. B385893 BR Bauxite (TOPS).....£20.95
377-278B BR 27 Ton Steel Tippler Wagon No. B386096 BR Bauxite (TOPS).....£20.95



377-282 BR 27 Ton Steel Tippler Wagon No. 63 NCB Blue.....£19.95
377-282A BR 27 Ton Steel Tippler Wagon No. 47 NCB Blue.....£19.95

PECO N



NR-5005P 9ft 5 Plank Open Wagon 738 Teign Valley Granite, Hennock, Bovey Tracey.£15.95
SL-303 Concrete Sleeper Flexible Track Code 80 Nickle Silver (new improved).....£4.50

LATEST ARRIVALS / O

DAPOL O

7F-071-048 7 Plank Open Wagon No. 06527 GWR Grey.....£43.99
7S-018-001 B4 0-4-0T Steam Locomotive No. 96 "Normandy" Southern Black.....£213.95
7S-018-002 B4 0-4-0T Steam Locomotive No. 90 "Caen" Southampton Docks Brow.£213.95
7S-018-003 B4 0-4-0T Steam Locomotive No. 88 Southern Black with Green Lining.£213.95
7S-018-004 B4 0-4-0T Steam Locomotive No. 30089 BR Black E/E.....£213.95
7S-018-005 B4 0-4-0T Steam Locomotive No. 30096 BR Black L/C.....£213.95
7S-018-006 B4 0-4-0T Steam Locomotive No. 91 LSWR Lined Green.....£213.95

KMRC EXCLUSIVE / O

DAPOL O



K7073 7 Plank Open Wagon No. 5 T Meakins & Son Dorking.....£56.95

BARGAIN CLEARANCE

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR EVEN MORE BARGAINS

OO GAUGE

BARGAIN BUNDLES

K9630 Hornby GNR 4 Wheel Coach Pack with interior lights.....**£99.99**
K9631 Hornby LSWR 4 Wheel Coach Pack with interior lights.....**£99.99**
K9632 Hornby LNWR 6 Wheel Coach Pack with interior lights.....**£99.99**





K9911 Bachmann Class 37 Cwmbran + Inspection Saloon Pack.....**£229.99**
K9912 Bachmann Class 37 William Cookworthy + PBA Tiger Pack.....**£279.95**
K9912SF Bachmann Class 37 William Cookworthy + PBA Tiger Pack. DCC Sound.**£369.95**
K9912SFX Bachmann Class 37 + PBA Tiger Pack. DCC Sound Deluxe.....**£399.99**



K9913 Bachmann Class 37 Tre Pol and Pen + IZA Cargowaggon Pack.....**£269.95**
K9913SF Bachmann Class 37 Tre Pol & Pen + IZA Cargowaggon Pack. DCC Sound.**£369.95**
K9913SFX Bachmann Class 37 Tre Pol & Pen + IZA Cargowaggon Pack. DCC Deluxe.**£399.99**
K9914 Bachmann + Rapido S&T Wagon Pack.....**£89.99**
K9915 Bachmann + Rapido Departmental Wagon Pack.....**£99.99**
K9916 Bachmann Wainwright C + Hornby Bulleid Coach Pack.....**£169.99**
K9917 Rapido + Kernow SR Wagon Pack.....**£89.99**

K9918 Bachmann LMS Ivatt + Hornby Bulleid Coach Pack.....**£169.99**
K9919 Bachmann Class 24 + Accurascale HUO Hopper Pack.....**£189.99**
K9920 Dapol Class 68 + Accurascale PFA Pack.....**£179.99**
K9921 Dapol Class 37 + SPA Wagon Pack.....**£209.95**
K9922 Heljan Class 33 + Bachmann Premier Charter TC Pack.....**£339.95**
K9923 Bachmann Class 24 D5036 Era 5 Freight Pack.....**£189.99**
K9925 Bachmann Class 90 + Revolution Cargowaggon Pack.....**£399.99**
K9925SF Bachmann Class 90 + Revolution Cargowaggon Pack - Sound.....**£499.99**
K9926 Heljan Class 33 + Bachmann 4-TC Push Pull Pack.....**£339.99**
K9927 Class 33 x 2 + Bachmann 4-TC Thames Tamar Express Pack.....**£499.99**
K9929A Dapol Class 73 + ZAA Pike Pack.....**£154.99**
K9930 Dapol Class 47 + Clay Tiger Pack.....**£219.95**





K9931 EFE Rail Class 58 + Bachmann Ballast Hopper Pack.....**£169.99**
K9933 Hornby Class 56 + Cardiff Rod Mill Wagon Pack.....**£234.99**
K9938 Bachmann 32-612Z + Heljan 5109 + 5110 Cargowaggon Pack.....**£234.95**
K9940 Class 73 + 4-TC BR Blue Train Pack.....**£299.99**
K9940A Class 73 + 4-TC BR Blue Train Pack.....**£299.99**
K9943 The Sapper Cargowaggon Pack.....**£179.99**
K9944 Bachmann Scenecraft Seaside Town Building Pack.....**£419.99**
K9945 Bachmann Diesel Depot Train Pack 1980s.....**£338.95**
K9947 GBRf Pack - 60 026 + HYA Wagons.....**£239.99**
K9998A Bachmann Scenecraft China Clay Dries Pack with FREE Landrover.....**£99.99**
SB005Z SPA Open Wagon EWS. Pack of 4.....**£79.99**

N GAUGE

BARGAIN BUNDLE



K9924 Graham Farish Clay Dries Pack.....**£89.99**

DAPOL



2D-002-KM1 Class 50 GBRf Twin Pack Defiance & Hercules.....**KMRC £199.99**

EFE RAIL



E84504 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. 8601 BR Green.....**£89.99**
E84505 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. 8512 BR Blue.....**£89.99**
E84506 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. D8523 BR Blue.....**£89.99**
E84510 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. D8606 BR Blue, weathered.....**£89.99**
E84511 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. D8507 BR Blue, weathered.....**£89.99**

---> Visit our website for our large range of in stock buses <---

FOR OUR FULL RANGE PLEASE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM // PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINT BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CALL OUR TEAM ON **01209 714099** • PLEASE SEND MAIL ORDERS TO **98A TRELOWARREN STREET, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL, TR14 8AN**

Building a Permanent WAY DEPOT

You'll often see the 'orange army' and their equipment maintaining the railway. **DAN EVASON** shows how to build a small maintenance depot in 'OO' gauge.

REGULAR MAINTENANCE of infrastructure and equipment is vital to keep the railway safe and in working order, ranging from visual inspections to heavier regimes. Naturally, the staff and equipment they use needs a home, so for this latest 'OO' gauge diorama, I wanted to create a modern image maintenance yard.

Having seen something similar at a local model railway exhibition, I found myself really wanting to build an example for myself. I loved the idea of road and rail sharing the same space.

My plan was to replicate a small working yard with maintenance vehicles, wagons and staff dressed in full high-visibility workwear. Interestingly, whilst researching the subject I also discovered a few



USEFUL LINKS	
Flory	*www.florymodels.org*
Modelu	*www.modelu3d.co.uk*
MS Models	*www.msmodels.co.uk*
Peco	*www.peco-uk.com*
Pixart Printing	*www.pixartprinting.co.uk*
Scale Model Scenery	*www.scalemodelscenery.co.uk*
Tamiya	*www.tamiya.com*
Vallejo	*www.acrylicosvallejo.com*
Woodland Scenics	*www.bachmann.co.uk*

products from new companies that would prove to be a perfect fit for the planned diorama. Not only are such facilities a good space-filler; they are often found at stations using long-gone facilities, adding an extra dimension to a layout and further operating interest.

The following step-by-step guide showcases the development of this modern era railway maintenance depot from start to finish using a selection of materials, including lightweight Foamex as its basis, resulting in a pleasing scene on which to include a suitable locomotive and a few wagons. **HM**

WHAT WE USED		
PRODUCT	**SUPPLIER**	**CAT NO.**
'OO' gauge code 100 flexible track	Peco	SL-100
3mm Foamex sheet	Pixart Printing	N/A
3D-printed lineside workers bundle	Modelu	9015
5mm Foamex sheet	Pixart Printing	N/A
Burnt Grass foliage	Woodland Scenics	T44
Burnt Red acrylic paint	Vallejo	70.814
Crowd control barriers	Scale Model Scenery	LX509-OO
Dark Dirt wash	Flory	FMW002
Deck Tan acrylic paint	Tamiya	XF78
Grime	Flory	FMW008
Light Sea Grey acrylic paint	Tamiya	XF25
Nato Black acrylic paint	Tamiya	XF69
Off-White acrylic paint	Vallejo	70.820
Peterborough TMD mess/staff room	MS Models	N/A

● **Read more step-by-step modelling guides at *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step*.**

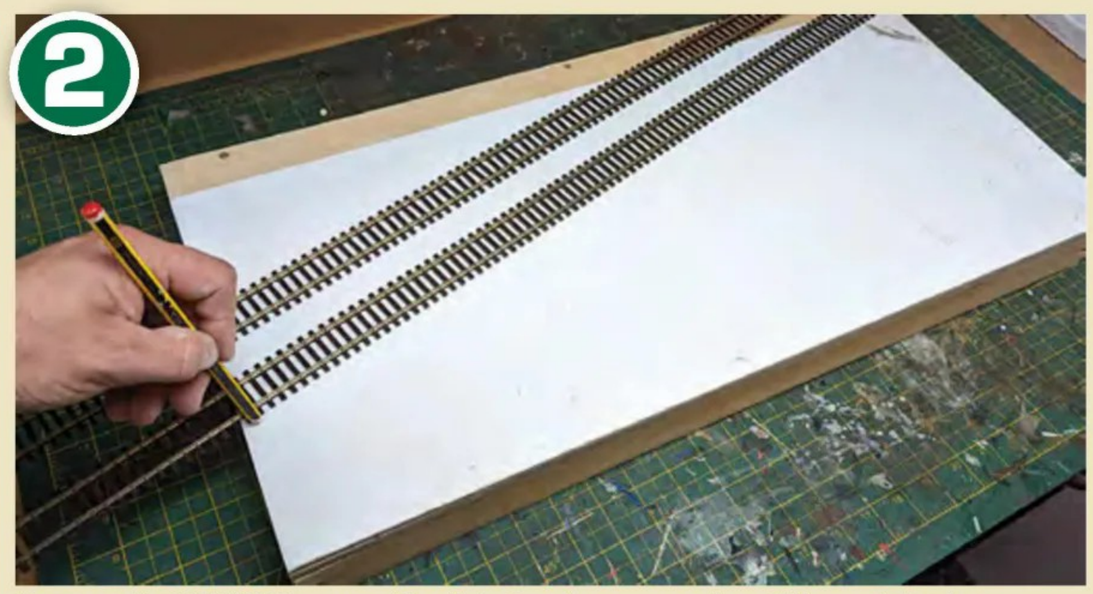
Below: **Dan Evason's latest scenic diorama models a permanent way maintenance depot in 'OO'.**



PLEASE TURN FOR STEP BY STEP GUIDE



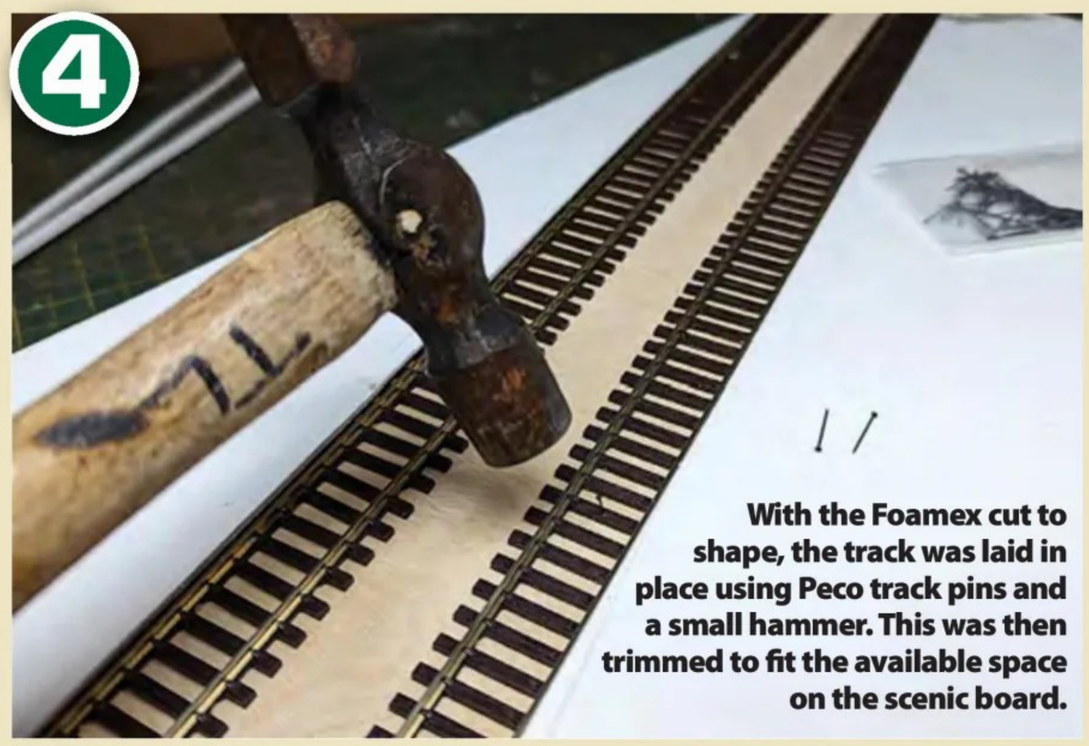
Space is always a problem no matter the size of the layout, so it is always worth planning it before you start. For this diorama I cut a 700mm x 300mm piece of 9mm birch plywood base with 2in x 1in pine sides for strength. A 'OO' gauge Class 59 and a few ballast wagons were then placed on the board to get an idea of how it may turn out.



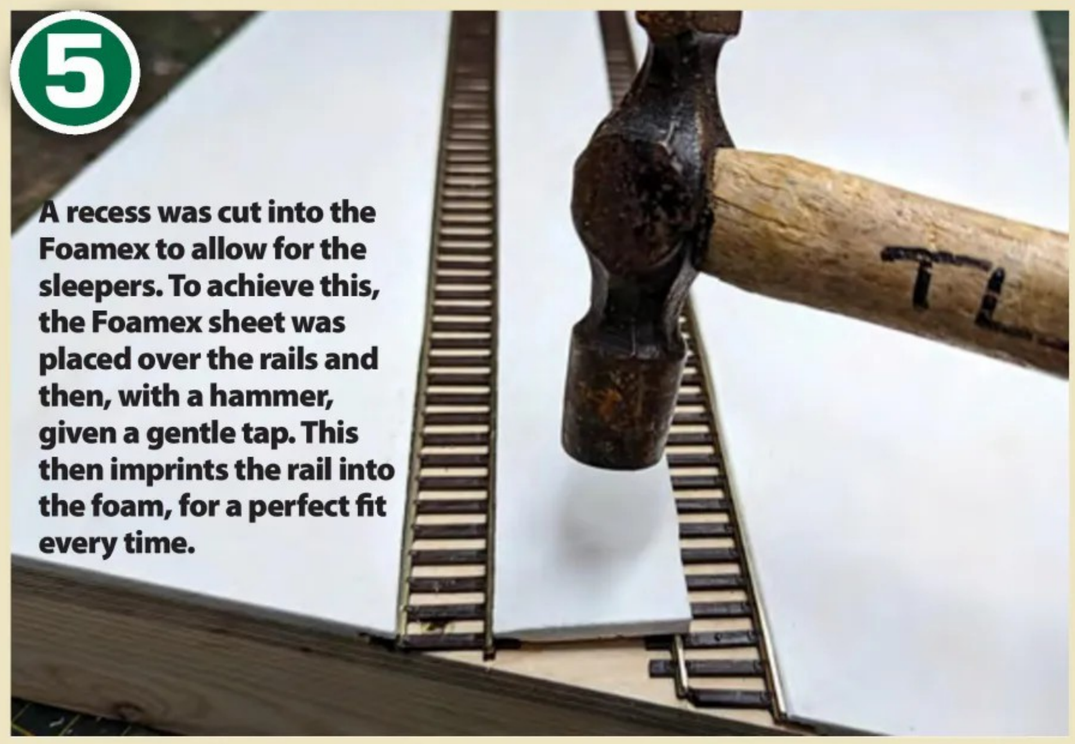
Peco code 100 'OO' gauge flexible track was used as this matched up perfectly to the height of the 5mm Foamex sheet that would create the hardstanding surface. To start, I placed the track over the Foamex and drew along the length of it with a pencil, ready for cutting out.



As the Foamex sheet is 5mm thick, it is better to make several passes over with a sharp knife than to try and cut all the way through in one go. There is also less chance of the knife blade wandering, even when following a steel ruler.



With the Foamex cut to shape, the track was laid in place using Peco track pins and a small hammer. This was then trimmed to fit the available space on the scenic board.



A recess was cut into the Foamex to allow for the sleepers. To achieve this, the Foamex sheet was placed over the rails and then, with a hammer, given a gentle tap. This then imprints the rail into the foam, for a perfect fit every time.



Once all the Foamex was trimmed, resin wood glue was used to secure it in place. As this sets in around ten minutes, it is ideal for jobs like this where you need a bit of time to adjust the parts before it goes off.

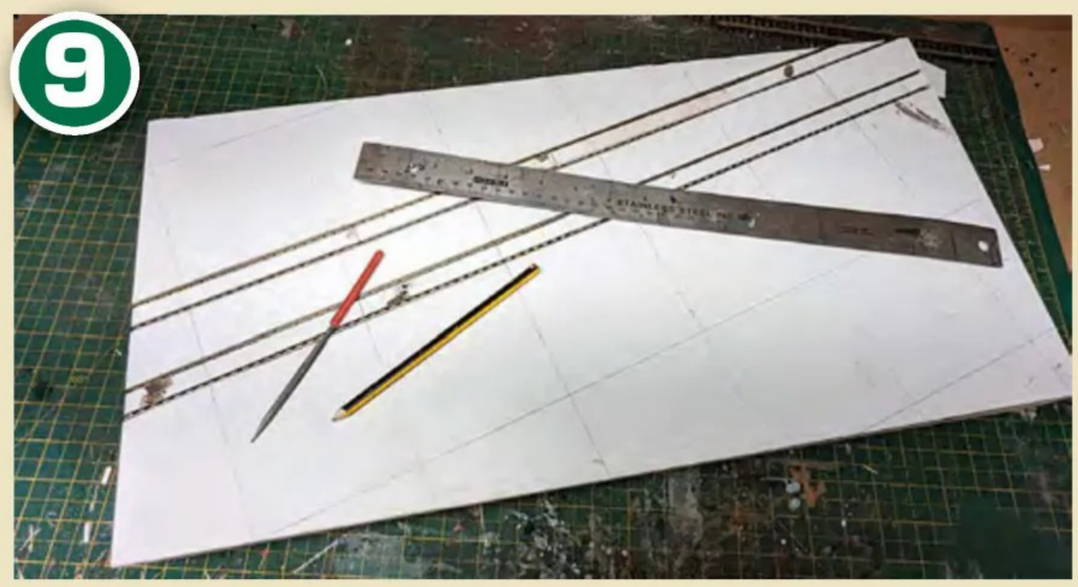


As the 5mm Foamex is too thick for the centre of the rails, 3mm Foamex was used instead. This was cut into strips and superglued in place. I found that if you cut the Foamex so it fits within the chairs it provides a flat surface for gluing and also ensures there is clearance to allow smooth running of locomotives and rolling stock.



At this point, it is apparent the Foamex surface is very smooth, but the great thing about this material is that it can be embossed with very little effort. Using some course 40 grit sandpaper and my trusty pin hammer, I stamped the sandpaper texture across the hardstanding area.

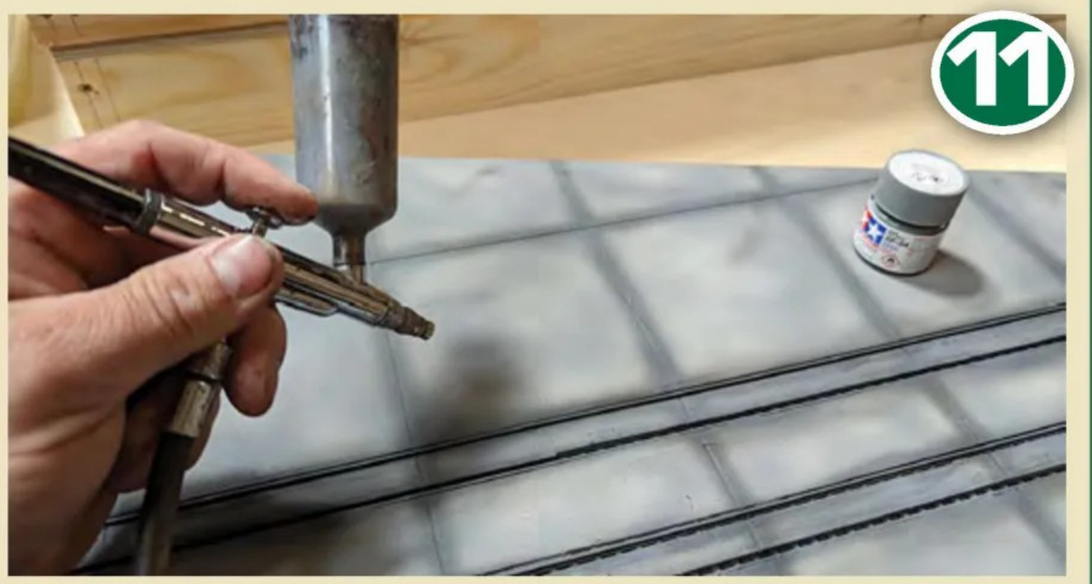
Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



As I was trying to recreate a concrete surface, I wanted to add expansion joints as they would be in real life. Using a pencil and ruler, I marked 100mm squares on the surface. A small amount of pressure on the pencil proved enough to leave embossed lines in the Foamex.



The next couple of stages could be done without using an airbrush, but I find that using one gives you a more natural, even finish. Starting with Tamiya Nato Flat Black, I picked out the expansion joints and edges of the concrete.



With black paint over the expansion joints, Tamiya Sea Grey was applied as our colour base for the concrete. As temping as it is to spray this in one go, it is important to paint each panel as you go with a heavier layer of grey over the black areas aiming to leave the centre of the panels lighter.



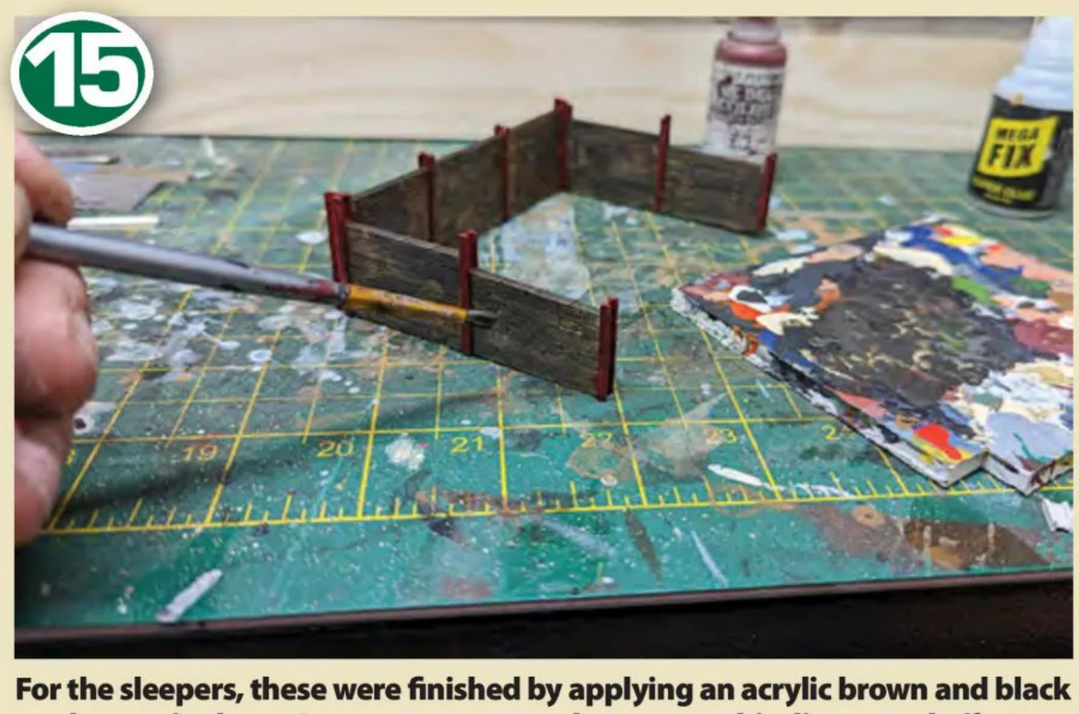
Once the grey was dry, it was time to finish off with Tamiya Deck Tan starting from the centre of the concrete panel and working back towards the edges to complete the appearance.



To add visual interest I wanted to include a large ballast bunker. I couldn't find a suitable kit, but my spares box contained some Scale Model Scenery sleepers and plastic girders. The girders were cut to length and the sleepers slotted into the edges of the girders perfectly. These were superglued in place and left to dry.



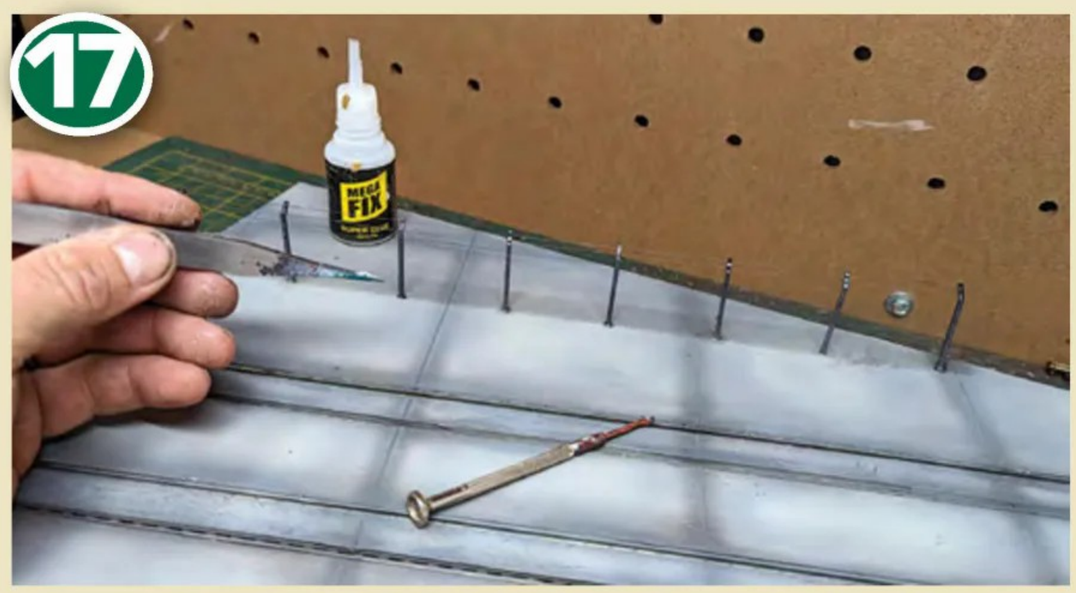
Next, the girders need to be painted. For this I used Vallejo Burnt Red and then left the parts to dry throughly. A fine tipped brush and a steady hand are recommended.



For the sleepers, these were finished by applying an acrylic brown and black wash to stain them. One coat was enough to create this dirty wood effect.



Following a rummage through the spares box, I discovered a selection of leftover security fencing which was already painted. However, this was treated to a few highlights using Tamiya Royal Light Grey.



The great thing about Foamex is that it is soft enough to be able to insert fence posts and the like by simply taking a small screwdriver and pressing into the surface to create equally spaced mounting holes. The fence posts were then superglued in place.



For the depot area, I wanted to add an office or staff mess room. While browsing the internet I discovered MS Models and its new range of 3D-printed buildings. They come fully assembled, so it is just a case of painting them. I began by applying a coat of Vallejo Off-White acrylic and then picked out the red doors, gutters and alarm. The roof was painted dark grey to finish.



Once the paint was dry, the office was weathered using Dark Dirt from the Flory wash range, which was applied all over. At this point it looks a bit of a mess, but don't worry – just leave it to dry.



As Flory wash is a water-based product, you can remove excess easily. With a damp cotton bud working in a downward motion, you can start removing the excess to create the desired effect.



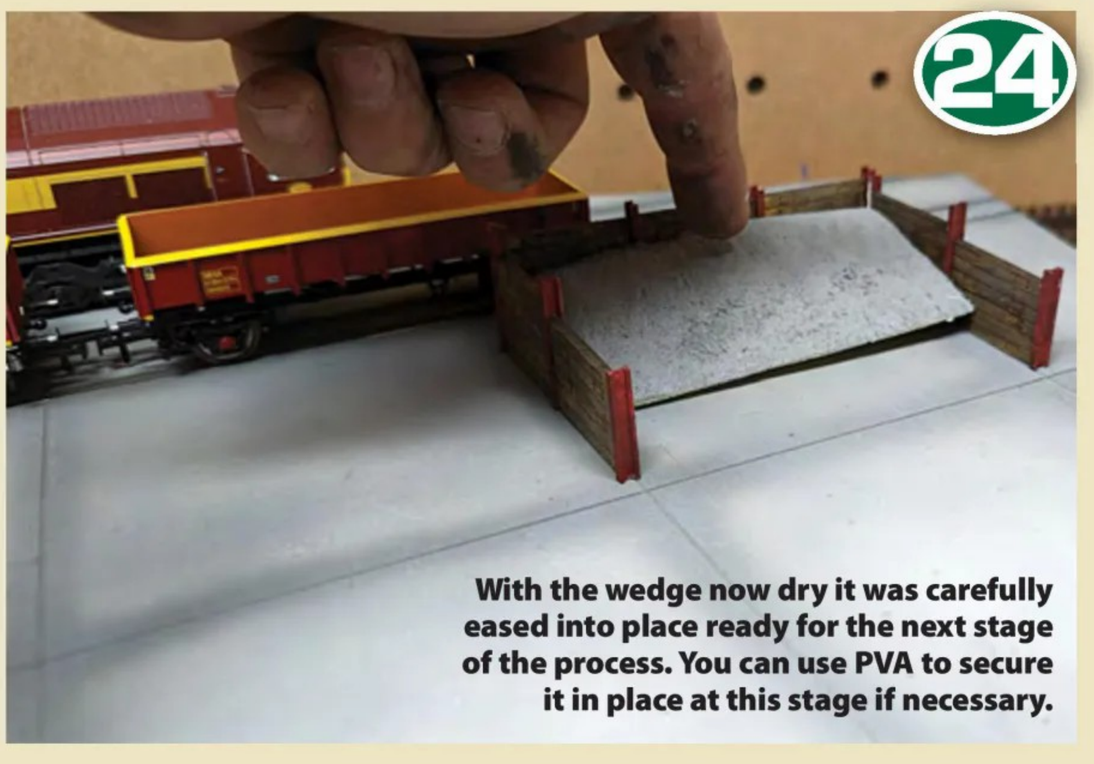
Being a modern depot, health and safety is important and I wanted to add some safety barriers, using crowd control barriers from the Scale Model Scenery range. These were simple to put together with a spot of card glue and were painted flat yellow.



No maintenance depot would be complete without some form of plant machinery in place and this would also enable wagons to be loaded from the ballast bunker. A Siku road loader was sourced and treated to a splash of Flory Grime. Again this was left to dry and the excess removed using a damp cotton bud.



The ballast bunker was looking very empty, so I started the filling process. Using a small piece of foam and a retractable craft knife I set about making a wedge shape, which was then painted grey.

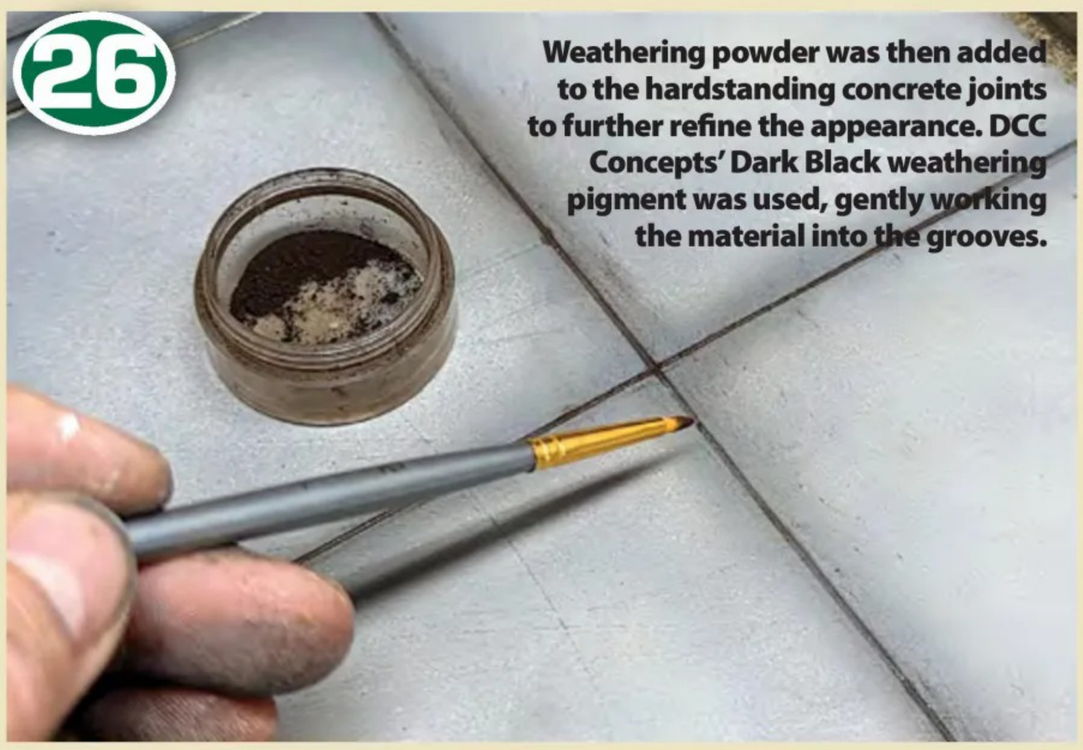


With the wedge now dry it was carefully eased into place ready for the next stage of the process. You can use PVA to secure it in place at this stage if necessary.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



The wedge was then coated with PVA and sieved garden stone grit applied over the top. I prefer this for recreating ballast.



Weathering powder was then added to the hardstanding concrete joints to further refine the appearance. DCC Concepts' Dark Black weathering pigment was used, gently working the material into the grooves.



The decorated office/messroom was glued into position on the diorama using PVA, while the barriers were also set in place for the finishing touch to this area.



To alleviate the appearance of the building not sitting flush, I tend to apply a little more glue than is necessary so it oozes slightly. You can then add a light covering of Woodland Scenics Burnt Grass around the base which can appear as though it is moss, or it could be weathered down to appear more dirt-like.



No layout would be complete without figures and Modelu's extensive range of 3D-printed items includes a collection of modern-era staff. These were painted using a selection of acrylic paints and left to dry.



The completed figures were then attached to the diorama with a spot of superglue, while a few Oxford Diecast Network Rail vans were also added to complete the scene.



A short rake of loaded MHA open ballast wagons and an EWS Class 59 diesel rest between duties on Dan Evason's just completed 'OO' gauge scenic build.

‘PEP’ talk

Rarely modelled, but part of the railway scene now for almost 50 years, the British Rail ‘PEP’ family of EMUs is now reaching the end of its service life. **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** takes a look at the interesting history of this group of influential but often overlooked trains.

TOWARDS THE END OF the 1960s, British Rail took a close look at its electric suburban services, which were at that time predominantly operated by slam-door compartment stock, the design of which went back many years. Passengers were increasingly demanding more comfortable travelling conditions and the elimination of individual compartments with their attendant safety issues.

As a result, the British Railways Board asked its designers to come up with a proposal for a new generation of train primarily for use on the Southern Region but which would be suitable for more widespread deployment if required.

This resulted in a mock-up appearing at Doncaster which contained many of the features previously incorporated in newer designs of suburban trains built by the London Midland & Scottish and London and North Eastern Railways. These included abandonment of the compartment layout with their attendant slam doors and their replacement with large open saloons accessed by double sliding entrance doors.

Extensive trials then took place with this mock-up which established that passengers could be loaded and unloaded in the same time as it took using multi-door stock, with the result that the design was then adopted as the basis of a prototype train.

REVOLUTIONARY PROTOTYPES

What eventually emerged, in 1971, were three units with a number of revolutionary features. Each train was constructed of aluminium alloy with a steel frame using integral techniques. Every axle on the outer cars was powered and there was a Scharfenberg automatic coupler instead

Retro BR blue and grey Class 313 EMU 313201 rolls into Ford station in West Sussex with a Bognor Regis to Littlehampton train on April 30 2022.
Mark Chivers.



BR Southern Region experimental 4-PEP Electric Multiple Units (EMUs) 4001 and 4002 sweep into Clapham Junction station with a Shepperton to Waterloo via Wimbledon service in the mid-1970s. Note the aluminium driving car from 2-PEP unit 2001 formed at the rear of 4001. Rail-Online.

of side buffers. In a departure from the original plan, the cab had an end door in the centre, so that the proposed design could be used in the tunnels of the Moorgate system and on Merseyside, while underneath rheostatic braking was also included for the first time.

The three units were sent to the Southern Region for evaluation and it was while they were there that they gained the designations 2-PEP and 4-PEP, with the letters being derived from Prototype Electro Pneumatic, a name that then stuck for all later derivatives. It was during these trials that a number of issues were identified, particularly with the operation of the sliding doors, and these were later amended on production units. The units then saw full passenger service working from Waterloo on suburban services and later on Cannon Street routes. Eventually with their work done they were transferred to research use, lasting until the late 1980s.



INTO SERVICE

The first production PEP units were the 64-strong members of Class 313 built at York Works between 1976 and 1977 for the Great Northern electrification. Because these would also work to Moorgate, which would have to be electrified with third-rail due to clearance issues, these had the capability to work from either 25kV AC overhead or the third-rail but were otherwise very similar to the PEPs.

However, there were a few differences, particularly the use of fully automatic Tightlock couplers, bolted bar couplers between coaches, and improved gangways. Each of the end vehicles of the three-car set were powered while the centre trailer carried the pantograph, and this enabled the electrical equipment to be distributed in a way that kept overall axle weight down. A redesigned cab, air suspension and three-step electro-pneumatic braking completed the package.

The 313s worked their intended route for many years until some were displaced to the south coast in 2010. Others worked the North London DC lines while one became a test bed for new European Train Control System signalling in its final years. The first of the class was withdrawn in 2019 and the final Southern ones were due to be withdrawn from service with the timetable change in late May 2023.

Merseyside then received a batch of 33 three-car PEP units, which were third-rail only and designated Class 507. These were very similar to the Class 313, although there were some differences such as the positioning of the shoe gear and the deletion of the pantograph from the centre car.

Deliveries began in September 1978 and coincided with the reconstruction and updating of the Merseyrail network. The class is used on all services to Southport, Kirkby, New Brighton, Chester and Ellesmere Port and has been very successful. Withdrawal was due to commence in 2014 but it has taken until this year for the first of the replacements, in the form of Stadler Class 777s, to arrive, and this new fleet will cause the 507s to become extinct within a very short space of time. »

BR Class 508 four-car EMU 508011 passes Wimbledon EMU maintenance depot on a Waterloo to Effingham Junction working in 1983. A pair of new Class 455 EMUs can be seen in the sidings. Brian Stephenson/Rail Archive Stephenson.

'508S' TO THE SOUTH

Also intended for use on Merseyside were the 43-strong members of similar Class 508 but while they were in gestation an urgent need arose for replacement stock for the Southern Region, and as a result it was decided to divert the Class 508s to the south. This change of heart involved each set being equipped with an extra trailer, bringing them up to four cars. They were then deployed on services from London Waterloo but didn't find much favour with the operating department, which had issues with braking and wheel slide, with one unit failing to stop at Shepperton station and running through the buffer stops as a result.

Lessons learned from this were incorporated in the Class 508s' replacement, the Class 455, and as soon as these were available the Class 508s were displaced to go north to their intended area. However, as Merseyrail only wanted three-car sets, one trailer was removed from each and the vehicles thus displaced were then incorporated into new-build Class 455s units, resulting in those units always having one vehicle of a different appearance to the rest.

The class began to appear on the Wirral line in June 1984 and by the following March had displaced the last of the old Class 503s. However, by 1996, there was excess capacity in Merseyside and so 12 units were leased to Connex South

PEP EMUS

YEAR	TYPE	NUMBER BUILT	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE
1971-1972	2-PEP	1 x two-car set	Third-rail	Prototype
1971-1972	4-PEP	2 x four-car sets	Third-rail	Prototype
1976-77	Class 313	64 x three-car sets	Dual-voltage	Great Northern Lines suburban
1978-79	Class 507	33 x three-car sets	Third-rail	Merseyrail suburban
1979-80	Class 508	43 x four-car sets (later 3-car)	Third-rail	Merseyside – but initially Southern Region
1979	Class 314	16 x three-car sets	25kV AC overhead	Glasgow suburban services
1980	Class 315	61 x four-car sets	25kV AC overhead	Great Eastern Liverpool Street – Shenfield

Eastern, for which use they had their 2+3 seating replaced by 2+2. In 2003 three more went to Silverlink for operation on the Watford DC lines and were modified to make them compatible with the Class 313s already in use. Six of the Merseyrail fleet were then scrapped, followed by those that had moved south, leaving around 20 with Merseyrail which are only now being replaced by new Class 777s.

SCOTTISH 'PEPS'

In 1970 the decision was taken to reopen the former Caledonian Railway route through Glasgow Central Low Level station, providing a new north-south route through the city. For the new services, which received the financial go ahead in 1976, 16 three-car units to the PEP design and designated Class 314 were ordered. These were to the same general layout as the Class 313, although with the substitution of single instead of double seats near the power doors to maximise standing areas and the elimination of third-rail equipment.

Following their successful use on their intended route, the 314s were transferred to the Cathcart Circle in 1999, also working other routes at peak times. The class served Scotland well and had several life extension programmes but by 2019 they were being replaced by newer traction and by the end of that year all had been withdrawn. One set, 314209, was chosen to be a testbed for hydrogen traction conversion and was taken to the Bo'ness and Kinneil Railway where it ran several times on test. It also carried passengers briefly at the COP26 climate change summit in 2020 but has since been decommissioned and the donor cars have recently been sent for scrap.



New versus old contrast, as 4-PEP EMU 4002 waits to leave Waterloo on the 18.04 to Shepperton, while the driver of 4-SUB 4748 places the headcode stencil for the train's next working into its frame on July 18 1973. Brian Stephenson/Rail Archive Stephenson.



Merseyrail three-car Class 507 507013 departs from Bache for Chester on May 30 1998. Mike Wild.



Southern Class 313 313215 approaches the end of the line at Bognor Regis on April 30 2022, before returning on a shuttle working to Barnham. Mark Chivers.

The final batch of EMUs built to the basic PEP design were the Class 315s of which 61 four-car sets were built for Great Eastern services in 1980. These were completed as 25kV overhead units only, although they had been planned to be dual voltage. Again, they followed the Class 313 layout, including the interior, with the only change being that the single doors behind the cabs were not made available for passenger use when sets were doubled up, as had been the case with earlier builds.

These sets were put to work on services out of Liverpool Street, extending to Chingford and Enfield when these lines were electrified. At privatisation the fleet was split between First Great Eastern and West Anglia Great Northern but their sphere of operation always remained the same and this was the case until 2020 when new Class 710s replaced them on the Lea Valley services and later elsewhere. Some had temporarily been allocated to Transport for London as they operated services on routes that were to become part of the Elizabeth Line and these were replaced by Class 710s. The last examples went in December last year, but at least one has been earmarked for preservation.

Once the Class 315s had been completed, construction was switched to another new generation of units that was derived from the Mk 3 coach, with many of these still in service today. However, 755 vehicles were built to the basic PEP design, with most of them enjoying long if unremarkable careers, during which time the various versions have carried at least 20 different liveries. Given their wide sphere of operation and differing colour schemes it is remarkable that the PEPs have attracted so little attention from modellers - although that is set to change shortly with an all-new 'N' gauge model of the Class 313/314 EMUs from Revolution Trains. **HM**

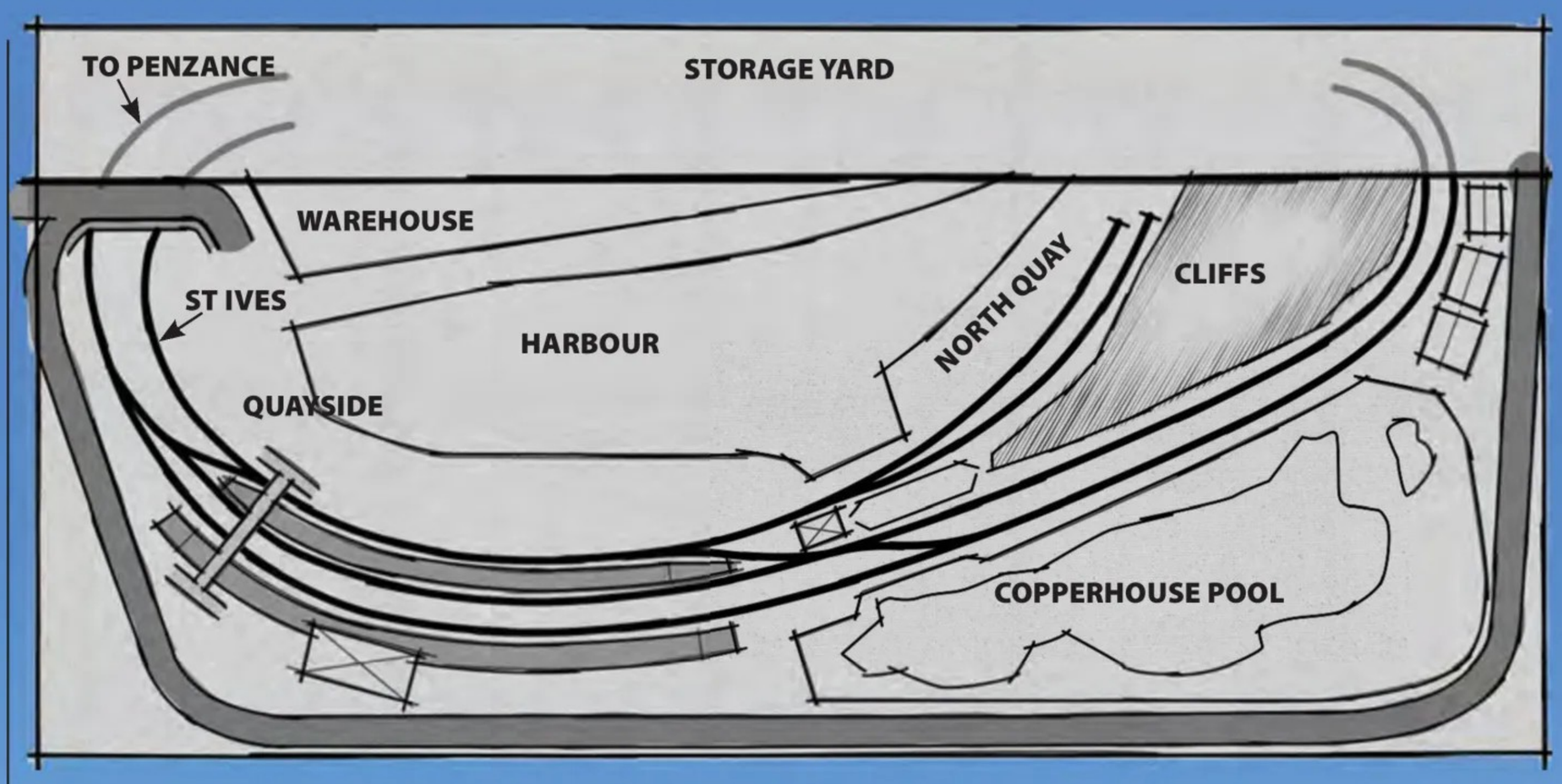
● Visit our Railway Realism archive at *www.keymodelworld.com* for more historical railway articles.

HAYLE HYPOTHESIS

Hornby Magazine's **ANDREW RODEN** looks close to home in West Cornwall for inspiration as he ponders his options for a home-based layout.

I'VE LONG HAD A DESIRE TO build my own model railway as opposed to helping out with others, and a New Year's resolution was to finally stop procrastinating and get on with it. But what should I model?

Inspiration struck close to home in Hayle, West Cornwall. As well as being the place where Richard Trevithick conceived the high-pressure boiler which paved the way for steam locomotion, this little coastal town has a rich seam of railway history ripe for mining. However, with maximum dimensions of around 8ft x 4ft, some careful planning is essential to create a credible scene. I discounted trying to model the current station on the grounds that operationally it would essentially be a double track main line with some sidings even if set in the steam era, limiting the operating potential. Nearby St Erth station and the St Ives branch junction might make an interesting model in itself, but a look through the history books offered some rather enticing options.



BANG!

The quality of recent releases in 'OO9' gauge opens a possibility, drawing from a narrow-gauge network which served a nearby dynamite works until the 1920s, with a short standard gauge spur running from the end of Copperhouse Pool on the northern edge of the town. However, if the narrow-gauge network had been extended the short distance to run alongside the pool to the harbour, possibilities open up.

One is to model a short section of narrow-gauge track alongside the pool and then a small docks scene. Here, narrow gauge wagons would be loaded and unloaded onto boats at the docks, while standard

Above: **The proposed track plan with three platform faces and a double track main line which reduces to a single track at the Penzance end, much like the real thng does as it skirts Long Rock depot on approach to the terminus.**

GWR 'Castle' HST power car 43158 *Kingswear Castle* calls at Hayle with a Plymouth train on July 26 2022. To the right of the platforms was a fiercely graded branch line down to the harbour. Andrew Roden.



MIKE WILD

Mike has been focussed on refreshing an EWS liveried Class 56 with Hornby's new Triplex sound and tackling Accurascale's new 'OO' Class 37 with a light weathered finish.



MARK CHIVERS

Mark has been busy detailing and weathering his 'OO' diesel locomotive collection for use on *Hornby Magazine's* diesel depot layout, covering his BR Scottish, BR Southern and EWS/DB fleets.



JONATHAN NEWTON

Jonathan has been updating structures on his 'O' gauge layout Newton Grove and planning a new 7mm exhibition layout of Damems on the Keighley and Worth Valley Railway.

gauge trains coming from the current high-level alignment would run downhill onto the docks too, as they did until the very early 1980s.

With a mixture of narrow gauge tank locomotives, '57XX' 0-6-0PTs and '45XX' 2-6-2Ts, there would be a good amount of shunting, but unfortunately little else: no passenger trains ever ran to the harbour, and even if by some miracle the narrow gauge railway had survived into the post-war period, it seems vanishingly unlikely that it could have been preserved as a tourist attraction, ruling out a present day setting. As a historical curiosity, it would be an interesting layout to build, but operationally it might feel rather limiting.

THE HAYLE RAILWAY

Today the Great Western Main Line runs on a descending gradient through the town at high level towards St Erth, and once had a very steeply graded branch line to the harbour.

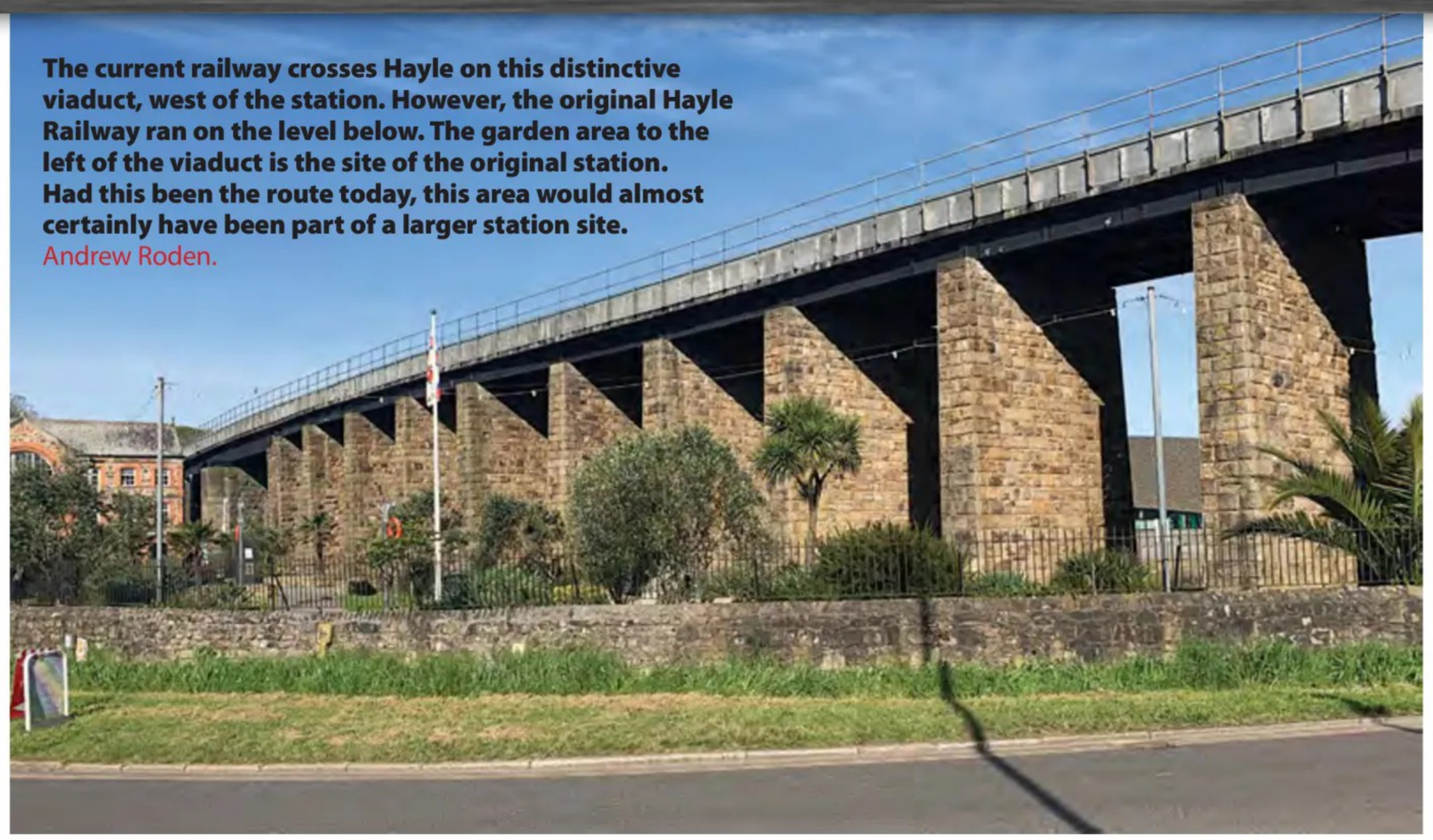
Hayle's first railway – the Hayle Railway – ran from Redruth to Hayle Harbour, taking tin and other ores for onward movement by ship and bringing in coal and other supplies from the harbour inland. It diverged from the current route just outside Gwinear Road, ran down a fearsomely steep incline (the remains of which sharp-eyed travellers can spot) and then ran alongside Copperhouse Pool at sea level bending around to serve the harbour. There was also a plan to extend it over the Hayle Estuary to serve Lelant and nearby St Ives.

Had the West Cornwall Railway which forms today's route never been built, it is entirely feasible that the Angarrack Incline would have been made less steep and that this would be the route today, with Hayle being the junction for St Ives. And this really could make an interesting layout. What might it look like?

Viewed from the right-hand end first, I envisage a double track line sweeping along a short section of the edge of Copperhouse Pool onto the harbour, part of which would have been filled in to accommodate the station site and gentler curves needed for a locomotive-hauled railway. A spur runs from the docks sidings – a few of which can be modelled – into the station, which would have three platforms. It would need an island platform on the northern edge to allow the locomotive to run around trains from the docks and take them east: this island platform would also be very useful to stable the St Ives train in between duties and allow a run-round here too.

At the left-hand end of the station, the double-track main line becomes single, replicating the present-day single-track section at Long Rock between St Erth and Penzance, entering a cutting in Plantation Hill. The St Ives branch disappears under a road overbridge that would surely have been needed to take the existing road to St Ives, creating a useful scenic break.

Although semaphores at Hayle disappeared many years ago, those at St Erth remain, as do the GWR station buildings. It's not a wild flight of fancy to suggest that had the railway used this alignment, the station would be very similar to St Erth and largely the same as in the 1920s, meaning there is some useful flexibility in operating period.



The current railway crosses Hayle on this distinctive viaduct, west of the station. However, the original Hayle Railway ran on the level below. The garden area to the left of the viaduct is the site of the original station. Had this been the route today, this area would almost certainly have been part of a larger station site. Andrew Roden.

MAKING IT FIT

'N' gauge is essential to stand a chance of fitting a compressed version of this 'might have been' into an 8ft x 4ft space, but there is a good range of steam, transition and modern era rolling stock available. This enables shortened versions of the 'Cornish Riviera Express', 'Golden Hind' and other steam era expresses to run using 'Castle', 'Hall' and 'Manor' 4-6-0 locomotives, plus an assortment of 'Prairie' and pannier tanks.

In the transition era, 'Westerns' and 'Warships' could hold sway alongside first generation DMUs, while High Speed Trains, Class 150/158 Diesel Multiple Units and Class 802 Intercity Express Trains could bring the layout right into the modern era. There's also the 'Night Riviera' sleeper service and charter trains to add further spice to the modern image roster.

A reimagining of the erstwhile Hayle Railway could produce a layout that's interesting visually and operationally. The next challenge is to see if the proposed trackplan could fit the space available. **HM**



The route of the Hayle Railway ran alongside Copperhouse Pool, pictured here. The line of trees on the right-hand edge of the pool denotes its route. Andrew Roden.

HORNBY magazine

SHOW GUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine Show Guide* – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies and is updated each issue. We recommend checking the club or society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling, as changes may occur at short notice. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication.

July 2023

8 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Unit 4, Park Works, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2, accompanied children free
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Club layouts, club stand and refreshments.

8 SEABOARD SOUTHERN MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Seaboard Southern Model Railway Group
Location: Hut 13, Tilgate Park Recreation Centre, Tilgate Drive, Crawley RH10 5PH
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free admission
Website: *www.seaboard-southern.org.uk*
Features: Club layouts, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 BARRY AND PENARTH MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Barry and Penarth Model Railway Club
Location: St. Cyres School, Sully Road, Penarth, Vale of Glamorgan CF64 2TP
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £3
Website: *www.bpmrc.club*
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Heritage bus operating between venue and Cogan railway station.

8/9 MIDDLETON RAILWAY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Middleton Railway Trust
Location: Middleton Railway, The Station, Moor Road, Hunslet, Leeds LS10 2JQ
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £10, children £4
Website: *www.middletonrailway.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, full size footplate experiences, refreshments and parking. Ticket price includes unlimited train rides.

8/9 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAYS

Hosts: Taunton Model Railway Group
Location: Bishop's Lydeard Station, Platform 1, West Somerset Railway, Taunton TA4 3BX
Times: Sat 10.30am-4.30pm, Sun 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Small admission charge
Website: *www.tauntonmodelrailwaygroup.co.uk*
Features: Bath Green Park and Tamerig New layouts on display, refreshments and parking.

9 BRESSINGHAM NARROW GAUGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bressingham Steam Museum
Location: Bressingham Steam Museum, Bressingham, Nr Diss, Norfolk IP22 2AA
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £16.99, concessions £15.99, children £10.99, entry only £8 (advance ticket prices with gift aid)
Website: *www.bressingham.co.uk*
Features: 20 narrow gauge layouts, trade support, narrow gauge passenger trains, museum, gardens, Victorian gallopers, refreshments and parking.

15 PEVENSEY BAY MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Pevensey Bay Model Railway Club
Location: Victoria Baptist Church Hall, Eldon Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 1UE
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: TBA
Website: *www.pevenseybaymodelrailwayclub.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

15/16 CAMBRIAN HERITAGE RAILWAYS MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: CHR and Ellesmere Model Railway Society
Location: Old Station Building, Oswald Road, Oswestry, Shropshire SY11 1RE
Times: Sat 10.30am-5pm, Sun 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £10, children £7, family £25
Website: *www.cambrianheritage*
Features: Seven layouts, trade support, demonstrations, access to museum, steam and diesel trains in operation, refreshments, parking and disabled access..

15/16 CUPAR 2023

Hosts: Cupar and District Model Railway Club
Location: The Corn Exchange, Cupar, Fife KY15 4BT
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied children free
Website: *www.cuparmrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

16 32A MODEL RAILWAY CLUB SUMMER SHOW

Hosts: 32A Model Railway Club
Location: Hoveton Village Hall, Stalham Road, Hoveton, Norfolk NR12 8DU
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children 50p, family £4.50
Website: *www.32amrc.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, test track and parking.

22 LETCHWORTH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Letchworth Model Railway Society
Location: The Priory School, Bedford Road, Hitchin, Hertfordshire SG5 2UR
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: *www.letchworthmrs.org.uk*
Features: 18 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 SOUTHAMPTON MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY OPEN DAY

Hosts: Southampton Model Railway Society
Location: Unit 1b Kemps Quay Industrial Park, Quayside Road, Southampton SO18 1BZ
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free admission
Website: *www.southamptonmodelrailwaysociety.wordpress.com*
Features: Club layouts, refreshments and parking

22/23 COLWYN MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Colwyn Model Railway Club
Location: Craig y Don Community Centre, Queens Road, Craig y Don, Llandudno LL30 1TE
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: *www.colwynmodelrailwayclub.co.uk*
Features: 16 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22/23 EXETER 2023 MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Exe Model Railway Society
Location: Matford Livestock Centre, Matford Park Road, Marsh Barton, Exeter EX2 8FD
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7.50, accompanied children free
Website: *www.exemrs.co.uk*
Features: 30 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

26 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Taunton Model Railway Group
Location: Bishop's Lydeard Station, Platform 1, West Somerset Railway, Taunton TA4 3BX
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Small admission charge
Website: *www.tauntonmodelrailwaygroup.co.uk*
Features: Bath Green Park and Tamerig New layouts on display, refreshments and parking.

29 BARNSTAPLE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Barnstaple Model Railway Club
Location: Christ Church, Bear Street, Barnstaple, Devon EX32 7BU
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £1
Website: *www.barnstaplemrc.weebly.com*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, societies, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

29 BRIDPORT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bridport and District Model Railway Club
Location: The Sir John Colfox Academy, Ridgeway, Bridport, Dorset DT6 3DT
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied children free
Contact: 01308 861754
Features: 40 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

29 TWICKENHAM AND DISTRICT MRC OPEN DAY

Hosts: Twickenham and District Model Railway Club
Location: Kerswell Hall, Wills Crescent, Hounslow TW3 2JF
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free (donations welcome)
Contact: 01932 783253
Features: Eight layouts, club stand and refreshments.

29/30 SOUTH COAST MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: South Coast Model Railway Club
Location: The Arnewood School, Gore Road, New Milton, Hampshire BH25 6RS
Times: Sat 10.30am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, accompanied children free
Website: *www.southcoastmodelrailwayclub.co.uk*
Features: 14 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

30 TELFORD MODEL RAILWAY AND COLLECTABLES SHOW

Hosts: Telford Steam Railway
Location: Telford Steam Railway/Horsehay Village Hall, Bridge Road, Horsehay, Telford TF4 2NF
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £12, concessions £10, children £8, family £30
Website: *www.telfordsteamrailway.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, collectables, model engineering display, outdoor rides, standard gauge trains in operation, refreshments and parking.

30 THIRSK MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Thirsk Model Railway Show Committee
Location: Thirsk Town Hall, Westgate YO7 1QR
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: *www.expo-thirsk.co.uk*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

August

2 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Taunton Model Railway Group
Location: Bishop's Lydeard Station, Platform 1, West Somerset Railway, Taunton TA4 3BX
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Small admission charge
Website: *www.tauntonmodelrailwaygroup.co.uk*
Features: Bath Green Park and Tamerig New layouts on display, refreshments and parking.

5 EXMOOR RAIL 2023

Hosts: Exmoor Coast Railway Modellers
Location: West Somerset College, Bircham Road, Minehead, Somerset TA24 6AY
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, children £3, family (2+2) £15
Contact: *nelhams66@yahoo.com*
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, societies, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 REDCAR MODEL RAIL 2023

Hosts: Cleveland Model Railway Club
Location: Redcar and Cleveland College, Corporation Road, Redcar, Cleveland TS10 1EZ
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £3.50, family (2+2) £15
Website: *www.clevelandmrc.club*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, displays, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

6 ILFORD AND WEST ESSEX MRC OPEN DAY

Hosts: Ilford and West Essex Model Railway Club
Location: Clubhouse, Station Road, Chadwell Heath RM6 4BU
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free (fee payable for outdoor rides)
Website: *www.iwemrc.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, outdoor rides and refreshments.

9 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Taunton Model Railway Group
Location: Bishop's Lydeard Station, Platform 1, West Somerset Railway, Taunton TA4 3BX
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Small admission charge
Website: *www.tauntonmodelrailwaygroup.co.uk*
Features: Bath Green Park and Tamerig New layouts on display, refreshments and parking.

12 BEXHILL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bexhill Model Railway Club
Location: St. Richard's Catholic College, Ashdown Road, Bexhill-on-Sea TN40 1SE
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £2, family £14
Website: *www.bexhillmrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

12 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Unit 4, Park Works, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2, accompanied children free
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Club layouts, club stand and refreshments.

12 NORTHAMPTON MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Northampton and District Model Railway Club
Location: Roade Village Hall, Bailey Brooks Road, Roade, Northamptonshire NN7 2LS
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, Bachmann Collectors Club members £5, children free
Website: *www.ndmrc.org*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, free vintage bus rides, parking and disabled access.

12/13 ISLE OF PURBECK MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Dakota Dibben
Location: Harman's Cross Village Hall, Haycraft's Lane, Harman's Cross, Swanage, Dorset BH19 3EB
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: TBA
Contact: 07595 255150
Features: Layouts and trade support.

12/13 RAILWELLS 2023 AND SCALEFOUR SOUTHWEST

Hosts: Wells Railway Fraternity
Location: The Town Hall, Market Place, Wells, Somerset BA5 2RB
Times: Sat 10.30am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £8, accompanied children under 14 free
Website: *www.railwells.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, societies, demonstrations, displays, refreshments, nearby parking and disabled access.

12/13 SOAR VALLEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Soar Valley Model Railway Club
Location: Loughborough Grammar School, Leicester Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 2AQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £10, children £5, family (2+3) £25
Website: *www.svmrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12/13 ST ANDREWS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: East Neuk Model Railway Club
Location: St. Andrews Town Hall, Queens Gardens, St Andrews KY16 8EF
Times: Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £2.50, family £14
Website: *www.eastneukmrc.co.uk*
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

16 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Taunton Model Railway Group
Location: Bishop's Lydeard Station, Platform 1, West Somerset Railway, Taunton TA4 3BX
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Small admission charge
Website: *www.tauntonmodelrailwaygroup.co.uk*
Features: Bath Green Park and Tamerig New layouts on display, refreshments and parking.

19 SILVERFOX DCC MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Silverfox DCC Model Railway Club
Location: Oakgrove Secondary School, Venturer Gate, Middleton, Milton Keynes MK10 9JQ
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, accompanied children free
Website: *www.silverfoxdcc.co.uk*
Features: 35 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

19/20 CRICH MODEL TRAM AND RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: National Tramway Museum
Location: National Tramway Museum, Crich Tramway Village, Crich, Derbyshire DE4 5DP
Times: Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-5.30pm
Prices: Adults £22, concessions £19.50, children £14, family £49.50
Website: *www.tramway.co.uk*
Features: Eight layouts, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Ticket price includes access to Crich Tramway village and vintage electric tram rides.

PLANNING AN EXHIBITION?

● Is your club or society planning a model railway exhibition? *Hornby Magazine's* Show Guide is a free listing that allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. If you have a show to add to the Show Guide, contact us at *Hornby Magazine* by e-mailing: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com* and please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish listings without this.

FULL LISTING ONLINE!

● For more shows and the very latest event details visit *www.keymodelworld.com* for our online Show Guide.

The NMRA isn't just for American modellers we are for all model railways and scales



Join today and enjoy these member only benefits:

NMRA National Membership
Digital Roundhouse Magazine 6x per year
Digital NMRA Magazine 12x per year
Borrow Books from the Region Library
NMRA-X Online Clinics
Member Aid
Achievement Programme
Supplier Discounts

www.nmrabr.org.uk

nmra BRITISH REGION

Model Rail Baseboards

DREAM IT AND WE BUILD IT

Manufacturers of bespoke modular baseboard systems

Our baseboards are supplied fully assembled, the legs just simply bolt on.

Made from professional furniture grade MDF or Birch Ply the construction is open frame with a 9mm top making them light and incredibly strong and robust.

They are very stable and will not twist, warp or sag.

We custom make baseboards to order to meet your exact requirements.

We offer a complete layout service.

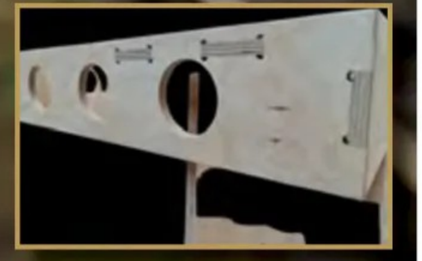
We can design and build your layout from start to finish.

Track laying, electrical work, point control panels.

Scenery.









T: Ireland: **046 973 8858** UK: **0121 790 0468**
E: **sales@modelrailbaseboards.com**

www.modelrailbaseboards.com

THE HOBBY SHOP

Bursting with creativity!

WARHAMMER 40,000 · AIRFIX · UGEARS Mechanical models · HOT WHEELS · BRIO · MARVEL LEGENDS · tonies · LEGO · TAMIYA · playmobil · Funko · Ravensburger · SCALEXTRIC · HORNBY



85 Preston Street, Faversham
Kent ME13 8NU 01795 531666
info@hobb-e-mail.com www.hobb-e-mail.com

W M COLLECTABLES

FOR QUALITY COLLECTABLE AND PRE-OWNED MODEL RAILWAY ITEMS IN MOST GAUGES.

Although speciliasing in **Triang 00/TT** and **Minic Motorways** I also have lots of **Wrenn, Hornby Dublo, Bachmann, Dapol, Hornby, Lima, Airfix, Mainline** *and more!* A selection is on the website with hundreds of 'Ready-to-run' items still to be added.

There are over 1000 Loco, Coach and Wagon kits in 00 gauge already on the website together with a good variety of built kits. More built models will be available over the coming months together with a large selection of unmade Military Vehicle kits mostly 1:72 and 1:76 scale.

Phone: **01444 413723**
Email: **andrew@wmcollectables.co.uk**

www.wmcollectables.co.uk

KJB MODELS

NEW & SECONDHAND MODEL RAILWAY DEALER

The Old Railway Tavern
Station Road, Hensall
Yorkshire DN14 0QJ
TEL: 01977 525861
E: enq@kjbmodels.co.uk

www.kjbmodels.co.uk

HAVE YOU GOT A MODEL RAILWAY COLLECTION TO SELL?

We specialise in lifetime collections

Top prices paid

Fast, friendly service

GET IN TOUCH TODAY!
CALL 01977 525861



You can send us your items, or we can come to you.



WE ARE OPEN

- **TUESDAY - FRIDAY: 11:30am - 4:30pm**
- **SUNDAY: 1:00pm - 4:00pm**

- FREE large car park - Family run business -

- We stock ALL the major brands -

IDEAL FOR TRAINSPOTTING...

Next to the railway line with all Drax freight traffic, and 2 mins from the East Coast Mainline

Hattons MODEL RAILWAYS

Forthcoming Releases

Your Guide to New Models Preorderable at Hattons Model Railways.
Visit hattons.co.uk/directory for all the latest news & updates

OO Gauge Steam Locos

accurascale



GER 'Buckjumper' 0-6-0T
Due: Q2 2024
Price: from £139.99
Digital: 18-pin

dapol



Hawthorn Leslie 0-4-0ST
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £107.41
Digital: 18-pin



Class 43xx Mogul 2-6-0
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £154.18
Digital: 18-pin

HELJAN



Class O2 Tango 2-8-0
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £186.15
Digital: 18-pin

HORNBY



LNER Class B17/5 4-6-0
Due: Q4 2024/ Q1 2025
Price: SOLD OUT!
Digital: 21-pin



LMS Turbomotive 4-6-2
Due: July 2023
Price: from £239.84
Digital: 21-pin



Metropolitan E Class 0-4-4T
Due: Early 2024
Price: from £153
Digital: 18-pin



LMR 'Lion' 0-4-2
Due: Aug 2023
Price: from £152.96
Digital: 18-pin



LBSCR E1 0-6-0T
Due: TBC 2023
Price: from £140.21
Digital: 18-pin



Class 15xx 0-6-0PT
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £127.50
Digital: 18-pin



HR 'Jones Goods' 4-6-0
Due: TBC 2023
Price: from £186.96
Digital: 21-pin

OO Gauge Diesel & Electrics

accurascale



Class 31
Due: Q2 2023
Price: from £169.99
Digital: 21-pin



Class 50
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £169.99
Digital: 21-pin



Class 66
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £169.99
Digital: 21-pin

HELJAN



BR NBL Prototype 10800
Due: May 2023
Price: from £216.71
Digital: 21-pin



Class 02 Shunter
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £143.65
Digital: 18-pin



Class 26/1
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £177.65
Digital: 21-pin



Class 47
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £212.46
Digital: 21-pin



Class 57
Due: Oct 2023
Price: from £160.65
Digital: 21-pin



Class 86/2
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £216.71
Digital: 21-pin

HORNBY



Ruston 88DS Shunter
Due: Jun 2023
Price: £102.59
Digital: 6-pin



Class 04 Shunter
Due: TBC
Price: TBC
Digital: TBC

OO Gauge Multiple Units

HELJAN



W&M 4-wheel Railbus
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £169.15
Digital: 21-pin



GWR AEC Parcels Railcar
Due: Sep 2023
Price: from £198.90
Digital: 21-pin



Class 104
Due: TBC 2023
Price: from £330.65
Digital: 21-pin

HORNBY



Class 423 4-VEP EMU
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £326.69
Digital: 21-pin



Class 755 FLIRT BiMU
Due: 2023/ 2024
Price: £326.69
Digital: 21-pin

OO Gauge Coaches & Wagons

accurascale



BR Mk1 Suburbans
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £64.95
Digital: N/A



BR Mk2B & Mk2Cs
Due: Q3 2023 & Q1 2024
Price: £59.95
Digital: N/A



NER 20t Hoppers
Due: Q1 2024
Price: £84.95 (3pk)
Digital: N/A



SR 10 ton Banana Vans
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £84.95 (3pk)
Digital: N/A

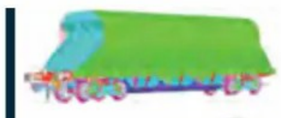


FNA-D Nuclear Flasks
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £74.95 (2pk)
Digital: N/A

dapol



14 ton Air Ministry Tanks
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £32.13 each
Digital: N/A



JHA P&D Hoppers
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £46.75
Digital: 6-pin (Taillamps)



GWR Toplight City Coaches
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £55.08 each
Digital: 6-pin



GWR Churchward Autocoach
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £68
Digital: 21-pin

HELJAN



TCV Car Transporters
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £194.65 (3pk)
Digital: N/A

HORNBY



TTA Tank Wagons
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £31.49 each
Digital: N/A



YMO/ YMA Salmon Flats
Due: Q2 2024
Price: £34.64 each
Digital: N/A



Wisbech & Upwell Tramcar
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £63.71
Digital: N/A

GWR B-Set Coaches
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £144.45 (2pk)
Digital: N/A

LMS 5-Plank Wagons
Due: Q4 2023/ Q1 2024
Price: £28.01 each
Digital: N/A

Other Plank wagons due 2023/ 2024 from Rapido:
- GWR 5-plank Wagons, SR 8-Plank Wagons & RCH 1907 5 & 7-plank Wagons

GWR Toad Brake Van
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £33.96
Digital: N/A

- SECR 6-Wheel Brake van also due in 2023

Revolution

TEA 100t Tanks
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £48.95
Digital: N/A

N Gauge Steam Locos

dapol

LMS Class 2MT 2-6-2T
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £93.50
Digital: PCB Swap required

GWR 63xx Mogul 2-6-0
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £156.06
Digital: 18-pin

LNER Class B17 4-6-0
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £128.52
Digital: 6-pin

SR Light Pacific 4-6-2
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £189.98
Digital: 18-pin

N Gauge Diesel & Electrics

dapol

Class 33
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £133.11
Digital: 18-pin

Class 43 HST (Updated)
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £156.06
Digital: 18-pin

Class 59
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £146.88
Digital: 18-pin

Class 66 (New Tool)
Due: Q2 2024
Price: from £146.88
Digital: 18-pin

Class 86
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £110.16
Digital: 18-pin

Class 44, 45 & 46 'Peak'
Due: TBC
Price: TBC
Digital: 18-pin

N Gauge Multiple Units

dapol

Class 153 Sprinter
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £119.30
Digital: 18-pin

Class 156 Super Sprinter
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £146.88
Digital: 18-pin

Class 221 Super Voyager
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £213.78
Digital: 6-pin

N Gauge Coaches & Wagons

dapol

Mk3 Packs & DVTs
Due: Q2 2023
Price: Prices vary
Digital: 18-pin

Grampus Open Wagons
Due: TBC 2023
Price: £16.48 each
Digital: N/A

LNER Dynamometer Car
Due: TBC 2023
Price: £84.95
Digital: N/A

OAA Open Wagons
Due: TBC 2023
Price: £59.45 each
Digital: N/A

SECR Freight Packs
Due: TBC 2023
Price: £84.96 (4pk)
Digital: N/A

SECR 5 & 7 Plank Wagons
Due: TBC 2023
Price: £59.46 (3pk)
Digital: N/A

SECR 10t Covered Vans
Due: TBC 2023
Price: £59.46 (3pk)
Digital: N/A

Revolution

FNA-D Nuclear Flasks
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £32.95 each
Digital: N/A

O Gauge Steam Locos

dapol

Class J94 Austerity 0-6-0ST
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £229.50
Digital: 21-pin

BR Standard 3MT 2-6-2T
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £527.85
Digital: 21-pin

GWR Class 55xx 2-6-2T
Due: 2024
Price: from £435.48
Digital: 21-pin

O Gauge Diesel & Electrics

dapol

Class 08/ 09 Shunters
Due: Q3/ Q4 2023
Price: from £213.78
Digital: 21-pin

Class 66
Due: TBC
Price: from £308.30
Digital: 21-pin

HELJAN

Class 02 Shunter
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £330.65
Digital: 21-pin

Class 37/0
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £568.65
Digital: ESU XL

Class 45 Peak
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £568.65
Digital: ESU XL

Class 55 Deltic
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £619.65
Digital: ESU XL

Class 58
Due: Jun 2023
Price: from £619.65
Digital: ESU XL

Class 73 Electrodiesel
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £662.15
Digital: ESU L

O Gauge Multiple Units

HELJAN

Class 117 DMU
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £594.15
Digital: ESU L

O Gauge Coaches & Wagons

dapol

TTA Tank Wagons
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £78.03 each
Digital: N/A

12 ton Goods Vans
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £47.18 each
Digital: N/A

Including LMS, GWR & SR 12t Goods Vans as well as GWR Mogo & Fruit A Vans

14t Slope Sided Open
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £51 each
Digital: N/A

24t Iron Ore Hopper
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £59.50 each
Digital: N/A

GWR Toad Brake Van
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £86.29
Digital: N/A

HIA Aggregate Hoppers
Due: TBC 2023
Price: £68
Digital: N/A

HELJAN

LMS Inspection Saloon
Due: Q4 2023
Price: TBC
Digital: 21-pin

BR Mk2/ Mk2A Coaches
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £254.15
Digital: N/A

SR CCT/ PMV Vans
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £211.65
Digital: N/A

35t Class B Tanks
Due: Oct 2023
Price: from £105.40
Digital: N/A

Visit hattons.co.uk to place a pre-order or wishlist any of the items listed here!

Please note - Images shown here may not be fully representative of the final products. Errors excepted.

Hattons · MODEL RAILWAYS ·

Your Local Online Model Railway Store

Explore an incredible range of new & pre-owned items at hattons.co.uk

0151 733 3655
Opening Times: Mon-Sun 9:30am to 1pm/ 2pm to 5:15pm
info@hattons.co.uk
www.hattons.co.uk

Reliable & Fast Delivery
We ship worldwide and offer services to suit your budget.
Standard Delivery from £4
Next Day Service - £9
International - Search for 'Hattons Delivery' for full info

Trunk Service
Purchase items and have them held with us for later despatch.
Combine Your Orders
Save on Postage Costs
Snap up Popular Items

Friendly Team
Our team are always happy to help with your order or any queries you might have.
CX team Open 7 days a week
9:30am - 1pm/ 2pm - 5:15pm

Pre-Owned Trade-In
Trade-in your unwanted items quickly and easily with Hattons.
Dedicated pre-owned team
Build your list quickly online
Great cash or credit offers

News & Listings
Get all the details you need to know on a range of models.
Join us on social media
Read our weekly newsletters
Lots of great online content

Find us at: www.hattons.co.uk or search for: 'Hattons Model Railways'

Our Latest Best-Sellers...

Explore over **25,000 items** at www.hattons.co.uk

OO Gauge (1:76 Scale)

Steam locos



R3986 Class 9F 2-10-0 92167 in BR Black late crest (Hor).. £228



R3371 Class A4 4-6-2 4468 "Mallard" in LNER garter blue - Railroad range (Hor)..... £121.04



R3870 Class B2 Peckett 0-6-0ST 1203 "The Earl" in NCB light blue (Hor) £126

Diesel locos



1401 Class 14 14029 in BR Blue - as preserved (Hel) (RRP £199).....BARGAIN.. . £160



R30079TTS Class 47/7 47712 "Lady Diana Spencer" in ScotRail (as part of the 'Staycation Express') - TTS sound fitted - Railroad Plus range (Hor) £109



4D-005-001 Class 59/1 59103 "Village of Mells" in ARC (Dap) (RRP £173.20).....BARGAIN. £129.95
4D-005-001D Class 59/1 59103 "Village of Mells" in ARC - Digital Fitted (Dap) (RRP £206.73).....BARGAIN . . £159.95



4D-005-003 Class 59/2 59204 "Vale of Glamorgan" in National Power (Dap) (RRP £173.20)..BARGAIN. £129.95



4D-005-002 Class 59/2 59206 "John F Yeoman" in DB Schenker (Dap) (RRP £173.20).....BARGAIN. £129.95
4D-005-002D Class 59/2 59206 "John F Yeoman" in DB Schenker - Digital Fitted (Dap) (RRP £206.73).....BARGAIN . . £159.95

HSTs



R30219 Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars 43049 "Neville Hill" and 43060 in East Midlands Trains (Hor) NEW.... £326.69



R30204 Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars 43058 and 43059 in Rail Charter Services green (Hor) NEW . £326.69



R30096 Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars 43136 "Railway Heritage Trust" and 43189 in First Great Western Green and Gold (Hor) £326.69



R30099 Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars 43314 and 43315 in East Coast Trains (Hor) (RRP £362.99).. BARGAIN. .£277.70

EMUs



R3874 Class 370 APT 7-car pack 370001 & 370002 in Intercity APT black front window surrounds (Hor) (RRP £586.99)BARGAIN . £480

Train sets - analogue



R1282M Mallard Record Breaker train set Class A4 4-6-2 in BR blue, three coaches and oval of track siding (Hor) NEW . £224.99



R1283M Royal Scot trainset in Hornby-Dublo style packaging LMS coronation loco, two coaches, and oval of track (Hor) (RRP £429.99) .....BARGAIN.... £310

Coaches



R4879A Collett 57' 'Bow ended' non-corridor composite (Right-hand) W6242W in BR crimson (Hor) (RRP £59.49)BARGAIN £25



R40020 Mk1 BCK brake composite corridor in Intercity white roof - 21274 (Hor) (RRP £42.49)..BARGAIN.....£19



R40342 Mk1 FO research vehicle "Laboratory 2" in BR research department red and blue - 975606 (Hor) NEW£40.49

Public Service vehicles



76SFE012 Scania Pump Ladder CP28 in South Wales Fire & Rescue red (Oxf) NEW £20.50



76VEO001 Volvo FL Emergency One Pump Ladder in West Yorkshire Fire & Rescue red (Oxf) NEW.....£26

N Gauge

Steam locos



2S-016-006 Class M7 0-4-4T 245 in London & South Western Railway lined green 'S W R' lettering (Dap) NEW.....£89.92



2S-016-008 Class M7 0-4-4T 30038 in SR malachite green 'British Railways' lettering (Dap) NEW..... £89.92



2S-016-011 Class M7 0-4-4T 30245 in BR lined black late crest (Dap) NEW..... £89.92
2S-016-011D Class M7 0-4-4T 30245 in BR lined black late crest - Digital fitted (Dap) NEW..... £124.36



2S-016-010 Class M7 0-4-4T 30673 in BR lined black early emblem (Dap) NEW..... £89.92
2S-016-010D Class M7 0-4-4T 30673 in BR lined black early emblem - Digital fitted (Dap) NEW..... £124.36



2S-016-012 Class M7 0-4-4T 35 in London & South Western Railway lined green (Dap) NEW..... £89.92



2S-016-005 Class M7 0-4-4T 37 in SR lined green (Dap) NEW .£89.92
2S-016-005D Class M7 0-4-4T 37 SR lined green - Digital fitted (Dap) NEW . . . £124.36

O Gauge (1:43 Scale)

Steam locos



7S-026-008 Class 3F 'Jinty' 0-6-0T 19 in UTA (Ulster Transport Authority) lined black (Dap)..... £213.78



7S-018-004 LSWR Class B4 0-4-0T 30089 in BR black early emblem (Dap) NEW..... £213.78



7S-018-006 LSWR Class B4 0-4-0T 91 in LSWR lined green (Dap) NEW £213.78



7S-018-001 LSWR Class B4 0-4-0T 96 "Normandy" in black - as preserved (Dap) NEW..... £213.78

Diesel locos



5292Hel Class 52 'Western' D1001 "Western Pathfinder" in BR maroon yellow bufferbeam (Hel) NEW..... £560.15



5295Hel Class 52 'Western' D1015 "Western Champion" in BR golden ochre small yellow panels (Hel) NEW £560.15



5294Hel Class 52 'Western' D1031 "Western Rifleman" in BR blue full yellow ends - weathered (Hel) NEW.. £577.15



5293Hel Class 52 'Western' D1038 "Western Sovereign" in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) NEW £560.15



5291Hel Class 52 'Western' in BR blue full yellow ends - unnumbered (Hel) NEW..... £560.15

Coaches



H7-TC186-005-GA Gresley Teak coach Diagram 186 Open Third unnumbered in BR maroon (Hat) (RRP £249)BARGAIN.....£89

Any or Multiple Scales

Digital decoders

DCR-8Pin-HarnessMini-Neo 8-pin 2-function 1.1Amp mini harness decoder back EMF (Hat) £18
R7322 HM7000 21-pin TXS bluetooth and DCC sound decoder (Hor) .. £62.99
R7336 HM7000 8-pin TXS bluetooth and DCC sound decoder (Hor) ... £58.49

Digital control accessory decoders

HAT-PM-DEC Digital Solenoid Point Motor Decoder (Hat) (RRP £13)BARGAIN...£10

Digital control accessories

R7377 HM7070 Power bank - plug & play 'Stay Alive' capacitor for use Hornby HM7000 decoders (Hor) £14.39

Point motors

HAT-PM-01D Digital Solenoid Point Motor (Hat) (RRP £19)BARGAIN £9

All items in stock when advert created. Prices valid until 02/08/23. Errors excepted.

Hattons

MODEL MONEY

SELL YOUR R
RAILWAY

• Trade in with Hattons for payment within 1 or 2 days of your items arriving with us! •



Use our self-service tools to list your collection quickly and easily online!

We purchase all manner of items:

- LOCOS & ROLLING STOCK
- GARDEN RAILWAYS
- DIECAST VEHICLES
- UNBUILT PLASTIC KITS

So why choose Hattons?

WE PAY STRAIGHT AWAY!*

- More than 70 years of experience
- Offering you the best prices in the industry
- Valuations made by experts
- Free quotes with no obligation to trade
- We can arrange delivery – no collection too big or too small
- Fast, secure payment • Store credit available

*Same day payments apply for collections received Monday to Friday before 2pm. Any collections received after 2pm will be paid on the next working day. Please note: In the unlikely event that we revise our offer price for your collection, you will be paid after responding to our offer. For full Terms and Conditions, visit hattons.co.uk/preownedterms

Get cash for your items in just four easy steps...

1



List

Prepare & submit a list of your items online or send spread-sheets, documents or photographs to us via our website.

2



Offer

Our expert staff will review your list and create your bespoke valuation.

3



Send

Once the offer is accepted, send your items to us.

4



Pay

Items are checked, the offer con-firmed and payment made via Bank Transfer, Cheque or PayPal.

Start your trade in today at:

PRE-OWNED MODEL ITEMS FOR CASH



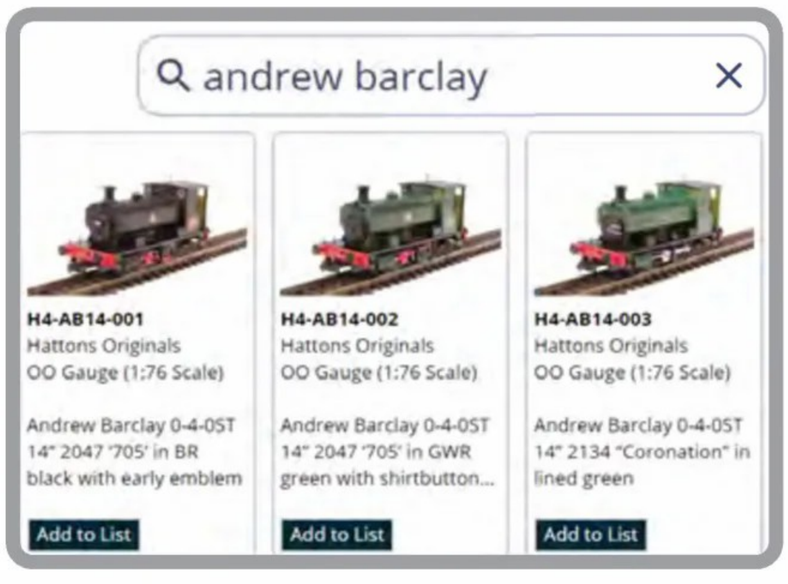
We purchase a wide variety of brands, including...

HORNBY · BACHMANN EUROPE Plc · dapol · HELJAN · GAUGEMASTER · PECO

KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS · Lima · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · MAINLINE RAILWAYS · OXFORD RAIL · VITrains models

The easiest way to put your list together...

Utilise our extensive product database and preset item conditions to quickly and easily compile your list.





Take our 60 second quiz and immediately learn if we can make an offer on your collection!

www.HattonsModelMoney.com/quiz

Get in touch with our friendly team...



Call us on: 0151 305 1755

Opening times: Mon to Sun 9:30am to 1pm / 2pm - 5:15pm

Email us at: preowned@hattons.co.uk

17 Montague Road, Widnes, WA8 8FZ

www.hattonsmodelmoney.com

Ellis Clark
TRAINS

NOW IN STOCK!

Scan Me!

Wickham Trolley & Trailer

Wickham Trolley & Trailer: £150 (£280 with DCC Sound)
Extra Planked Trailers: £30 (Flatbed Trailers: £28)

7 LIVERIES TO CHOOOSE FROM



DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING



FULL INTERIOR DETAILING



CREW & SHED KITS AVAILABLE

Get in touch!

ellisclarktrains.com

visit our YouTube channel

info@ellisclarktrains.com | 01756 701 451 | Unit 2, Toller Court, Shortbank Road, Skipton, BD23 2HG

Ellis Clark
TRAINS

Call Us!

01756 701 451



WANTED

INTERESTED IN SELLING ***YOUR*** COLLECTION?

WE TRAVEL & VIEW IN PERSON • FRIENDLY & PERSONAL APPROACH • SPECIALISTS IN *LARGE* COLLECTIONS

For over a decade, we have been purchasing model railways, die-cast & railwayana, including some of the largest single-owner collections the market has seen.

We usually operate by viewing & offering on collections in person, most often without the need for a list, however we are happy to make offers from lists.

I, Ellis, work on the basis of a friendly, professional & down-to-earth approach, purchasing all scales & eras, alongside Continental & American, with a specialised knowledge of 7mm finescale O gauge.

Please feel free to give us a call to discuss your needs

And in case you were wondering...
Albert is the dog.

CONTACT ELLIS... OR ALBERT



Get in touch!

ellisclarktrains.com

ellis@ellisclarktrains.com | 01756 701 451 | Unit 2, Toller Court, Shortbank Road, Skipton, BD23 2HG

TMC

The MODEL CENTRE

DIRTY MY MODELS!

Professional Weathering Service

There are three ways to get models customised by TMC

1 . *Purchase ready customised models from our extensive range of TMC Weathered stock*
2. *Start with a pristine model that we have in stock and tell us exactly how you want it*
3. *You can send your models to us*

You can also pre-order new releases at competitive prices. With any purchase from TMC you can enhance the model by choosing from the below customisation options.

**Please note prices are more expensive when you send your models to us, ask for more info.*

Scan me with your phone camera





Customisation options...

- Weathering - Value, light, medium or heavy
- Custom deluxe weathering
- Renaming & renumbering
- DCC fitting
- DCC sound fitting
- Screw link couplings
- Crest Changes
- Gloss finish
- Cab crew
- Fire irons
- Real coal
- Cab tarpaulin
- Fit parts pack
- Lamps
- Shed code



Graffiti by TMC







Introducing the new Graffiti signature range by TMC.

We're now offering graffiti on custom finished models as well as making the service available for customer supplied orders.

Keep your eye on our website for new listings which will be available for next day delivery or get in touch to enquire about what is currently available.

We're able to replicate graffiti from photos for ultra realism, or recreate something you have seen in person. Alternatively let us know a design you're thinking of and our clever technicians will let their imaginations run wild!

All of our graffiti is completely bespoke and created by hand, no transfers are used which makes the quality our team achieves even more impressive!









For pricing please visit our website customisation page.

www.themodelcentre.com/customisation



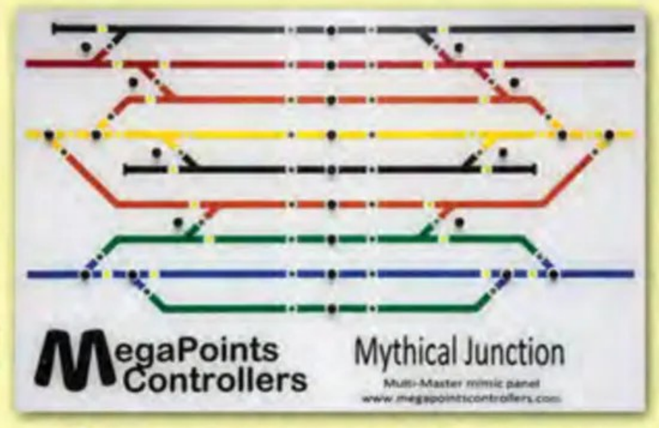


www.themodelcentre.com t. 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

MegaPoints Controllers

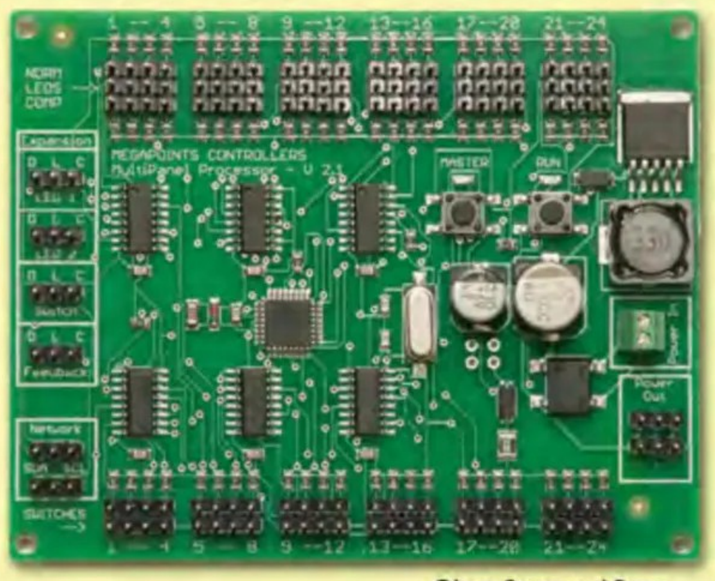
Awesome layout control system



Your bespoke mimic panel

Control your model railway from one or more tactile control panels
- NO SOLDERING! *It's all plug and play!* ✓
- Only uses a single cable between each control board.
- Includes *feedback channel display* option for:-
  - Block & section track occupancy ✓
  - Points position indication ✓
- Optional *bespoke professional mimic panel design* and build.
- Control servos, traditional solenoids, stall motors and relays.
- Works with *analogue and digital* layouts.

See website videos and product pages for more information.
Our single MultiPanel control board does it all!



Size 8cm x 10cm

A single cable connects each control board together and operates in BOTH directions for feedback display.

Plug-and-play, NO Soldering for control panel hookup. Cables and buttons available pre-wired with plugs attached. See our new website for details.

1. Plug in LED cables
2. Plug in switch cables
3. Connect to control boards
4. Press buttons, start using!

Designed and built in Great Britain

Web & details: megapointscontrollers.com

Rev 17-04

WANTED

Model Railway & Collectables

Top Prices Paid

For all makes, all gauges and live steam, aeroplane kits, boats, die cast etc.

Instant cash paid

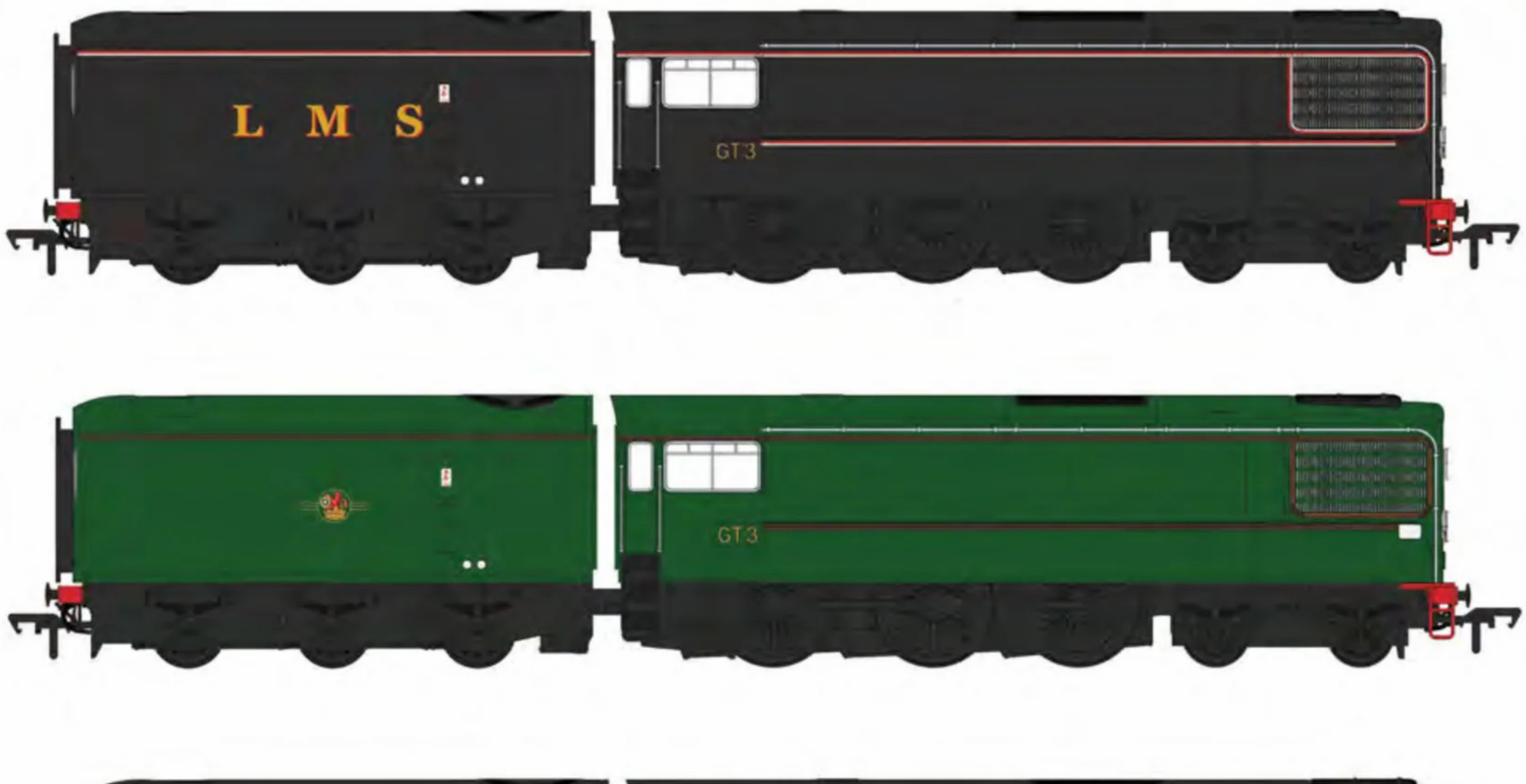
Will travel to collect

LITTLEWORTH MODELS

email: littleworthmodels@gmail.com

01775 630385
07723 336344

Woodgate Cottage
New Road,
Deeping St Nicholas,
Spalding, Lincs, PE11 3DU





New GT3 Liveries

Due to the success of our GT3 in BR Blue, we have had a lot of interest in the more ‘never ran in’ liveries. Therefore we have produced 3 new fictious liveries of our award winning original GT3.
LMS Black, BR Black early crest and BR Green late crest.

These new liveries will only be available in a very limited run, and these are available in **DCC Ready and DCC sound.**
We have also produced more of the original Brown GT3, this is a limited run and will sell fast.

Ready to Ship Now

Order Now before they're gone

KRModels ESU

Order Now at www.krmodels.net

THE JUNCTION BOX

WANTED - WANTED - WANTED -



MODEL RAILWAYS



Top prices paid for N and OO gauge collections or individual items, such as

• Airfix • Bachmann • Graham Farish
• Hornby • Lima • Mainline • Peco

or any other makes.

Will travel to collect.

FORTHCOMING EXHIBITION DATES

- SAT 19TH/ SUN 20TH AUGUST - **CARNFORTH**
- SAT 2ND/ SUN 3RD SEPTEMBER - **LIVERPOOL**

Please forward your list of items by E-mail to: **ian@ihunter10.plus.com**

Or send to: The Junction Box, 15, Shepherd Terrace, Haltwhistle, Northumberland NE49 9LS

Or contact Ian **07763 806306** / **01434 320328**



Model Train Auctions - Next Sales

Thursday 27th July
& Thursday 31st August 2023
at Thornaby, 10.00am

Viewing 8.00am - 10.00am
on the day of the sale

Vectis Auctions
Fleck Way, Thornaby,
Stockton-on-Tees TS17 9JZ

admin@vectis.co.uk - General enquiries
collections@vectis.co.uk - Information on auctioning your collectables

Online catalogues & live internet bidding at www.vectis.co.uk *also on* **the-saleroom.com**

Contact **Michael Bond 01642 750616** **michael.bond@vectis.co.uk**

Mike Delaney - **mike.delaney@vectis.co.uk**

Items always wanted for our vintage & modern train auctions

Oxford Office - Unit 3, Hobley Court, North Leigh Business Park, Nursery Road, Witney, Oxfordshire OX29 6AN

Dates are correct at time of print but are subject to change



Vectis

HELJAN

CELEBRATING 40 YEARS OF '58s'

MEET THE 'BONES'

COMING SOON: BR CLASS 58 IN 'O'

SRP **£749.00**
(£769 WEATHERED)



XL PIN

DCC READY

SOUND READY

SPRUNG BUFFERS

INTERIOR LIGHTS

SMOKE READY

WORKING LIGHTS

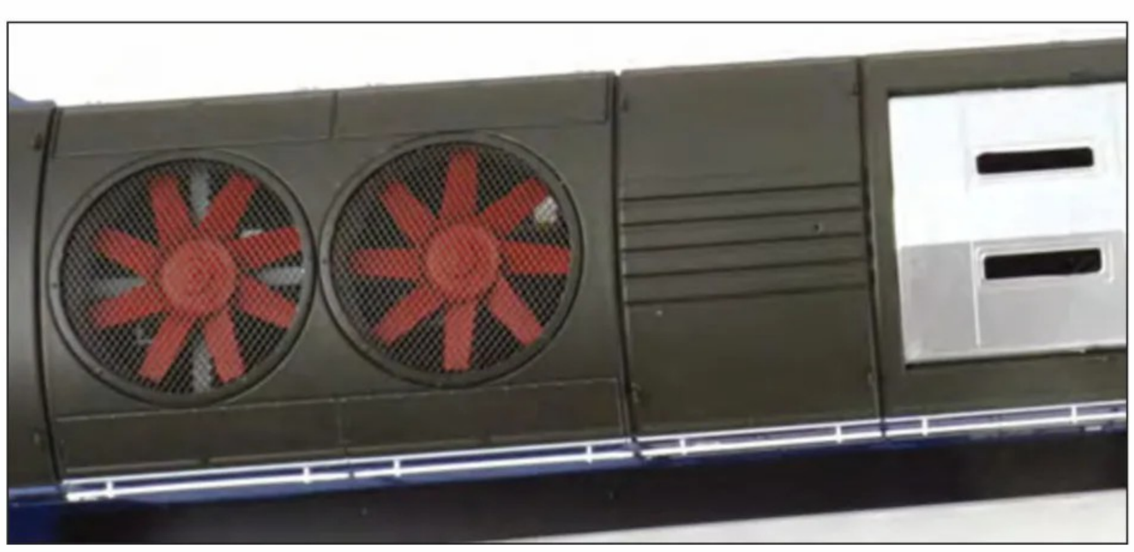
Our superb new Class 58 sets new standards for O gauge heavy freight diesels, combining two powerful motors/ flywheels and a heavy duty chassis with plug-and-play DCC capability and a wealth of fine detail. Covering early and late variants of the Doncaster-built Type 5s it will be available in seven liveries for the BR, Trainload Freight and EWS periods. It's the perfect companion for the HELJAN Class 56s and 60s in your freight fleet!

HIGH QUALITY FEATURES

- Twin Motors
- Powered Roof Fans
- Plug-and-Play DCC
- 7 switchable LED light functions
- 3 cab door handrail options
- Sprung Buffers
- Original CP3 or later CP3a bogies
- Period/Batch Specific Details
- Highly Detailed Cab Interior







Scan the QR code to find out more about our 'O' Gauge Class 58

HELJAN

www.heljan.co.uk

Heljan A/S



OUT NOW!

2023 'OO' & 'O' Catalogue

Thunderbolt Models

Specialists in New and Pre-Owned Models across the Scales

The Thunderbolt Shop in Coventry Market



Track - Scenery - Building Kits - Tools - Glues - Paints

www.thunderboltmodels.com
sales@thunderboltmodelsltd.com
07851 731629

MODEL TRAINS & ACCESSORIES

WE SELL ALL MAKES, MODELS & ACCESSORIES

RAILWAY CONDUCTOR

Also Diecast - Radio Controlled - Toys - etc.

T: 01327 439736 • M: 07961 757094
E: jonathan@therailwayconductor.co.uk

www.therailwayconductor.co.uk

Unit 2, The Old Dairy Craft Centre,
Upper Stowe, Near Weedon off A5, Northamptonshire NN7 4SH

SHOP OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK • FREE PARKING
• Mon to Sat 11.00-17.00 • Sun 11.00-16.00
Out of hours please call the mobile.

WE STOCK 00, N, 00-9 & 0 GAUGE.
TOP PRICES PAID FOR USED ITEMS.
PLEASE CALL TO ARRANGE A VALUATION

We do Repairs, Servicing & DCC Fitting.
We also build layouts to your specifications.

DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION



MODEL RAILWAY & DIGITAL CONTROL SPECIALISTS

www.dcctrainautomation.co.uk

Call us on: **+44 (0)1823 429309**
Email: **info@dcctrainautomation.co.uk**



LET'S TALK DIGITAL

SPECIALIST ADVICE ALONGSIDE THE HARDWARE

UK Distributors of Yamorc Digital, Lokstore Digital, Uhlenbrock & MTB Point Motors.

iTrain UK Reseller

THE DIGITAL CONTROL EXPERTS!

Model Railways

KMS RAILTECH

Aberdeenshire

NEW SHOP

Official opening coming soon.

Follow us to find out more

Unit 6 Donside Industrial Park
Alford, Aberdeenshire AB38 8NX
///monorail.fills.glue

EXCLUSIVES! *Visit our website for further details.*



N Gauge Caledonian Sleepers - 4 Packs available!



4 + 2 Pack

Image: ©Stuart Black

N Gauge ScotRail Inter7City 6 car pack - ONLY £250!



O Gauge Class 50s in GBRf livery



OO Gauge EWS BBA/BLA



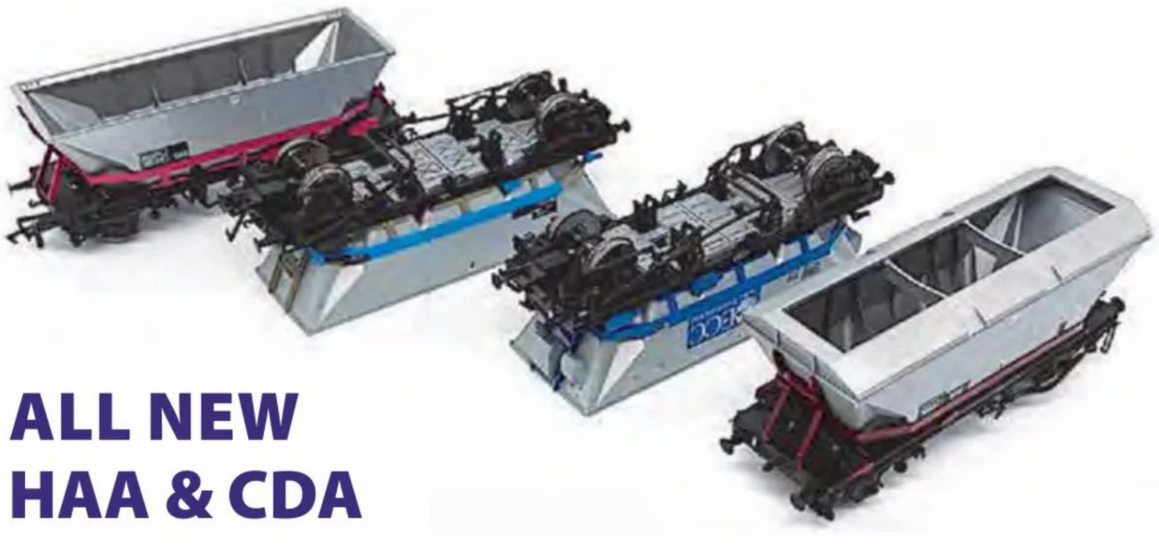
CLASS 73/9

OO Gauge Model

GBRf - Caledonian Sleeper

- Network Rail

Expression of interest being taken.
See website for details.



ALL NEW
HAA & CDA

www.kmsrailtech.co.uk

CALL: **0131 618 8822** @KMSRAILTECH

Model Rail Electrics

01622 535931

PayPal

VISA

stripe

Point Motor Board with 2 outputs



Connect the Point Motor, CDU & switch direct to the board for a simple install

£8.93 each + Postage

Our new Point Motor Board with 2 outputs to make wiring up motor points easier. Has 2 latching outputs that can be used for switching signals or panel lights to show which direction the points are set. Also the outputs can be used for switching the polarity of the Frog on the points.

Track Dropper Connection Board



£2.18 each or £19.98 for 10

A handy little connection board for connecting the main track power circuit bus line to a track connection dropper. Just simply join your connections together, fix to the underside of the base board, then connect to the next board. Can also be used as the main feed connector, just put the track feed to where the Dropper is connected too instead. Rated at 16Amps, this will provide plenty of power to your layout.

Supplying all your Modeling electrical needs

DCC end of line Bus Terminatio Filter
£4.92 / Pair



No Solder DCC end of line termination boards to connect to the each end of the DCC Bus line. Helps to reduce spikes on the Bus lines and provide a cleaner DCC signal to the Decoders. Helps to prolong the life of decoders especially when there is a short on the track or Bus line.

Just a sample of our range of products shown. Please visit our online shop to see the full range.

CDU Distribution Board



£5.16 each + Postage

The CDU Distribution Board allows for 1 CDU input which provides 10 outputs to wire to point Motors. Can be used in conjunction with the point Motor Board. Makes wiring easier and tidier for connecting up the point motors and switches.

Visit us today, webshop open 24/7. Can't find what you are looking for? then email or call...

www.modelrailelectrics.co.uk mail.modelrailelectrics.co.uk

Sunningwell Command Control Ltd

Always looking to bring you the best in DCC systems and support

Econami

SCC are proud to stock and support the full range of Soundtraxx's UK Econami decoders

Blackstone Models



Run by railway modellers for railway modellers. Serving the DCC community since 1998 with the experience and knowledge to match.

SCC LTD.
PO Box 381, Abingdon SO OX13 6RB
Tel: 01865 730455
Email: info@scc4dcc.co.uk
Website: www.scc4dcc.co.uk

CARRIAGE & WAGON MODELS

www.carriageandwagonmodels.co.uk

MORE RERUNS AND NEW ONES TO COME IN OUR LTD EDN WAGON RANGE IN 2023 BY DAPOL



NEW HORNBY PRODUCTS NOW IN

Custom Made Bulleid Pacific's incl. Original Merchant Navy's, S15s 9Fs, BR class 5s (Renamed, Renumbered, weathered)

Quality pre-owned makes including Bachmann

Call Greg on **01233 633295 / 07757 342525**

Or email us at: **carriagew@yahoo.co.uk**



ISINGLASS

isinglass-models.co.uk

making kit building simple

Breathe new life into older carriages

Isinglass bogies, easy to fit, low rolling resistance.
"Ridiculously smooth running" Simon Martin.
Available for Gresley 8', 8'6", 10', Fox & GNR 6 Wheel.





Model and Photos(c) by Paul Morter.
23 Oak Tree Road, Thatcham, Berks. RG19 4QP
Andy@Isinglass-models.co.uk 01635 925627

GREAT WESTERN WAGONS

(but not as you know them!)

War Department - 1917-1918



WD
Open Wagon 21110
943026

WD
Covered Wagon 35601
944028

BR - The Departmentals



BR Southern Region
Motive Power Stores Van
944026



BR Western Region
Breakdown Train Packing Van
944025

Industrial - The Dockers



Port of London Authority
Van A73
944027



Port of Bristol Authority
Open Wagon 58054
943025

Available to order NOW from www.rapidotrains.co.uk or your local Rapido Trains UK stockist

RAPIDO TRAINS UK

FRIZINGHALL
MODELS & RAILWAYS

Exclusive to Frizinghall Models and Railways
(Made on our behalf by Rapido Trains UK)



Available to Pre-Order and expected at the end of 2023
Price £32



8A Sapper Jordan Rossi Park
Otley Road, Baildon,
West Yorkshire, BD17 7AX

WWW.MODELRAILSHOP.CO.UK
01274 747447
shop@fmrdirect.co.uk

GRIMY TIMES MODEL RAILWAYS
www.grimytimes.co.uk
187 Orford Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 7BA
OPEN: Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-4 • CLOSED Sun, Mon & Thurs





The Home of Grimy Times Weathering
01925 632209



- Excellent range of products and very competitive prices.
- Weathering, Renumbering & Renaming Service.
- Displays of pre-weathered locomotives for sale.
- Advice from professional railway modellers.
- DCC fitting service / Repairs & Servicing.

HORNBY PECO METCALFE

Sankey Scenics
Over 1000 different packs of Quality Signage & Titled Trains
NEW WEBSITES
COACH DESTINATION BOARDS



The Miniature Signage Specialist for British Railway Modellers

www.sankeyscenics.com

Peter's Spares
MODEL RAILWAYS LTD
EST 2009



- New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- Our own spare parts made in China
- Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- Digital Decoders & Controllers
- Locomotive Detailing parts
- Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- Tracks & Train Sets
- We have it all at Peters Spares

NEED HORNBY SPARES? Talk to Peter's Spares
- Over 4000 different Hornby and Dapol Spares in stock.

BRAND NEW WEBSITE *with back in stock alerts and wishlist.*

OVER 14,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS IN STOCK

DON'T FORGET WE SELL:
Locomotives, Rolling Stock, Scenics & much more!

NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS
Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 - Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
2J Brighouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT
Tel: 01642 909794
Open Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm
Web: www.petersspares.com
Email: sales@petersspares.com

PECO BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE HORNBY GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN dapol HELJAN GAUGEMASTER

VISIT OUR ONLINE SHOP
TO VIEW OUR FULL RANGE OF **BOOKS, SPECIALS, MAGAZINES** AND **MODELS.**
KEY Shop
shop.keypublishing.com



FREE P&P* when you order online at...
shop.keypublishing.com
Call +44 (0)1780 480404 *(Mon to Fri 9am-5.30pm GMT)*
*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.
437/23



Small, and not far away!

00 gauge & N gauge
FNA-D nuclear flask carriers

Models produced in partnership with DRS

Order direct or from selected retailers **£32.95**



00 gauge
Alcan PCA alumina tanks

Earlybird price £149.95 per pack of four

14 different packs of four differently numbered wagons available in five livery variations



Alcan original - 1988-2000 | Alcan debranded - 2000-8 | Rio Tinto Alcan - 2008-17 | Liberty/Lochaber - 2016-present | Alvance 2020-present

Revolution trains

Pre-order your models direct from our website or from selected Revolution Trains retailers.

www.revolutiontrains.com | Revolution Trains | Revolution Trains | @baby_pendo

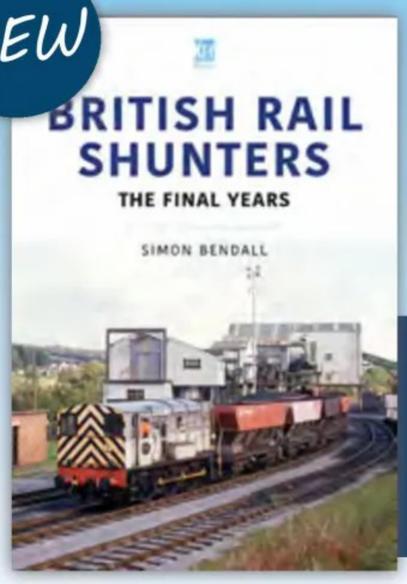
VISIT OUR ONLINE SHOP

TO VIEW OUR FULL RANGE OF **RAIL BOOKS**

KEY Shop

shop.keypublishing.com/books

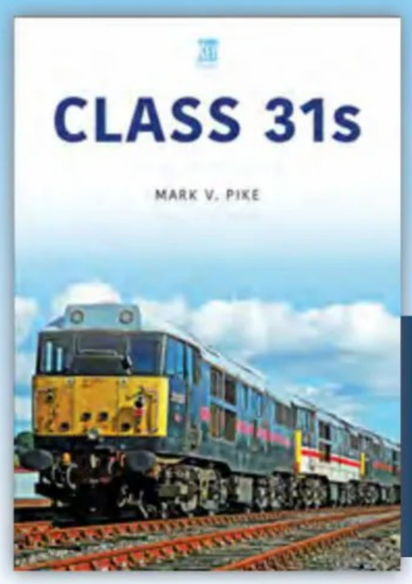
NEW



This book delves into a period of substantial reorganisation with a pictorial look at the shunter fleet in its final years of BR ownership between 1990 and 1996, tracing the changes in operators, the emergence of new colour schemes and alterations in deployment.

ONLY £16·99

SUBSCRIBERS don't forget to use your £2 OFF DISCOUNT CODE!



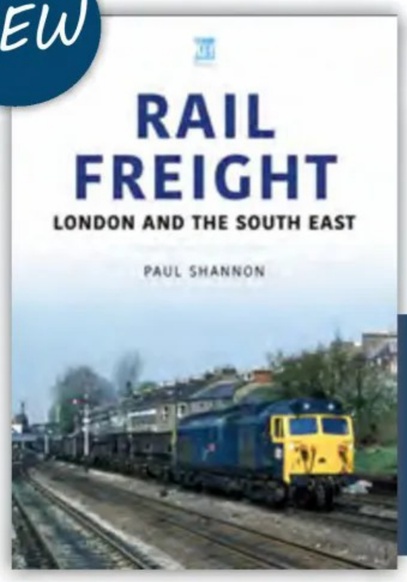
Perhaps overshadowed by more 'exotic' locos, the Class 31s nonetheless played a significant part in British Railways' Modernisation Plan.

This volume includes more than 200 images showing these workhorses in action, mostly in the south of England.

ONLY £16·99

SUBSCRIBERS don't forget to use your £2 OFF DISCOUNT CODE!

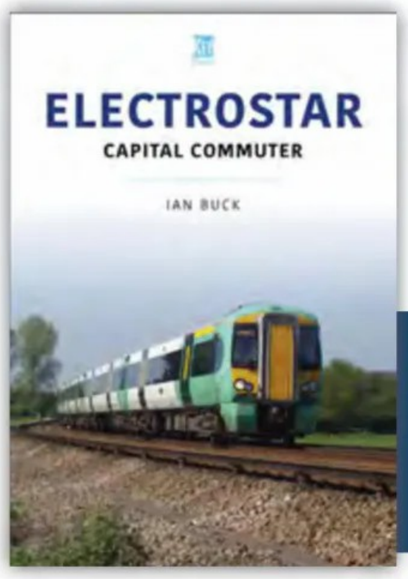
NEW



Illustrated with more than 160 photographs, many of which are previously unpublished, this volume looks at the changing face of rail freight in London and the South East of England. It details the transformation in traction, rolling stock and railway infrastructure over four decades.

ONLY £16·99

SUBSCRIBERS don't forget to use your £2 OFF DISCOUNT CODE!

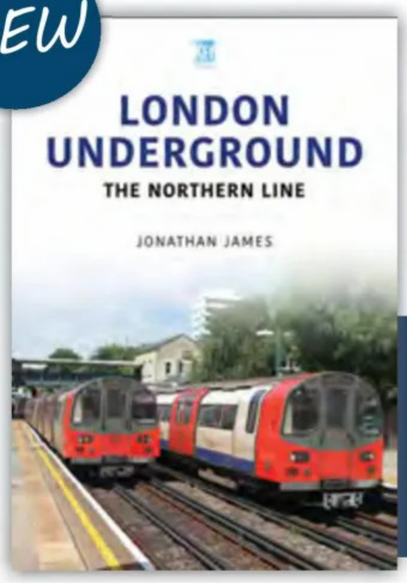


With nearly 200 previously unpublished images, this book gives an overview of the routes the Electrostar has worked, or is still working, as well as the different companies that these unsung heroes of the everyday railway have served.

ONLY £15·99

SUBSCRIBERS don't forget to use your £2 OFF DISCOUNT CODE!

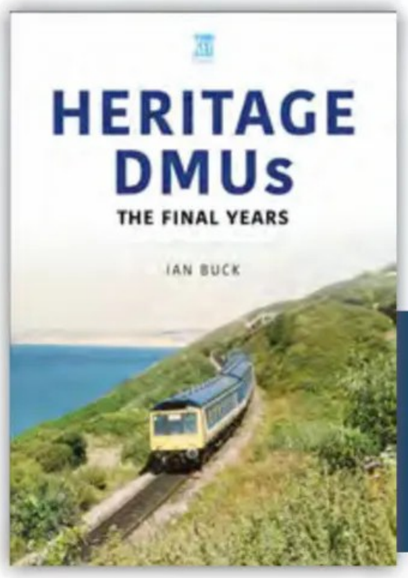
NEW



This book charts the progression of the Northern line, which dates back more than 125 years, and illustrates how three railway companies evolved and then merged to become one vast operation integrated into London's transport system.

ONLY £16·99

SUBSCRIBERS don't forget to use your £2 OFF DISCOUNT CODE!

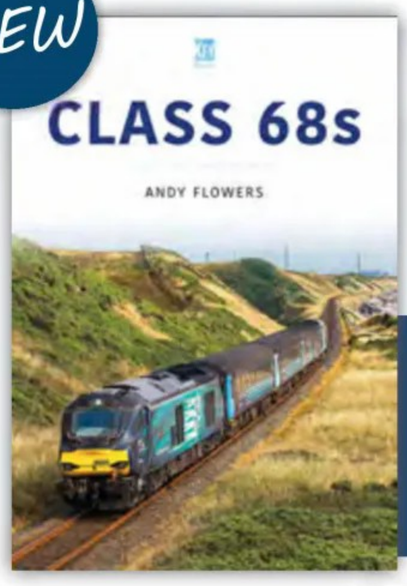


This book provides an overview of the final operations that the heritage DMUs were involved in. These unsung heroes of the 1955 modernisation plan certainly gave their worth and, thankfully, many can still be seen today on the railway preservation scene.

ONLY £16·99

SUBSCRIBERS don't forget to use your £2 OFF DISCOUNT CODE!

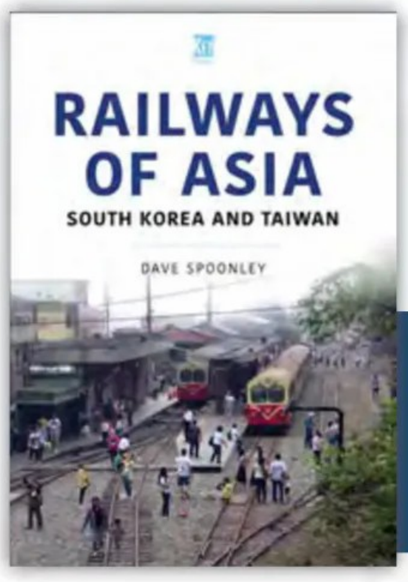
NEW



A detailed technical specification is included in this book, together with a review of DRS's chartered services of recent years, including on railtours. Illustrated with more than 100 photographs, this visual guide presents a comprehensive overview of the role of today's Class 68.

ONLY £16·99

SUBSCRIBERS don't forget to use your £2 OFF DISCOUNT CODE!



With over 180 colour photographs, this book offers a visual record of travels around South Korea and Taiwan, incorporating important historical events and technological developments and enticing visitors from around the world.

ONLY £16·99

SUBSCRIBERS don't forget to use your £2 OFF DISCOUNT CODE!

FREE P&P* when you order online at...

shop.keypublishing.com/books

Call +44 (0)1780 480404 *(Monday to Friday 9am-5.30pm GMT)*

**Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.*



438/23

THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON: **sales@herefordmodelcentre.co.uk**

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE HR1 2BB

www.herefordmodels.com

SHOP OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-5.00pm

009 LOCOMOTIVES & ROLLING STOCK

391-100	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys green	£199.70
391-101	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys red	£199.70
391-102	Double Fairlie Earl of Merioneth	£199.70
391-030	Baldwin 10-12-D Snailbeach	£144.45
393-030	SR covered van	£33.10
393-055	Open wagon Ashover Valley	£23.75
9962	Lyd BR Black	£186.95
391-126	Mainline Hunslet Charles	£161.45

HORNBY
Steam Locomotives

R3235	D16/3 British Railways	£100.95
R3242A	K1 BR Early	£116.95
R3333	BR Early Adams Radial	£107.95
R3334	BR Late Adams Radial	£107.95
R3416	J15 BR Late	£99.45
R3422	Adams SR	£109.45
R3423	Adams BR	£109.45
R3615	Peckett W4	£89.99
R3634	SR Lord Nelson class	£152.95
R3767	BR Terrier	£80.75
R3781	K&ESR Terrier	£80.75
R3639	LMS King George VI	£171.00
R3843	LNER rebuilt W1	£217.79
R3955	Coca-Cola 0-4-0T	£40.50
R3972	Hornby Dublo A4 Gannet	£320.99
R3986 B	R 9F black	£227.70
R30200	Railroad 0-4-0ST BR	£43.19

HORNBY
Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3373	NRM Class 71	£134.95
R3374	BR Blue Class 71	£134.95
R3376	BR Green Class 71	£134.95
R30047	Class 37 Rail Operations Group	£87.29
R30084	Sentinel 0-6-0 MSC	£98.09
R30083	Sentinel 0-6-0 POB	£98.09
R30010	Sentinel 0-4-0 Hitachi	£98.09
R3873	5 car APT	£430.20
R3762	LNER Hitachi AZUMA	£430.19
R3899	BR Class 08 Orange	£166.95
R3900	GWR Class 08 Cornish Flag	£159.30
R30042TTS	Cl. 47 R.O.G sound	£108.90
R30073	Cl. 56 BR Blue	£196.19
R30099	East Coast Trains HST	£326.69
R30096	FGW HST Class 43	£326.70
R30157	Cl. 60 60002	£201.60
R30156	Cl. 60 60001	£201. 60
R30218	RailAdventure HST	£326.70
R3954	The Beatles train pack	£163.34
R30167	Cl. 66 Fastline Freight	£87.30
R30203	Cl. 121 Coca Cola	£87.30
R30152	Cl 66 GBRf Sector	£87.30
R30223	Cl66 DRS Blue	£87.30
R30215	Platinum Jubilee HST	£326.70
R30166	Cl91 VTEC BoB	£201.60
R30031	Cl87 City of Birmingham	£196.20
R30030	Cl87 City of Glasgow	£196.20
R30120	Cl 31 BR Green	£196.20
R30158	Cl 31 BR Blue	£201.60

BACHMANN
Steam Locomotives

31-003A	Robinson LNER	£110.45
31-004A	Robinson BR Early	£118.95
31-127	Class 3000 BR Early ROD	£118.45
31-128	BR ROD Weathered	£102.45
31-136DC	D11/2	£115.95
31-461A	C Class SR Black	£106.20
31-462A	C Class BR Early	£106.20
31-480	G2 LMS	£101.95
31-465	C Class BR	£93.46
31-932DC	BR Compound	£127.75
32-279A	K3 LNER Black	£118.95
35-050	LNWR Coal tank	£101.95
35-051	LMS Coal Tank	£101.95
32-002A	BR Hall Blk weathered	£140.20
31-443	Ivatt 2mt tank BRITISH RAILWAYS	£140.20
31-442	Ivatt 2mt tank LMS	£140.20
31-717	LNER B1 green	£144.45
35-202SF	BR V2 green w/ sound	£280.45
35-201	BR V2 black	£195.45
35-201SF	BR V2 black w/ sound	£280.45
35-200	LNER V2 green	£195.45
35-200SF	LNER V2 green w/ sound	£280.45
31-117	BR Std 4MT black	£178.45
31-639	BR 64xx BR green	£118.95
32-132	BR 45xx BR green	£140.20
32-259A	WD BR Black late	£178.45
31-617	LNER V3 Tank loco	£144.45

BACHMANN
Diesel/Electric Locomotives

32-992	Wickhams Trolley Yellow	£67.95
35-413SF	Class 47 Swallow sound	£288.95
35-411SF	Class 47 BR Blue sound	£288.95
35-410SF	Class 47 BR Green sound	£288.95
35-419	Class 47 Rft Distribution	£203.95
35-419SF	Class 47 Rft Distrib. sound	£288.95
35-418	Class 47 Rft Construction	£203.95
35-418SF	Class 47 Rft Const. sound	£288.95
32-619	Class 90 EWS	£195.45
31-267A	Class 419 MLV Blue/Grey	£135.95
31-265A	Class 419 MLV BR green	£135.95
31-578	Windhoff MPV N. Rail	£271.95
31-511A	Cl158 Arriva Wales	£280.45
31-502A	Cl158 WYPTE	£280.45
31-579	Windhoff Network Rail orange	£271.95
35-302	Class 37/0 BR Green	£144.45

PECO

LARGE RANGE OF PECO PRODUCTS ALWAYS IN STOCK

See website for details

PECO

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 31.08.23

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard Postage £4.00

UK Insured Postage & Packing Rate £7.10

UK Courier Transport & Packing Rate £10.00

Worldwide at cost.

VAT free to overseas.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

Credit Cards Welcome -
Visa, Mastercard, Maestro
Please state expiry date

EXCLUSIVE PECO N GAUGE WAGONS

NR-P987B	Shell/BP black no. 5175	£13.45
NR-P987C	Shell/BP black no. 5177	£13.45
NR-P987DW	Shell/BP black no. 5169 wthd.	£14.25
NR-P987EW	Shell/BP black no. 5172 wthd	£14.25
NR-P987FW	Shell/BP black no. 5178 wthd	£14.25
NR-P987G	Shell/BP black no. 5171	£13.45
NR-P987H	Shell/BP black no. 5176	£13.45
NR-P987I	Shell/BP black no. 5174	£13.45
NR-P987JW	Shell/BP black no. 5173 wthd	£14.25
NR-P987KW	Shell/BP black no. 5179 wthd	£14.25
NR-P987LW	Shell/BP black no. 5168 wthd	£14.25
NR-P993A	BP Grey no. BPO67266	£13.45
NR-P993B	BP Grey no. BPO67082	£13.45
NR-P993C	BP Grey no. BPO67095	£13.45
NR-P993DW	BP Grey no. BPO67168 wthd	£14.25
NR-P993EW	BP Grey no. BPO67177 wthd	£14.25
NR-P993FW	BP Grey no. BPO67184 wthd	£14.25
NR-P994A	BP Green no. BPO67161	£13.45
NR-P994B	BP Green no. BPO67162	£13.45
NR-P994C	BP Green no. BPO67368	£13.45
NR-P994DW	BP Green no. BPO67765	£14.25
NR-P994EW	BP Green no. BPO67783	£14.25
NR-P994FW	BP Green no. BPO67574	£14.25
NR-P995A	BP Black no. BPO65762	£13.45
NR-P995B	BP Black no. BPO65764	£13.45
NR-P995C	BP Black no. BPO65771	£13.45
NR-P995DW	BP Black no. BPO65770	£14.25
NR-P995EW	BP Black no. BPO65765	£14.25
NR-P995FW	BP Black no. BPO65766	£14.25







HM|DCC

HORNBY®

HM 7000

TXS TRIPLEX SOUND

REALISTIC LOCOMOTIVE-SPECIFIC SOUNDS VIA THE FREE TO DOWNLOAD HM|DCC APP

Hornby HM7000 sound decoders are supplied with a detachable sugar cube speaker and soundbox to allow maximum depth of sound in a confined space. Multiple downloadable sound files, covering steam, diesel and electric are available, and Triplex sound capability allows for three sounds to be played at once. Sounds include horns, whistles, brakes, coal shovelling, wheel slip, injectors plus many more.

Alternatively, non-sound decoders are available and offer all the power, precision, speed and other functions that the HM7000 Control System brings.

GET STARTED WITH HM7000 IN JUST FIVE SIMPLE STEPS!

1. Buy HM7000 DCC decoder
2. Scan the QR code
3. Download the FREE app
4. Download the FREE sounds
5. Start controlling



GET IT ON Google play

Download on the App Store

Bluetooth® *iOS available now, Google Play coming soon.*

The Bluetooth word mark and logos are trademarks owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Hornby Hobbies Ltd., is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

facebook.com /officialhornby

twitter.com /hornby

instagram.com /officialhornby

tiktok.com /officialhornby

youtube.com /hornbymodelrailways

Beyond the Buffers HORNBY podcast

spotify.com Beyond the Buffers

PENNINE MODELS, Bark Laithe Farm, Flasby, Gargrave, BD23, 3QD • Tel: 01756 748667

What3 Words: Bothered, Another, Cooked

facebook Pennine Model Shop

DAPOL O GAUGE

14 Ton Petrol Tankers

7F-058-006/7/9/10 ..... £43.00
7F-059-006/7/8/9/10 ..... £43.00

Brake Vans

SR & BR 7 liveries £60.00
BR LNER type, 7 liveries £67.50
O Gauge Turbot/Bogie Booster £56.00

O Gauge Open Wagons

5 Plank Wagon £38.50
7 Plank Wagon £38.50
8 Plank Wagon £38.50
BR Standard 5 Plank Wagon £38.50
2 or more Bauxite hybar £38.50
O Gauge Turbot £59.00
Conflats GWR and BR with:
Container ..... £54.00 Empty £39.00
Milk Tankers, 5 types £64.00

DAPOL O GAUGE

B.R Vans

Bauxite 12 ton ventilated £42.00
Red & Bauxite meat vans £42.00
Insulated white & blue £42.00
Banana vans £42.95
VEA/VANWIDE 9 liveries £49.50
Class 08 Intercity & B.R green late £185.00
14xx & LT Pannier £185.00
Lionheart Panniers £299.00
JUST ARRIVED - NEW Small Prairie GW & BR liveries. £420.00
LMS & BR Jinty £191.25
Newly released Turbots £58.00

Anchor Mounted Railtanks

5* Class A Petrol & 5* Class B Fuel Oil £44.00

Coaches

MK.1 ..... £169.00 B Set £375.00
Autocoach ..... (DCC) £212.00

HELJAN O GAUGE

Class 03 ..... £295.00
Class 05 ..... £295.00
Class 17 ..... £395.00
Class 25 ..... £430.00
Class 26 ..... £550.00
Class 31 ..... £445.00
Class 33 ..... £440.00
Class 35 ..... £420.00
Class 37 ..... £475.00
Class 40 ..... £445.00
Class 47 ..... £569.00
Class 50 ..... £569.00
Class 56 ..... £569.00
Class 60 ..... £569.00
Heljan CCT £169.00
Weathered at Factory ..... £10 extra
ALL POST PAID

OO GAUGE - DAPOL

G.W Mogul £128.00
Large Prairie £113.00
Manor £128.00
Rail Cars G.W (1930) & Classes 121/122 ..... £125.00
Class 68 Trans Pennine DRS Scotrail, Chiltern £128.00
Class 59 - four liveries ..... £145.00 *plus FREE postage*

Also, Modern and Older Wagons

OXFORD RAIL

J27 BR, LNER & Dean Goods £88.95
N7 & Adams Tank £85.00

- SPECIAL OFFER -
Heljan class 26/27 all types
£450 clean £470 weathered
Whilst stocks last

OXFORD HORNBY DAPOL PECO

OPEN: **Tues to Sat 10.30-4.30** - Email: **penninemodels@gmail.com**

Harburn Hobbies www.harburns.uk

Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
T: 0131-556 3233 & 0131-478 3233 Email: sales@harburns.uk

HARBURN HAMLET 00 / HO Acclaimed Accessories

Made in the UK
Ready Decorated
Ready-to-Place



CG237
Farm Shop and stall **£52.00**

CG258 Walled Garden Plot with Apple Tree **£32.95**

CG249 Arbour **£12.75**

CG229 Feeder and Trough **£12.75**

CG238 Hen House **£15.60**

CG228 Poultry Shed **£22.50**

CG219 Corn Stookes (5) **£12.25**

CG227 Beekeeper **£9.90**

FL178 Crates/Sacks **£9.25**

CG212 Round Bales (5) **£14.25**

'00' Gauge
CG259 Allotment Plot with Planting Boxes **£25.95**

(Some images courtesy of PECO/Railway Modeller)

FL121 Sacks **£7.00**

CG209 Rectangular Bales (5) **£9.25**

CG210 Rectangular Bales Stack **£9.25**



MAC'S MODEL RAILROADING



4-8 REFORM STREET, KIRRIEMUIR, SCOTLAND DD8 4BS
TEL: 01575 572397
WWW.MACSMODELS.CO.UK WWW.ECSCENICS.CO.UK
EMAIL: SALES@ECSCENICS.CO.UK

VISIT MY FACEBOOK PAGE -
WWW.FACEBOOK.COM/MACSMODELRAILROADING

OPEN: 10.30AM - 4.00PM

BRITISH, AMERICAN AND CONTINENTAL OUTLINE STOCKED
COMPREHENSIVE WOODLANDS SCENIC SELECTION

KEY MODEL WORLD

MODEL

NEW! NEW! NEW!

NEW! LOW RELIEF NORTH LIGHT FACTORY AND ENTRANCE KITS



Brand-new to the Key Publishing Model Shop is PJM Models 'OO' gauge laser-cut kit for a low relief North Light factory. The kit is available as a four-bay factory with the option to add an additional single bay with entrance doors produced exclusively for the Key Model World Shop. The four-bay measures 292mm x 40mm and the single-bay entrance is 84mm x 40mm.

IN STOCK NOW!

EXCLUSIVE LASER-CUT KITS



Four-road through diesel depot, 367mm x 312mm



Norton Bridge signalbox kit, 240mm x 150mm



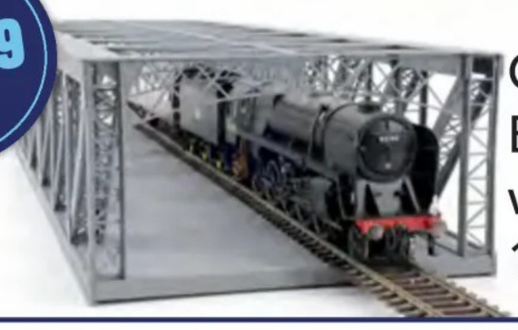
GCR 'Birdcage Bridge' kit, 435mm x 140mm x 83mm



Four-road diesel depot with office block, 427mm x 410mm



WCML Relay Room kit, 250mm x 70mm



GCR 'Birdcage Bridge' kit with walls, 435mm x 140mm x 83mm

'OO' GAUGE DIESEL BRAKE TENDERS

B964040E in BR green





LESS THAN 30 REMAINING!

B964113 in BR green with small yellow warning panels, weathered





B964066E in BR green with small yellow warning panels

For full details of all our modelling products

www.keymodelworld

SHOP

- Limited editions
- Exclusive products
- Modelling essentials

PRE-ORDER NOW! **Bachmann Class 40 40145 East Lancashire Railway in BR large logo blue for 'OO' gauge.**

- Updated tooling
- Choice of DCC ready and DCC sound fitted
- Highly detailed
- Etched metal nameplates
- Limited to 500 models

£229.95 DCC ready

£329.95 DCC sound fitted



Pre-order now with a £10 deposit – due summer 2023

PRE-ORDER NOW! - *LESS THAN 30 DCC SOUND VERSIONS LEFT!*

Accurascale Class 31 31276 Calder Hall Power Station in Railfreight Coal Sector livery for 'OO' gauge

- Brand-new tooling
- Choice of DCC ready and DCC sound fitted
- Highly detailed
- Etched metal nameplates
- Limited to 300 models

£169.99 DCC ready

£269.99 DCC sound fitted



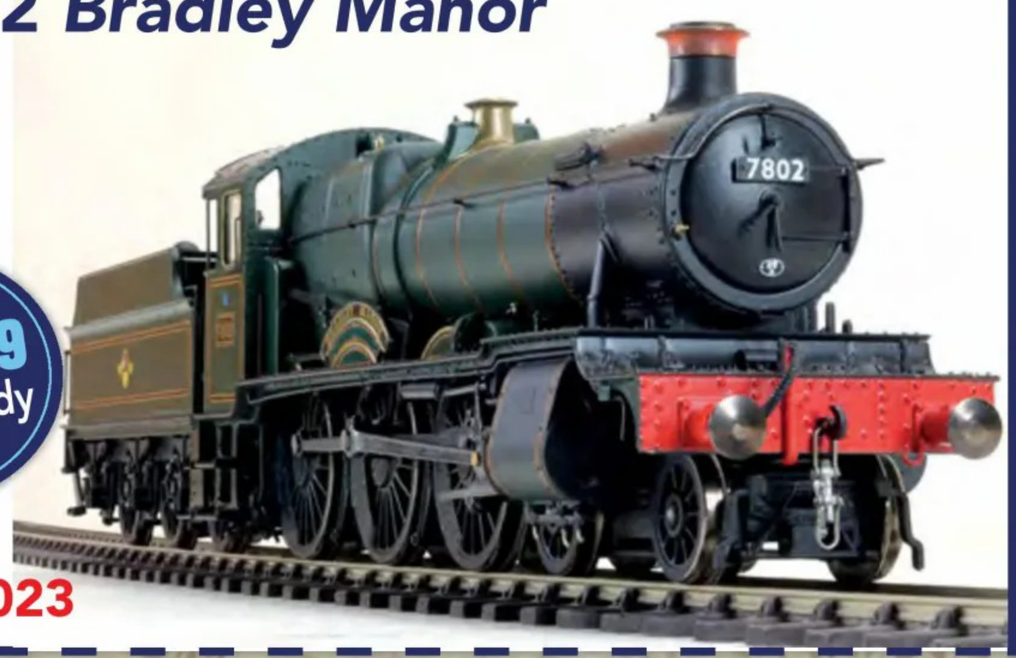
Pre-order now with a £10 deposit – due early 2024

PRE-ORDER NOW – *LESS THAN 50 DCC READY VERSIONS LEFT!*

Accurascale GWR 'Manor' 4-6-0 7802 *Bradley Manor* in BR lined green for 'OO' gauge

- Brand-new tooling
- Cambrian Coast Express headboard included
- Highly detailed
- Etched metal nameplates
- Limited to 350 models

£169.99 DCC ready



Pre-order now with a £10 deposit – due April 2023

LIMITED EDITIONS!

please visit...

.com/shop

KEY MODEL WORLD

449/23

SELL WITH ANORAKS ANONYMOUS - THE BIGGEST COMPANIES DON'T ALWAYS OFFER THE BEST PRICES!

WE WANT YOUR MODEL RAILWAYS



NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY SPECIALISTS







BRITISH

EUROPEAN

AMERICAN

- Full & part collections purchased
- Willing to travel to collect or view
- Same day payment – cash or bank transfer
- Everything considered, in any condition - large collections sought after

CONTACT US

01302 371623 / 07526 768178

anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

PREOWNED SHOWROOM NOW OPEN!

See website for details

www.anoraksanonymous.net

ROXLEY MODELS

Est. 1986

SURREY'S SPECIALIST MODEL SHOP

DCC Doctor

Professional friendly advice.
Full DCC + DCC Sound Installations.
Expert repair services in the heart of Surrey.

DCC Sounds from Legoman Biffo South West Digital

WOODLAND SCENICS · accurascale · HORNBY · METCALFE · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · PECO STREAMLINE · GAUGEMASTER · HELJAN · MURPHY MODELS · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · FLEISCHMANN · dapol · NOCH ... wie im Original

Telephone: *01372 452976*
Website: *www.roxleymodels.co.uk*
Email: *enquiries@roxleymodels.co.uk*
Address: *4 Beckley Parade, Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham, Surrey, KT23 4RQ*
Opening Hours - *Tuesday - Saturday 9.30 – 17.30*
Monday to Saturday – Click & Collect • Weekday time slots available

KS MODELS

At the heart of model making

Hertfordshire's Leading Model Railway Specialist

www.ks-models.co.uk

HORNBY · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · PECO · HELJAN · GRAHAM FARISH · dapol · GAUGEMASTER · OXFORD · TAMIYA · AIRFIX · Expo

- ✓ All Major Manufacturers & More!
- ✓ N Gauge to O Gauge
- ✓ Tools, Paints & Materials
- ✓ Plastic Kits & Diecast
- ✓ Pre-owned
- ✓ Mail Order

SME news UK ENTERPRISE AWARDS 2020 — Best Traditional Model Shop in the Home Counties

Email: russell@ks-models.co.uk

Shop:	Helpdesk:
01438 746616	07858 546855
Thurs - Sat, 10am - 5pm	Mon - Sat, 10am - 5pm
19 Middle Row, Stevenage SG1 3AW	Phone - Text - WhatsApp



BUSES FESTIVAL

THE CLASSIC AND MODERN BUS EVENT

NEW FOR 2023 FLYING WARBIRDS

SUNDAY 3rd SEPTEMBER 2023

At Sywell Aerodrome, Northamptonshire NN6 0BN



BUY ADVANCE TICKETS SAVE £££

BROUGHT TO YOU BY BUSES Magazine · KEY EVENTS

keybuses.com/buses-festival





VISIT OUR ONLINE SHOP

shop.keypublishing.com/hornbycat23

KEY Shop



The eagerly awaited 2023 *Hornby Catalogue* is here, detailing all the maker's key model rail releases for the next 12 months together with detailed information on existing favourites. Full of hundreds of exciting new releases across various categories, the 2023 *Hornby Catalogue* is set to be a winner! Whether you're purchasing it to add to your collection, you're new to the hobby and looking for informative and useful reading material, or you're after a gift for a model railway enthusiast, the 2023 *Hornby Catalogue* ticks all the boxes!

ONLY £10·99 + FREE P&P*

SUBSCRIBERS don't forget to use your
£2 OFF DISCOUNT CODE!

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN **MODEL RAILWAYS** YOU MAY ALSO WANT TO ORDER...



£8·99



£8·99



£8·99



£8·99

FREE P&P* when you order online at...

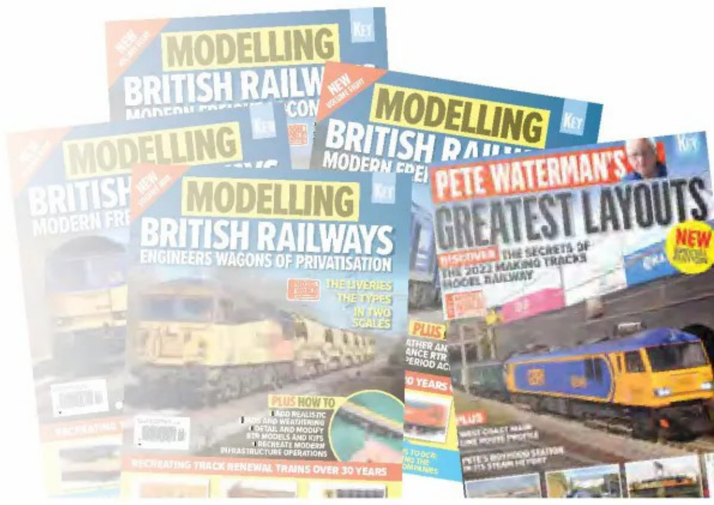
shop.keypublishing.com/hornbycat23

Call +44 (0)1780 480404 *(Monday to Friday 9am-5.30pm GMT)*

Also available from **W.H Smith** and all leading newsagents.

439/23

**Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.*



DISCOUNT 'O' GAUGE

TOWER BRASS LOCOMOTIVES
R.T.R in unpainted brass/factory painted

GWR/BR Railcar 19-33.....£550.00
GWR/BR Parcels Railcar No.34.....£550.00
GWR 1361 Early black chassis.....£525.00
GWR/BR 1361 Late black chassis.....£525.00
LY/LMS/BR Pug black.....£450.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 black.....£815.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier black chassis . £525.00

FULLY FINISHED R-T-R LOCOS

L&Y/LMS/BR Pug 0-4-0T .....from £525.00
GWR/BR 1361 0-6-0ST.....from £695.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier tank .....from £695.00
GWR/BR Razor Edge railcar.....£835.00
GWR/BR Parcels railcar.....£810.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 .....£950.00

GLADIATOR LOCO KITS

GL1 BR D10/11 4-4-0 .....£400.00
GL14 LNER / BR Q4 TINY 0-8-0 .....£410.00
GL16 LNER / BR Q1/1 0-8-0 TANK £380.00
GL20 LMS/BR PRINCESS £550.00
GL21 LMS/BR ROYAL SCOT £480.00
GL23 LMS/BR BRITISH LEGION £480.00
GL24 LMS/BR ORIGINAL PATRIOT £480.00
GL28 LMS/BR 2P 4-4-0 .....£380.00
GL36 LBSC/SR/BR H2 ATLANTIC £490.00
GL44 LNWR/LMS /BR COAL TANK 0-6-2 .£320.00
GL50 LNER/BR 2-8-8-2 GARRATT £750.00
GL57 LNER / BR L1 2-6-4 .....£380.00
GL58 LNER / BR B1 4-6-0 .....£460.00
GL59 LNER / BR K1 2-6-0 .....£440.00
GTR62 SR/BR Urie King Arthur.....£550.00
GL70 SR / BR SCHOOLS 4-4-0 .....£500.00
FT9 NER/LNER/BR G6/BTP 0-4-4T.....£275.00

TOWER COLLECTION (D.J.H) BEGINNERS KITS
Includes wheels, gears and motor

TC1 Class 02 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter..... £250.00
TC3 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0 Steam Shunter£280.00

TOWER COLLECTION LOCO KITS
Require wheels, gears and motor

TC2 LMS streamlined Coronation.....£725.00
TC4 LMS/BR non streamlined Duchess...£695.00
TC5 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £695.00
TC6 LMS/BR Sir William Stanier £695.00
TC7 LMS/BR Black Five 4-6-0.....£695.00
TC14 LMS/BR Stainer 8F 2-8-0.....£695.00

D.J.H LOCO KITS

K300 B.R Standard 84xx 2-6-2T.....£465.23
K301 B.R Standard 2MT 2-6-0 ..... £532.87
K302 LMS/B.R Ivatt 2-6-2T..... £465.23
K303 LMS/BR Fairburn 2-6-4 T £483.89
K310A LNER/BR A3 with Corridor tender..£764.89
K317B BR Britannia with BR1/1A tender..£764.89
K320 LMS / BR 2P/ 2F/ 2MT 2-6-0 .... £532.87
K325 BR Standard Class 5 4-6-0 .....£764.89
K336 LNER/B.R Peppercorn A2 ..... £728.75
K338 LNER/B.R G5 0-4-0T..... £532.87
K340 B.R Class 14 complete kit..... £532.87
K344 NEW LNER/BR Hunt Class 4-4-0£612.15
K345 NEW LNER/BR Thompson A2/1 ..£764.89
K346 NER / LNER D1 Class H1 4-4-4T...£524.70
K348 LNER/BR Class 'A8' 4-6-2T..... £524.70
K349 NER/ NE/LNER/BR D20 4-4-0.....£630.70

PECO LINESIDE KITS

LK704 Wooden lineside hut kit.....£27.25
LK705 Brick lineside hut.....£27.25
LK709 Ground Level Signal Box.....£37.95
LK710 Signal Box Interior Kit.....£28.95
LK715 Brick Base Signal Box.....£52.95
LK735 GWR Yard Crane.....£29.95
LK741 GWR spear fencing.....£14.95
LK742 GWR spear fencing ramps.....£14.95
LK743 Field fencing and gates.....£13.95
LK747 Telegraph Poles (6).....£12.95
LK748 Ladders (4).....£10.50
LK749 Loading Gauges (2).....£17.25
LK750 Single track level crossing gates . £27.95
LK758 Platelayers tools.....£8.95
LK759 Platform lamps (4.....£11.95
LK760 Telephone boxes(2.....£11.95
LK761 GWR Station seats (4) £11.75
LK762 MR/NER station seats 4.....£11.75
LK763 SR/BR Station seats.....£11.75
LK764 Bicycles (8.....£11.75
LK765 Police Call Box.....£13.95
LK790 GWR home or distant signal.....£25.75

SLATERS BR WAGONS AND VANS KITS

7062 B.R 12ton Vanwide.....£41.50
7063 B.R Standard Van.....£41.50
7064 B.R 12ton Standard/Flat Van £41.50
7065 B.R Meat Van.....£41.50
7066 B.R. Insulated Van.....£41.50
7067 B.R 13 ton conflat 'A' £37.50
7069 B.R Lowfit Wagon £37.50
7070 B.R 12 ton Palvan £41.50
7071 B.R 13 ton High Goods Wagon.....£37.50
7033 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £53.00
7053 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £53.00
7C020 SECR/SR/BR 4 wheel PLV/GUV...£86.10
7C021P SR/BR Bogie Van £135.90
7C022 SR/BR 4 wheel BY £86.10

PECO WAGON KITS

W601 GWR Toad brake can.....£49.25
W602 GWR Permanent Way brake £49.25
W603 GWR 6 wheel brake £51.75
W604 GWR 4 plank open £41.50
W605 GWR Steel Open £41.50
W606 GWR 10 ton Van.....£51.75
W607 BR 16 ton Mineral wagon.....£51.75
W608 BR 27 ton Iron Ore wagon.....£50.95
W609 BR 20 ton Pig Iron wagon £50.95

PECO 'O' GAUGE TRACKWORK

SLE786BH Curved R/H Point £74.00
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point.....£74.00
SL700BH 12 yards flexitrack.....£112.75
SLE791BH Right Hand Point.....£60.25
SLE792BH Left Hand Point.....£60.25
SLE797BH Y Point.....£54.75
SLE790BH Double Slip.....£124.00
SLE794BH Long Crossing £66.75
SL10 24 metal railjoiners.....£3.95
SL11 12 insulated railjoiners.....£3.95
SL740BH Buffer stop.....£3.75
TP1 Long Track pins (15mm.....£3.25
ST700 Box (6) 393mm straight.....£62.50
ST725 Half circle 1028mm radius curves £67.25
STU750BH R/H Setrack Point £58.00
STU751BH L/H Setrack Point £58.00
PL33 Microswitch.....£7.75
PL19 Microswitch Housing (2.....£5.75
PL80 Power Feed.....£9.25

PARKSIDE WAGON KITS

PS14 BR Grampus Ballast wagon..... £41.75
PS15 BR 21 Ton Mineral wagon £41.75
PS16 LNER Loco Coal wagon £41.75
PS17 BR 12 ton Pipe wagon £41.75
PS23 GWR/BR 13 ton open wagon..... £41.75
PS24 GWR/BR 12 ton unfitted van..... £41.75
PS25 BR 24.5 ton mineral wagon £41.75
PS26 GWR/BR 12 ton fitted van £41.75
PS27 GWR/BR 12 ton open with tarp bar £41.75
PS28 GWR/BR 12 ton plywood van £41.75
PS29 GWR/BR Fruit van £41.75
PS30 BR 16 ton mineral wagon £41.75
PS31 BR 16 ton slope sided mineral ... £41.75
PS32 BR 16 ton mineral (ex SNCF..... £41.75
PS33 BR 8 Plank wooden mineral..... £41.75
PS42 LMS/BR 12 ton open wagon £41.75
PS45 LNER/BR 12 ton goods van..... £41.75
PS46 LNER/BR 12 ton fruit van £41.75
PS49 GWR/BR Mica van..... £41.75
PS100 SR/BR Banana van..... £41.75
PS101 SR/BR Meat van..... £41.75
PS104 BR 21 ton coal hopper £41.75
PS107 SR/BR Cattle truck..... £41.75
PS112 GWR/BR Gunpowder van £41.75
PS114 LMS/BR Banana van £41.75
PS115 LNER/BR Brake Van £48.50

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT BUILDINGS

47040 Diesel Refuelling Point £42.45
47128 Fuelling Point Pump House £33.95
47129 Fuel Storage Tank £84.95
47203 Low Relief Corner Shop £19.95
47-541 Walls & Gates £25.45
47-558 Corrugated Shed £16.95
47-572 Midland Water Crane £25.45
47-002 Washing Plant £84.95
47-0054 Mess Room £59.50
47-055 Site Office £55.25
47039 Office Block £77.20

TOWER MODELS O GAUGE PLATFORMS
Bachman Scenecraft platforms and ramps exclusive to Tower Models
2 Ramps & 2 straights (98cms) £89.95
3 straight (88cms) £69.95

NEW DAPOL B.R MARK 1 COACHES
Available as CK, SO, SK and BSK in crimson & cream, S.R green, blue & grey, chocolate & cream and maroon, numbered or un-numbered
Basic RRP £222.44 OUR PRICE £189.07
DCC fitted RRP £261.57 OUR PRICE £222.33
NOW AVAILABLE - RERUN PLANNED 2023

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) 45XX PRAIRIE
Superb quality fully finished with diecast body and excellent detail. Choice of six liveries, numbered and un-numbered.
RRP £553.31 OUR PRICE £470.00
Sound fitted RRP £726.57 OUR PRICE £617.50
LAST FEW

DAPOL CLASS 121 & 122
Choice of 5 liveries
List Price £334.42 OUR PRICE £284.09
DCC Sound List Price £557.78 OUR PRICE £474.11
LAST FEW

LIONHEART SUBURBAN COACHES
Fully finished superb quality with interior details and lights.
2 car 'B' set G.W.R or B.R 6 types
RRP £470.50 OUR PRICE £399.99
4 car D set G.W.R or B.R 4 types
RRP £823.50 OUR PRICE £699.99

NEW DAPOL SENTINEL Y1/Y3
LNER, LMS, GWR, B.R or N.C.B
Basic RRP £195.62 OUR PRICE £165.00
Sound fitted RRP 391.23 OUR PRICE £330.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) PANNIERS
64XX and 74XX G.W.R or B.R
List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
Sound Fitted **RRP £550.00 OUR PRICE £467.50**

NEW DAPOL 57XX/8750 PANNIERS
57xx in BR Livery
8750 in GWR & BR Liveries
with riveted tank option
Basic Version **RRP £262.68 OUR PRICE £223.00**
DCC Fitted **RRP£296.22 OUR PRICE £250.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 10 FOOT W.B WAGONS
B.R Open Wagons (various)
RRP £50.71 OUR PRICE £43.00
B.R MEAT, INSULATED AND STANDARD VANS (12 TYPES)
RRP £55.62 OUR PRICE £47.00

DAPOL HBA & HEA COALWAGONS
8 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £59.40 OUR PRICE £50.00
TOWER MODELS SET OF SIX RAIL FREIGHT RED GRAY
RRP £356.40 OUR PRICE £275.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 20 TON BRAKE VANS
7 liveries available
RRP £90.72 OUR PRICE £77.00
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION DAPOL WAGON SETS
Set of 6 Esso or Shell BP Tankers
RRP £324.48 OUR PRICE £275.00
Set Of Six Planked & Plywood Vans
RRP £299.70 OUR PRICE £255.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL HAA COALWAGONS
VARIOUS LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
TOWER MODELS EXCLUSIVE COAL SECTOR YELLOW FRAME
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL VANWIDE/VEA'S
RRP £63.28 OUR PRICE £53.75
TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION SETS OF SIX £295.00

DAPOL BOGIE BOLSTER E
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £81.00 OUR PRICE £68.50
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL TTA TANKERS
2 body types, 11 liveries
RRP £91.80 OUR PRICE £78.00
4 Tower Limited Edition Sets (3)
RRP £275.40 OUR PRICE £230.00
DUE 2023

DAPOL ANCHOR MOUNTED TANKERS
DAPOL 14 TON ANCHOR MOUNTED TANKERS
5 LIVERIES OF CLASS A
5 LIVERIES OF CLASS B
RRP £59.40 OUR PRICE £50.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL MOTORISED SIGNALS
GWR Home Signals £53.00
LMS Home Signals £53.00
GWR Single Bracket Signals £87.00
GWR 2 arm Bracket Signals £96.00
SR Semaphone Signals £53.00

NEW DAPOL CONFLATS
6 VERSIONS WITH LOAD **£61.00**
4 VERSIONS WITHOUT LOAD **£42.50**
4 DIFFERENT TOWER MODELS
LTD EDITION SETS OF 3 B**R £170.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION ICI WAGONS
1950's:
Red Salt Van (9 types) £42.50 each
1960's:
Blue Salt Vans (4 types) £42.50
5 plank Lime (5 types) £40.00
5 plank Alkalid (5 types) £40.00
16 ton minerals
SODA ASH Livery(3 numbers) £41.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL AUSTERITY J94
TEN LIVERIES BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £270.00 OUR PRICE £229.50
DCC FITTED RRP £307.80
OUR PRICE £261.50
SOUND FITTED RRP £410.00 OUR PRICE £348.50
AVAILABLE SPRING 2023
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL GWR / LMS / BR VANS
3 LIVERIES LMS STD 12T VAN
5 LIVERIES GWR STD 12T VAN
2 LIVERIES GWR FRUIT A
RRP £55.51 OUR PRICE £47.00
AVAILABLE SOON

NEW HELJAN CLASS 117
2 Car and 3 Car D.M.U
Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
Available Autumn 2023
Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 26 & 27
VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £551.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN 61XX PRAIRIE TANK
HJ6103 6111 B.R. unlined green
HJ6120 un-numbered Great Western
HJ6121 un-numbered B.R. unlined black
HJ6122 un-numbered B.R. unlined green
HJ6123 un-numbered B.R. lined green
NOW AVAILABLE
See our website for full details

HELJAN CATFISH & DOGFISH
Catfish 9 Liveries
Dogfish 10 Liveries
RRP £124.00 OUR PRICE £104.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN Mk2 / 2a COACHES
T.S.O. / F.K. / B.S.O. / B.F.K.
RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE £254.25
DUE FOR RELEASE SPRING 2023
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

HELJAN CLASS 52 WESTERN
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £659.00 OUR PRICE £560.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 33
Early and Late Versions
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
9 Liveries IN STOCK

HELJAN CLASS 58
Total of 9 liveries
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £619.65
AVAILABLE SUMMER 2023

HELJAN CLASS 31/1 & 31/4
Various liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 35 HYMEK
Limited Re-run Four liveries planned
RRP £529.00 OUR PRICE £420.75
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 55
10 Liveries Available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
AVAILABLE AUTUMN 2023

NEW HELJAN CLASS 47
2 Versions, 1960/70s & 1980/90s
Eleven liveries planned
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
LAST FEW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 56
Total of 8 liveries
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 40
CENTRE HEADCODE 5 liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 17
Four liveries Available
RRP £569.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN DIESEL DEPOT
Two Road Shed **RRP £99.00 OUR PRICE £84.15**
Extension Pack **RRP £49.00 OUR PRICE £41.65**
Spare Ends (3) **RRP £29.00 OUR PRICE £24.65**
See website for details and sizes

HELJAN AC RAILBUS CLEARANCE
Dark green with yellow panel
List Price £495.00
SPECIAL OFFER £299.95

NEW HELJAN CLASS 50
Selling fast, 3 liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLEÍ

HELJAN CCT'S & PMV'S
CCT IN VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
NOW AVAILABLE
PLV / PMV VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £249.00 OUR PRICE £211.65
AVAILABLE LATE 2023

HELJAN CLASS 42 WARSHIP
8 Liveries Available
RRP £699.00 our price £550.00

OUR WEBSITE CONTAINS 4,000 IMAGES AND IS UPDATED SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

TOWER MODELS, 44 Cookson St., Blackpool FY1 3ED
Email: sales@tower-models.com
TEL: 01253 623797 or 623799

TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME. WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER

Visit our well stocked shop, 200 yards from Talbot Rd. Bus Station (Blackpool North Railway Station 400 yards). Open Mon to Sat 9.30 to 5.00

Visit our website: www.tower-models.com

POSTAGE CHARGES

Orders up to £35.00 plus £2.50 p&p.
Orders £35.01 to £150.00 plus £6.00 p&p.
ORDERS OVER £150.00 POST FREE
Overseas orders postage charged at cost.

All prices include VAT @ 20%.
We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.

MonkBar
Model Shop
Est. 1963

2 Goodramgate
York - YO1 7LQ
01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

OO, N & O Gauge Model Railways
Diecast Planes & Vehicles - Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws



Visit us in York
Only 2 minutes walk from York Minster
Open Monday - Saturday 10am - 4.30pm

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Base Toys and many more

monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

Model Scenery Supplies



Specialist Scenic Shop

www.modelscenerysupplies.co.uk

LIGHT RAILWAY STORES

Use code HORNBY10 at checkout for 10% off all custom etching!

Custom etched nameplates, number plates and works plates for all scales, configured for your models.



MERIDIAN MODELS Restocked in 009! Talyllyn Railway coaches

www.lightrailwaystores.co.uk

PO Box 297, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN40 9HF

Pooleys Puffers
Partnership: David and Anne Poole



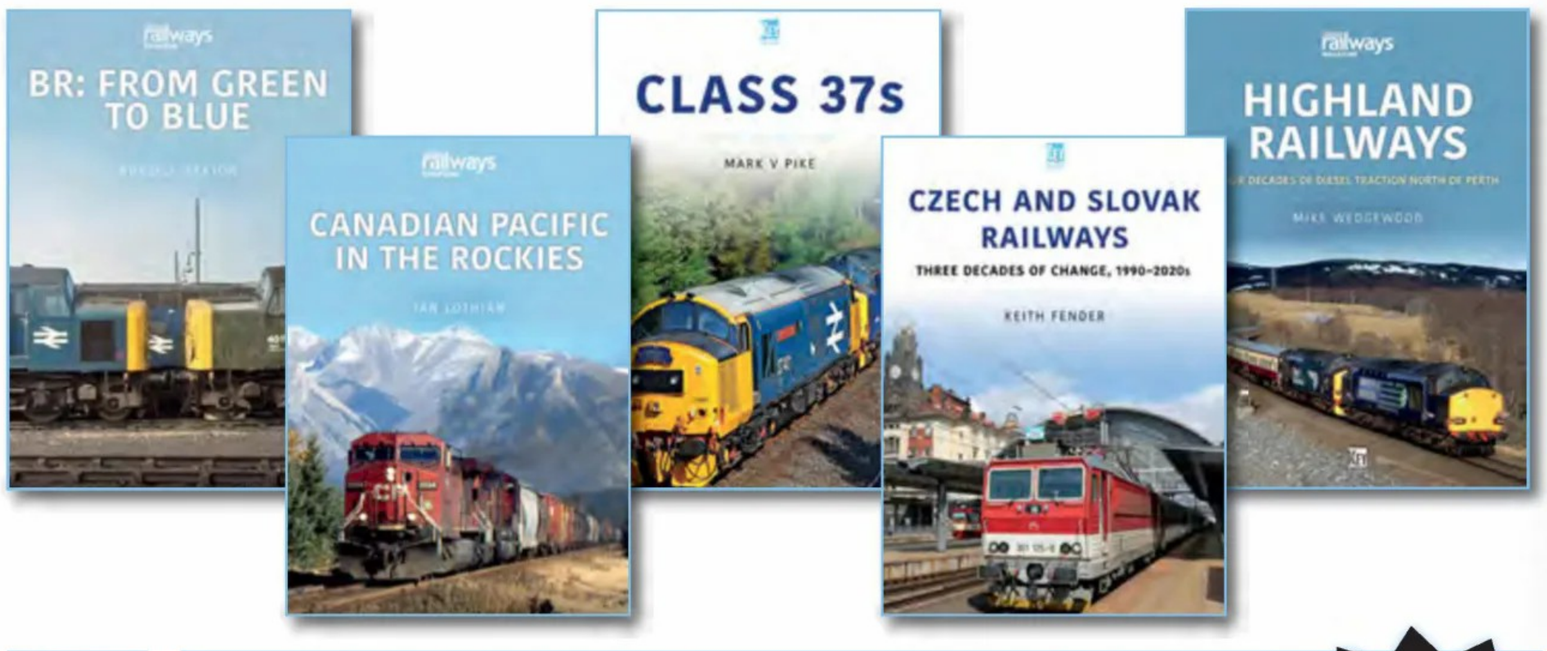
Model Railway Supplies,
New & Second Hand Bought & Sold
Diecast Models, kits & accessories

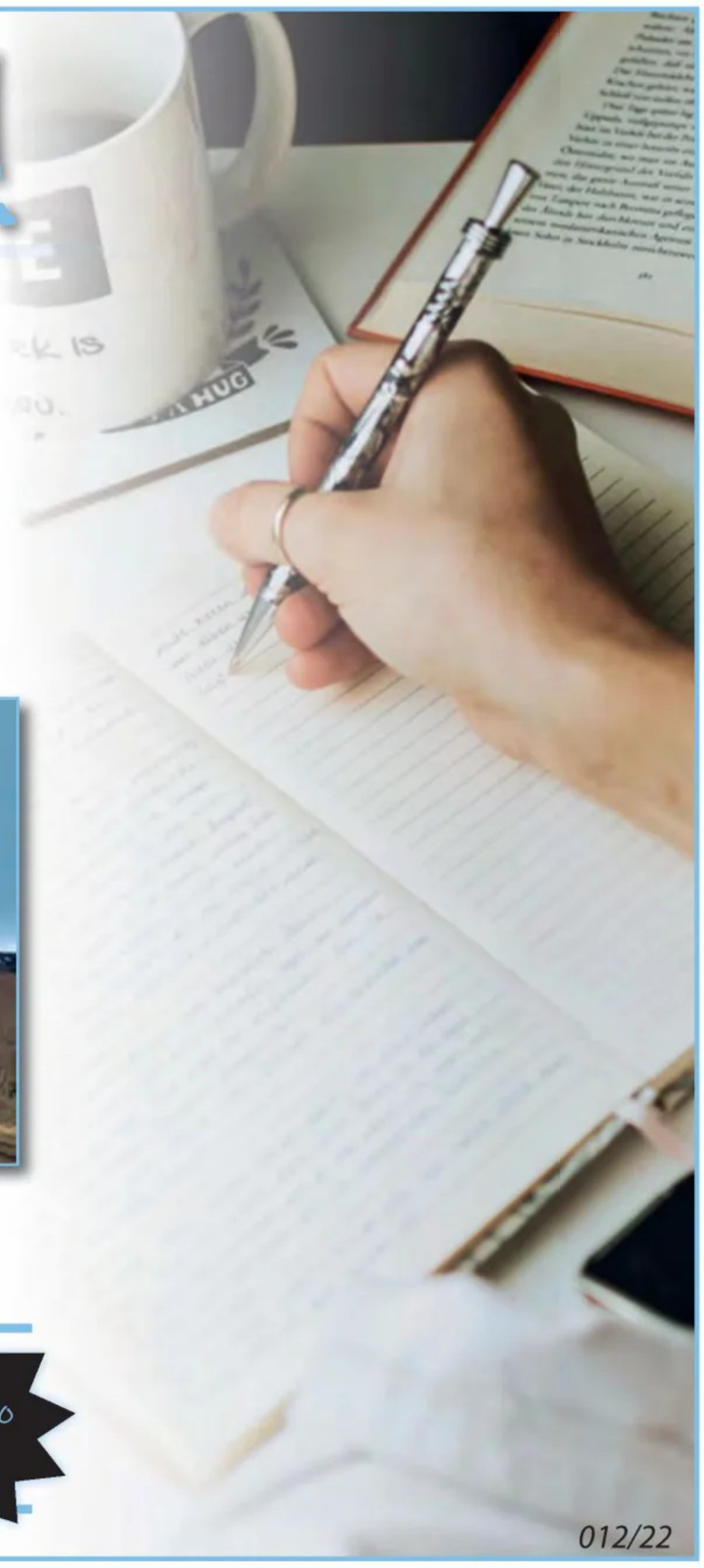
Tel: 0191 4910202 / 4106386 Mobile: 07976 519178
www.pooleyspuffers.com email: pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com
382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate,
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE11 0BQ

Mon - Sat 10am - 4pm • Closed Sundays & Bank Holidays
All major cards accepted. Part exchange welcome

Write for Key!

Having established itself as a leading publisher of railway books, Key Books is now looking for authors to join its international team of contributors. We are looking for existing authors and new ones, who really know their subject, especially if they have a great picture collection that could become an illustrated book.





KEY BOOKS

To propose an idea or find out more, simply email
books@keypublishing.com

We look forward to hearing from you!

012/22

Clark RAILWORKS

EllisClark TRAINS

QUAD ARTS
4MM OO GAUGE

Produced by Ellis Clark Trains
Exclusively for Clark Railworks.



PRE-ORDER - NO UPFRONT PAYMENTS
DUE Q3 2024
www.clarkrailworks.com

All versions are now available for pre-order at clarkrailworks.com with no upfront cost.



THE POPPY LINE
NORTH NORFOLK RAILWAY

£325 per set of Quad Arts (4 Coaches)

We would like to thank the M&GN Society and North Norfolk Railway for their assistance in this project which has been invaluable in recreating these legendary coaches.

Get in touch!

clarkrailworks.com

amey@ellisclarktrains.com | 01756 701 451 | Unit 2, Toller Court, Shortbank Road, Skipton, BD23 2HG

SAS Est. 1991

specialauctionservices.com

Trains
22 August, 19 September
Trains Galore
12 & 13 December





Rare streamlined Gauge One locomotives, record-breaking class rivals, by Bockholt and Aster for Fulgurex, offered in our Glorious Trains Part Two auction on 27 June

Glorious Trains Part Two on 27 June totalled more than 1,000 interesting lots from dozens of Hornby 0 Gauge lots up to 7¼in. Gauge. Our next special train auctions culminate in the large Trains Galore auction in December, when many new finds can be expected

Please contact: Dominic Foster, Bob Leggett or Graham Bilbe
on + 44 (0)1635 580595 or mail@specialauctionservices.com

Special Auction Services, Nexus Park
Plenty Close, Newbury RG14 5RL

We are proud to sponsor the Brighton Toy and Model Museum
www.brightontoymuseum.co.uk

SIMON'S TRAINS

The Holsworthy model shop offering a first class service

Simonstrains.co.uk

HORNBY PECO BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE HELJAN dapol GRAHAM FARISH AIRFIX

BRAND NEW WEBSITE
OO, OO-9, HOe and N
New and Secondhand
Plastic kits Balsa Wood
Paints, glue and more!

01409 255510 Open 10am - 4pm Tuesday to Saturday 07711 387621

ANYTHING NARROW GAUGE

6 Bank House, Chapel Street
Holsworthy, Devon EX22 6AR

ST

Roxey MOULDINGS

58 Dudley Road, Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey KT12 2JU Tel: 01932 245439

Online Shop: roxeymouldings.co.uk

VISA/Mastercard/Maestro/Switch accepted


Frecclesham by Newport MRS

Loco Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Coach Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wagon Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wheels & Accessories in 4mm & 7mm
Motors & Gearboxes for 4mm & 7mm
Tenshodo Motor Bogies & Motors
Markits/Romford Driving Wheels & Accessories
Alan Gibson Accessories
List A5 SAE

Coach Kits in 0 & 00 Gauges

TOWNSTREET MODEL ARCHITECTURE AT ITS FINEST

6 KIRKHILL, BLENCARN, NR. PENRITH, CUMBRIA CA10 1TZ
(Mail order only please)
Tel: 01768 88456 MON-FRI 2pm-8pm

From the stonecast range that brings realism to your layout.

NEW
'OO' BRICK GOODS WAREHOUSE
£89.00 +£4.60 p&p



For a selection of our other kits, send for our 60 page '00' catalogue - Full of buildings, bridges, platforms and ideas for your layout.
£3.80 post free

See our new extensive website detailing all our products
www.townstreet.co.uk

Laser Cut Building Kits In 00 / 4mm Scale



KX099-00 DUTCH BARN/ SAW MILL

Pre-Weathered Textures & Detailed Laser Cut Framework

ONLY £11.99

scalemodelscenery.co.uk

Order online or call 01530 456952

MSE WIZARD MODELS

MAINLY TRAINS 51L COMET MODELS

SPRAT & WINKLE COUPLING PACKS:

Trial - *8 couplings, 8 mounting plates, 1 magnet*

T/ACN/3 – N gauge/2mm finescale..... £3.00
T/AC3/3 – 3mm & 4mm finescale £6.00
T/AC4/3 – 4mm scale standard..... £6.00
T/AC7/3 – 0 gauge/S7 finescale..... £8.40

Starter – *scales as opposite*

S/ACN/3 – 40 couplings, 40 mounting plates, 6 magnets £12.50
S/AC3/3 – 32 couplings, 4 magnets £13.50
S/AC4/3 – 32 couplings, 4 magnets £16.50
S/AC7/3 – 22 couplings, 2 magnets £18.60

Mounting plates £7.80 for 32, order MP4 for mm scale and MP7 for 7mm scale

Payment by card or BACS only - no cheques or postal orders

UK P&P £3.90. Airmail at cost. For price list, send 5 1st class stamps.

WIZARD MODELS LTD

PO Box 70, BARTON upon HUMBER DN18 5XY
T: **01652 635885** (Mon-Fri 0900-1630) E: **andrew@modelsignals.com**
Shop online at: **www.wizardmodels.ltd**

View our large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets

Visit → scalescenes.com
Download → Print → Build

Card kits that pass closer inspection



NEW
Low Relief
Shops on a Slope

Includes eight unique facades and a wide selection of shop fronts.
Left or right hand slope (any angle up to 12°)
All for ONLY £12.99

Includes editable shop signs and interiors.

Buy once unlimited prints

The home of quality downloadable card model railway kits since 2005

scalescenes.com



BE WISE
WHEN YOU ADVERTISE

Hornby Magazine is independently verified by ABC.

So our advertisers know they are getting what they paid for.

ABC. See it. Believe it. Trust it.

To advertise, call Matt Sinclair on
01780 663011 Ext: 142
Email: matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com

HORNBY magazine abc www.abc.org.uk

SR Hobbies

From our hobby To yours

OO Snack Trailers



£16.00

www.shedringhobbies.co.uk
07754 898640

KEY MODEL WORLD

YOUR ONLINE MODELLING



Unmissable modelling inspiration at your finger tips

"A modeller's paradise"
Christopher

"The key that unlocks the world of modelling!"
Graham

- ✓ Get all the **latest news** first
- ✓ **Exclusive** product and layout videos
- ✓ Fresh **inspiration**, tips and tricks every day
- ✓ More than **5,000 searchable** modelling articles
- ✓ Back issues of **Hornby Magazine**
- ✓ Full access to **Hornby Magazine** content
- ✓ All available on **any device** - *anywhere, anytime*

visit:

www.keymod

SCALE DESTINATION

Featuring HORNBY magazine, AIRFIX Model World

Coming this month

FLYING SCOTSMAN: The series

Brand-new to Key Model World is a four-part series celebrating the 100th anniversary of the National Collection's legendary Gresley 'A3' 4-6-2 60103 Flying Scotsman. Part one, This is Flying Scotsman, launched on Friday June 23 with new pieces launching exclusively on Key Model World for the next three Fridays. Don't miss it!



EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEW: Accurascale product update

To go with our feature in this issue on pages 40-45 we have a full video interview and product demonstration coming on Key Model World featuring the Accurascale Class 31, 37, 50 and 66.



REVIEWED: TMC 'G5' 0-4-4T

The new TMC 'G5' 0-4-4T is reviewed in full this issue and we have a full video available on Key Model World with Bachmann Rail Brand Manager Richard Proudman and TMC's Chris Yates, as they explain the story and features of this highly-detailed new release for '00'.



TXS Class 08 sound demonstration

To complete our sound installation guide for the Hornby Class 08 using the manufacturer's Bluetooth Triplex Sound decoders, we demonstrate its capabilities on Natford TMD.



elworld.com

S & J Models

Discounted mint boxed Hornby & Bachmann locos

ITEMS LISTED WEEKLY
Take a look - you may find that elusive item!

-WANTED-

Don't Delay - Call Today!

No Cheques - No Posting - Just A Top Cash Deal

No List - No Worry - Home Visits are our Speciality







Top Prices Paid for your collection of Hornby, Bachmann, Heljan, Farish, Wrenn, DJH and Other Kits Built & Unbuilt, Exley, LGB

WE PURCHASE YOUR WHOLE COLLECTION

Layouts dismantled – Distance No Object
We also require O gauge and above R.T.R. or Kit-built Locos,Coaches, Wagons, etc.

CALL NOW!

Tel: **01606 872786** • Mobile: **07531 949069**
Email: **sjmodels@tiscali.co.uk**

www.sandjmodelrailways.co.uk

Mike Pett's Supercast 00 Model Railway Figures

Painted OO Gauge £5.99 - Unpainted £2.99 each - P&P £3.75 • Painted 0 Gauge £10.50 - Primed £9.99 - P&P £4.50
MINIMUM ORDER 2 FIGURES

















Supercast figures ***(Mike Pett)*** voted winner
Model Rail 2017 National Awards – Scenic Accessory Of The Year

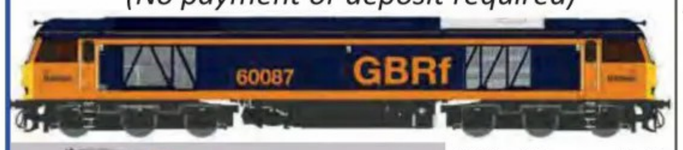
Please make cheques payable to: Mike Pett. 12 Chatham Street, Ramsgate, Kent, CT11 7PP
PayPal Tel: **01843 593417** • Mob: **07976 724225** • Email: **mikepettsupercast@gmail.com**

Trains4U.com

27 St. David's Square, Fengate, Peterborough, PE1 5QA
Open Tuesday - Saturday 10:00-5:00, Sunday 10:30–3:30, closed Monday

CAVALEX Models **OO Gauge Class 60**

Available to pre-order now from our website (No payment or deposit required)





10 Variations available in both DCC Ready & Sound Fitted versions. Delivery expected Autumn/Winter 2024

SALE!
23% OFF RRP FOR 2023 on selected items
Sale includes products from the following brands plus more...
HELJAN · EFE Rail Great British Model Railways · Bachmann Branchline
Check out our website to view all sale items!

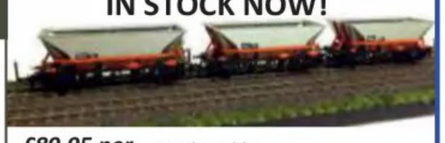
TRAINS4U EXCLUSIVE – OO Gauge MOD KFA / PFB WARFLAT
IN STOCK NOW!



Features:
- Close coupling mechanism
- NEM coupling pockets
- Sprung buffers
- Detailed underframe
- Zinc alloy frame
- Convertible to P4/EM

£35.00 each
Produced by CAVALEX Models

OO Gauge HAA Hoppers IN STOCK NOW!



£89.95 per pack
Produced by CAVALEX Models

Tel: 01733 895989 **e-mail: Info@Trains4U.com**

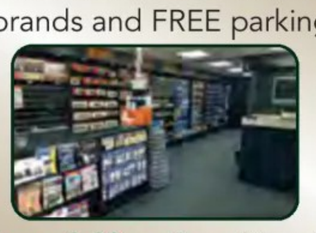
MODEL RAILWAY MRS SOLUTIONS
Est: 2010

Unit 1,
10-12 Alder Hills,
Poole, Dorset BH12 4AL
T: **01202 798068**
E: **info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk**



www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

COME VISIT OUR MODEL SHOP
We stock all well known brands and FREE parking

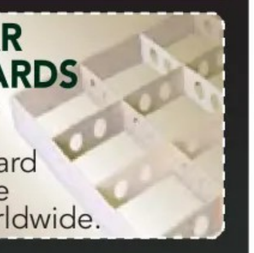


Open: 9.30am-5pm Mon-Fri
10am-4pm Saturdays

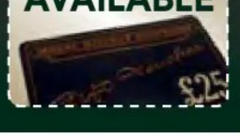
WANTED
Railway items or collections.



MODULAR BASEBOARDS
Hand-made in the UK, our baseboard products are popular worldwide.



GIFT CARDS AVAILABLE



ONLINE SHOP
Visit our website and purchase one of many items.





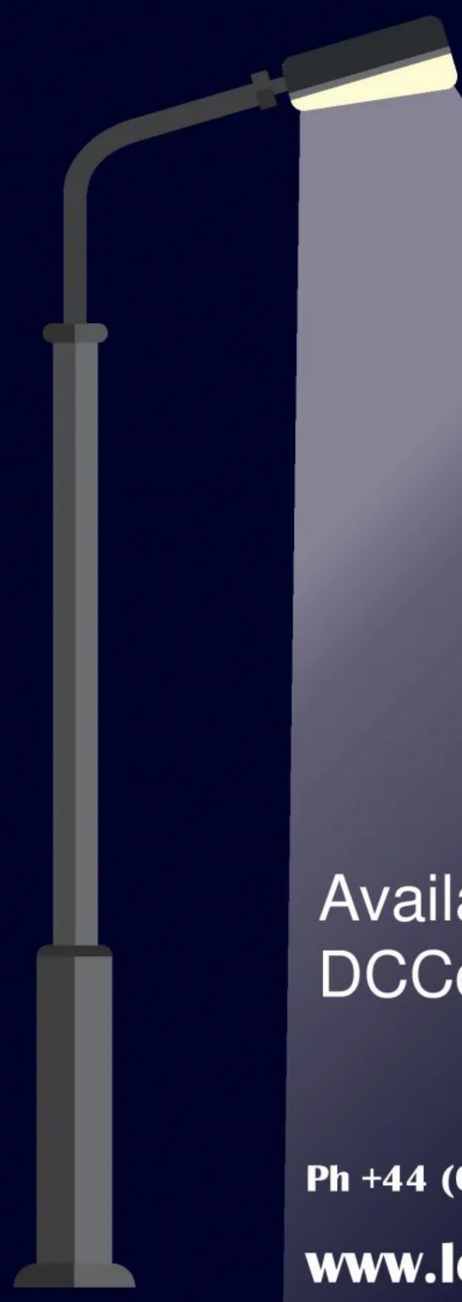
BACHMANN AUTHORISED N-GAUGE REPAIRS SPECIALIST

Recommended by B.R. Lines, I have modelled in N Gauge for the past twenty years and have always carried out my own repairs and fitted my own DCC Decoders.

I pride myself on giving a friendly and professional service, providing help and advice as needed for Bachmann Farish and Poole Farish N Gauge locomotives.

Email: **lprails20@gmail.com** | **www.lprails.co.uk**

Legacy Models
in association with DCCconcepts



4mm super-high quality lamps
Variable lamp post heights
Suit multiple eras of modelling
Available in wall and street/platform styles

Available now from all DCCconcepts dealers

Ph +44 (0) 1729 821 080

www.legacymodels.co.uk







Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.





FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad in order to assess more valuable collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are holding a series of advisory days in all regions of the UK, please visit our website or telephone for details

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.

LIVE BIDDING
Available on **www.easyliveauction.com**



Get the experts on your side!

Warwick & Warwick
AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank, Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: **(01926) 499031** • Fax: **(01926) 491906**
Email: **richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com**

ESR Electronic Components Ltd

Monday to Friday 08:00 - 17.00 **Tel: 0191 251 4363**

100m Reels Stranded Wire
Available in 11 Colours & sizes.....
10/0.1mm 28 AWG **£7.62**
7/0.2mm 24 AWG **£8.40**
16/0.2mm 20AWG **£16.50**
24/0.2mm 18 AWG **£21.99**

Mixed Pack
7/0.2mm 24 AWG **£12.49**
(5m of 8 Colours + 10m Red/Black)



P & P from £3 or even FREE
Prices shown Include VAT

Station Road, Cullercoats, Tyne & Wear. NE30 4PQ
sales@esr.co.uk www.esr.co.uk

www.YorkModelrail.com
Precision Laser Cutting

Online shop, selling our unique range of laser-cut scenery detailing and architectural components; helping you build your railway layouts



Plus affordable bespoke laser-cutting service catering for **ALL SCALES** and all model-makers, worldwide.

Online shop categories for **N, 00, 0** and **NEW** expanding range in **TT scale**

York Modelmaking 01904 400358 laser@yorkmodelmaking.com
Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, YO32 9LE



Train Times Model Shop
37 Seaside
Eastbourne
BN22 7NB

01323 722026
www.traintimesmodelshop.co.uk traintimestoo@gmail.com
Tues - Thurs 9:30 - 2:30 Fri 9:30 - 6:00
Sat 10:30 - 12:30 & 3:00 - 5:00

HAMPSHIRE MODELS

OPEN: Monday - Friday 9am-4pm

T: **01256 406604** • E: **enquiries@hampshiremodels.co.uk**
Unit 31, Basepoint Business Centre, Stroudley Road, Basingstoke RG24 8UP

FOR ALL YOUR MODELLING NEEDS

from 'N' GAUGE through to 'O' GAUGE, both new and pre-owned

PECO · Graham Farish by Bachmann · Gaugemaster · Piko · Metcalfe · Hornby · Fleischmann · Roco · Dapol



www.hampshiremodels.co.uk

EKM EXHIBITIONS

FOR YOUR BACHMANN & HORNBY SPARES

HORNBY
TTS DECODERS

BUY 3 FOR £95!
9F P2 URB MN TORNADO

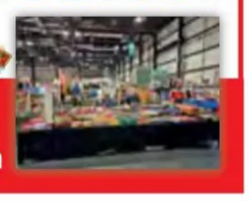
See us at **The Great Electric Train Show 2023**
14/15 October - *Marshall Arena, Milton Keynes*

www.ekmexhibitions.co.uk



Tuesday - Thursday **OPEN: 10.30-16.30**
Friday - Monday **CLOSED**

Call: **07306 061141**
Email: **ekmexhibitions@virginmedia.com**



MAD ABOUT TRAINS

- www.madabouttrains.co.uk -

106 Trinity Street,
Gainsborough, DN21 1HS
• T: **01427 811040**
• E: **sales@madabouttrains.co.uk**



Mad About Trains is a well- stocked shop selling Bachmann, Graham, Farrish, Hornby, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, Metcalfe, Ratio, Modelscene, Wills etc. An extensive range of scenic materials and accessories are always available including lights, infra-red signals, Belisha Beacons, grounds signals etc. We stock a range of paints, weathering powders, glues, track cleaner, liquid flux, model oil and smoke oil together with smoke generators etc.

As DCC Specialists we offer an advisory and information service, onsite repairs, weathering. DCC Decoder and sound fitting service, plus our unique extra function sound decoders. See us at the shop, at exhibitions or give us a call to discuss your requirements.

We offer a bespoke layout design and construction service and have a large layout in the shop where customers can hear the sound locos and get an idea regarding scenery etc.

MARKETS

ENHANCE YOUR LAYOUT WITH REALISTIC SCENERY



Busch 1828: BBQ stand - **Busch 1824:** 4 Market stalls - **Busch 7707:** Potato Market Stall **Busch 1072:** Flower Market Stall - **Busch 1073:** Strawberry sales stand - **Busch 1071:** Fruit & Veg Market stall - **Auhagen 41639:** Market Accessory Set - **Busch 1825:** Fashion & Luggage Market Stalls - **Busch 7728:** Mini Scene: Market place fountain - **Auhagen 11352:** Snack stands and market stalls - **Busch 1822:** Cucumbers & Cheese Market Stalls - **Busch 1823:** Organic Vegetables & Smoked Fish Market stalls

Ask for them at your local model shop

www.goldenvalleyhobbies.com - 01981 241237 TRADE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!

VISIT OUR ONLINE SHOP

TO VIEW OUR FULL RANGE OF SPECIAL MAGAZINES ABOUT **MODEL RAIL AND INDUSTRY**

KEY Shop

shop.keypublishing.com/specials



This eagerly awaited follow up to the popular Modelling British Railways series traces the development of the many diesel and electric classes through the decade as they transitioned from BR to private ownership.



New from Key Publishing, this publication delves into the stories of Pete Waterman's greatest layouts, explores how they were built and explains the history of the railways they model.



This new publication will show how to model a range of locomotives across two decades and in various scales while considering the numerous freight companies that have existed during this period.



This publication will look at all the types used for ballast, sleeper and rail carrying over this period along with their operations and train formations.



The '90s arguably saw the greatest change of all in our rail system with privatisation, booming passenger numbers and the arrival of locomotives not built in the UK. This special publication traces those happenings in detail, year by year.



The 1980s was a decade of change for Britain's railways. All of these changes are charted year by year in this eagerly awaited fourth title in this lavishly illustrated series.



As well as reflecting of the successes of 2022, such as the opening of Crossrail and progress with HS2, the expert editorial team attempts to chart the likely way forward for the year to come.



Rail 123 is the only publication to list ALL vehicles in one easy to follow, colour coded list. The new edition of Rail 123 includes more than 20,000 changes and updates from the 2021-2022 edition.

FREE P&P* when you order online at...

shop.keypublishing.com/specials

Call +44 (0)1780 480404 *(Monday to Friday 9am-5.30pm GMT)*

Also available from **W.H Smith** and all leading newsagents. Or download from **Pocketmags.com** or your native app store - search *Aviation Specials*

SUBSCRIBERS don't forget to use your £2 OFF DISCOUNT CODE!



440/23 **Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.*

A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street
and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open
Visit us at www.acmodelsspares.co.uk.

New R/C Dept now open

Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of

SCALEXTRIC HORNBY PECO AIRFIX BACHMANN

and much more

VISA PayPal

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF
email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk Closed Weds, Sun.

OSBORN'S MODELS



7 HONESTONE ST, BIDEFORD, N.DEVON, EX39 2DL
TEL: 01237 423453
WWW.OSBORNSMODELS.COM

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more...

Full range of model railway products from the leading manufacturers including:

Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Rail, Peco, Dapol, Ratio, Wills, Superquick, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster, Parkside, Railmatch, Rapido, Woodland Scenics and many, many more.

DCC equipment from Zimo, DCC Concepts, ESU, Gaugemaster, Hornby and Bachmann. Sound decoders from South West Digital & Zimo (Youchoos sound files).

Also stockists of Die cast models including: EFE, Oxford Die-Cast & Classix.

Modelling materials & tools including: MIG, Vallejo & AK

accurascale OFFICIAL STOCKIST

Wide selection of books, DVDs & Magazines.



Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.30am to 5.00pm
Sunday: See website / call
Tel: 01420 542244
altonmodelcentre.co.uk
7a Normandy Street, Alton
Hants, GU34 1DD

A2B MODEL RAILWAYS
Unit 3, The George Centre, 30 North Parade, Matlock Bath, Derbyshire, DE4 3NS

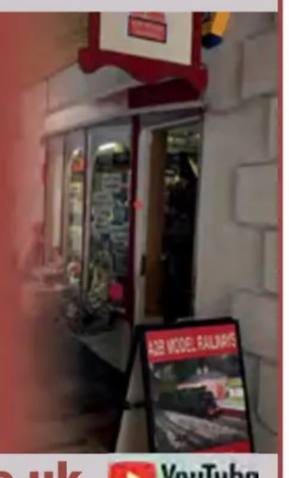
APPROVED STOCKISTS

www.a2bmodelrailways.co.uk ☎ **07711 318489**

NEW HORNBY SCOTRAIL CLASS 153



NOW IN STOCK – £153



We stock a full range of **HORNBY, BACHMANN** and **GRAHAM FARISH** products. Items can be pre-ordered online at competitive prices. **Check out our sale page online.**

FREE POSTAGE on all items

OPEN: Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10.30am – 5.00pm
NOW OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00am - 4.00pm

Email: **kingston129@hotmail.co.uk** YouTube

BACHMANN * HORNBY * FARISH * PECO * RATIO *WILLS *METCALFE * MODELSCENE * GAUGEMASTER * FALLER * BUSCH * NOCH * DAPOL * OXFORD *JAVIS

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

The Model Shop for Modellers, Run by a Modeller

Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands, We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.

Layouts built from Track to finnished Item.

THOSAND'S OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout
Unit 4. Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton.Dorset. DT2 7BT
Telephone: 01300 345355 email:edward.aspire@btinternet.com
Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

* WOODLAND SCENICS * KNIGHTWING * SUPERQUICK * WILLS * BASE

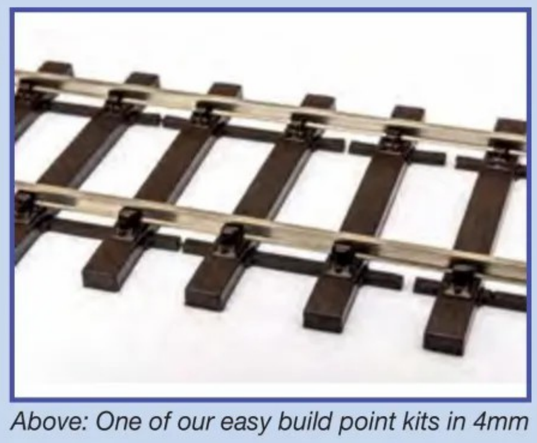
CL FINESCALE TRACK BUILDING SYSTEMS

125 Reaver House, 12 East Street, Epsom KT17 1HX

Office hours: 10.30 - 16.00 Monday to Friday.
CLOSED Saturday & Sunday

OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS IN N, 00, EM, P4 & 0 GAUGE.

All new tooling for our range of Flexi Tracks
Easy build point kits contain all you need
Copper clad strip
Track gauges (roller gauges) for most scales
Back to back gauges
Rail chairs 2, 3, 4 bolt & slide chairs
Scale rail joiners
Plastic & timber track base (sleepers)
Track templates
Bullhead Rail Code 75,
Flat bottom 82, Bullhead 131
Bullhead & Flat bottom Code 40
Parkside 4 & 7mm kits
Slaters 4 & 7mm kits
Dapol RTR 0 Gauge - *phone to check stock*



Above: One of our easy build point kits in 4mm

Telephone: 01372 458604
www.clfinescale.co.uk



ADVANCE ORDERS NOW BEING TAKEN ON THE CAVALEX CLASS 56 AND CLASS 60 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

DCC READY AND DCC SOUND VERSIONS AVAILABLE

C&M Models

We are a **CAVALEX Models** Retailer!

1 Crosby Street, Carlisle CA1 1DQ Phone: 01228 514689
https://candmmodels.co.uk sales@candmmodels.co.uk



Opening hours • Monday 09.30-17.00 • Tuesday 09.30-17.00 • Wednesday Closed • Thursday 11.00-17.00 • Friday 09.30-17 .00 • Saturday 09.30-17 .00 • Sunday Closed

6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham DH9 OJL

Tel: **01207 232545** • Email: **durhamtrainsofstanley@gmail.com**

www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

Classifieds

ADVERTISE TODAY! CHARLOTTE LAWRIE - 01780 663011 Ext: 112 - E: charlotte.lawrie@keypublishing.com
CARA TERMINE - 01780 663011 Ext: 138 - E: cara.termine@keypublishing.com

ACCOMMODATION



THE OLD STATION

TICKET OFFICE COTTAGE

• Very spacious • Two double or twin bedrooms each with a walk-in shower
• Restored period features
• Adults only

Tel: **01723 859024**
www.theoldstationallerston.co.uk

BOOKS

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS

RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD

Free Railway Booksearch Service

155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ

SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17-00 + Thur 14:00-20-00

www.railwaybook.com nick@railwaybook.com

Tel: 01484 518159

Railways Buses Aviation Canals

DEREK'S TRANSPORT BOOKS

All Transport Subjects Covered
www.derekstransportbooks.com
Over 8000 Books in Stock on-line
Based in the New Forest
Est. 1995

Shipping Commercial Motoring Vehicles

BOOK SHOP

BILL HUDSON
TRANSPORT BOOKS

FAMILY RUN BUSINESS SELLING NEW & SECONDHAND RAILWAY TITLES

To view our stock please call or email in advance
www.billhudsontransportbooks.co.uk
Matlock Self Storage, Unit 1 Dimple Road, Matlock DE4 3JX • Call: 07921 833469

DCC/ ACCESSORIES

TRAINS SLOWING DOWN ON GRADIENTS & CURVES?
Try a TRAX analogue N/OO controller with feedback...



***No more jackrabbit starts!* Our FC-1 walkabout controller** is ideal for running older, heavier locos (Dublo, Tri-ang) and new models alike. 14-18V ac in, 0-12V dc out at 1.5A. **£33.95 + £4.90 p/p.**

www.traxcontrols.com/shop or S.A.E. details. TRAX CONTROLS, 112 Sprowston Road, Norwich, Norfolk, NR3 4QH.

DCC CONVERSIONS

Mark's Trains
Est. 2016

A RENOWNED SPECIALIST DCC CONVERSION SERVICE

• Servicing & repairs • Weathering • Resprays • Kit building

www.marks-trains.co.uk
01733 609 414 - info@marks-trains.co.uk

marks.trains.uk marks_trains_uk

Visit: **keymodelworld.com**

DISPLAY CASES

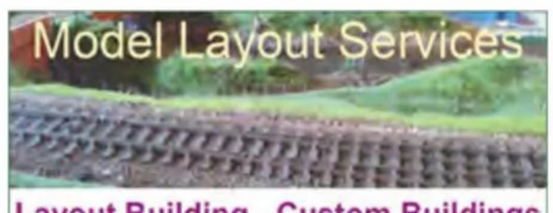
Bespoke and trade enquiries please call Nigel Julian on
07971 741478 or 01332 781795
email: nigel@airframed.co.uk

OO gauge loco & tender cases with mirrored or clear back wall (14" x 3" x 3") £35.00 plus p&p. Bespoke sizes made to order. Prices on application.

AirFramed
Bespoke Glass Display Cases
www.airframed.co.uk



DISPLAY/LAYOUTS



Layout Building - Custom Buildings
Bespoke Baseboards - Scenery

www.modellayoutservices.co.uk
Tel: 01337 830007

SEPT 2023

Copy Deadline: 11th July

On-Sale: 3rd Aug

HARDWARE & FIXTURES

ALWAYS IN STOCK:
Huge range of miniature fasteners, including self tappers from No 0 Gauge.

ModelFixings.co.uk
also the home of **ModelBearings.co.uk**

• Taps, Dies & Drills • Miniature Bearings • Adhesives & Tools
• Circlips • E-Clips • Starlocks
• Brass sections

EST. 2003 Fast mail order service

Tel: **+44 (0)115 854 8791** • Email: **info@modelfixings.com**

KITS/COMPONENTS

Severn Models — **Fine Kits of Buildings & Miniature Detailing**



Kits for N, OO & O layouts
Severn Models, PO Box 785,Broseley, TF7 9FT.
www.SevernModels.com

BRANCHLINES

Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors.
Gears, gearboxes, bearings,
drive shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc.
Black Beetle wheels, Tenshodo motor bogies

4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing parts and accessories.

4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco, coach and wagon kits, chopper couplings

4mm etched coach and PBV kits (MR/LMS, LBSCR,SECR,SR,TVR)
7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.

P.O. BOX 4293, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com

Catalogues: e-mail or SSAE + £1 in stamps or £2.50 C/card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS

MODEL SHOPS

RMH Redcar Models & Hobbies

Redcar Models & Hobbies,
130 High Street,
Redcar, Cleveland

Stocking a wide range of 'OO' railways by Bachmann, Hornby, Peco and Gaugemaster

Tel: 01642 494 912
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

RECREATION21
3D PRINTED MODELS
ORDER ONLINE

Various Scales
Gauge 1,0,S
00,HO,TT,N
009,016.5
SM32,G



and more

www.rue-d-etropal.com

Kent Garden Railways

16mm and G Scale Specialists

LGB ◆ Bachmann ◆ Aristocraft ◆ Accucraft ◆ Peco ◆ Piko ◆ Pola ◆ Roundhouse etc
00 and N from leading suppliers ◆ Hornby ◆ Bachmann ◆ Farish ◆ Heljan

68 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH **Tel: 01689 891668**
Internet, Telephone & Exhibition Sales www.kgrmodels.com

PayPal

NEW* AXLEBOX BEARING CUTTING TOOL *Cooper-Craft Lineside Kits

H&A MODELS

19 Keats Way, Higham Ferrers, Northants. NN10 8DQ
Email:sales@hamodels.net
Tel: 01933 355531
Mobile: 07969 535 699 - 07481681001

VISA MasterCard

Coach & Wagon Kits • Wheels • Decals • Wagon Loads • Paint & Sundries

Parkside Models • Dundas Models • Cambrian • Slaters • Ian Kirk • Red Panda • Dapol • Kadee • Ratio • Peco
Bullfrog Snot • Modelmaster • Old Time Workshop • Labelle Oils • Alan Gibson • Romford • Seuthe • Smiths
Evergreen Strip • Cooper-Craft • COMING SOON ex Kirk & Mailcoach 4mm Coach Kits

Order on line at: www.hamodels.net or ring us (same day or next day despatch)
Precision Paint & Carrs now available to purchase on Line and Mail Order
Complimentary EM & P4 wheel swops for 4mm Parkside Kits purchased from us

ORWELL MODEL RAILWAYS

Ipswich Model Railway Centre
48-52 Tomline Road, Ipswich IP3 8DB
CALL: 01473 724578

OPEN
• Monday-Friday - 10:00 - 16:00
• Wednesday - 10:00 - 18:00
• Saturday - 10:00 - 17:00

Visit our website at...
www.orwellmodelrailways.co.uk

- VOYLES -

BACHMANN, HORNBY, DAPOL, PECO, GAUGEMASTER & OTHER LEADING BRANDS

ALSO TRY US FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS AND GOOD QUALITY PRE-OWNED ITEMS.

ALL AT DISCOUNTED PRICES

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE

Unit 33, Llanelli Workshop
Trostre Business Park
Llanelli SA14 9UU
01554 749200

MODEL SHOPS

ARE YOU READING THIS?
Then this advert has worked!
CALL NOW!

Visiting the Isle of Wight?
Two floors of locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings, scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!
N/OO9/HO/OO/On30/G
UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiow.com

THE HOBBY GOBLIN
STOKE-ON-TRENT
54 Hamil Road, Burslem ST6 1AU
Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics, Hornby, PECO, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!
T: 01782 818433
e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

GRAVESEND MODEL CENTRE
All your modelling, railway & wargaming needs under one roof
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday - Saturday 9am till 4.30pm
Sunday 10am till 4pm
15 The High Street, Gravesend, DA11 0BQ
(Next to the New Ceasers Restaurant)
E: gravesendmodelcentre@gmail.com
Tel: 01474 536531
www.gravesendmodelcentre.co.uk

ELAINE'S TRAINS
Pre-Owned OO, N, H0 and other gauges as available
Web and exhibition sales only
See us at **Hitchin (SG5 2UR) Saturday 22nd July**
or **Thirsk (YO7 1QS) *Sunday* 30th July**
elaines-trains.co.uk 01673 857 423

THE RAILWAY SHOP
33 Broad Street, Blaenavon, Torfaen NP4 9NF
01495 792263
Bachmann - Hornby - Peco - Dapol - Wills
Ratio - Gaugemaster - Kadee - Metcalfe - Heljan
all at discount prices Mail order welcome
NEW • NEW • NEW
Basil Jayne - 7 Plank Wagon
£10.25 + £2.85 p&p
NEW • NEW • NEW
Open Weekdays: 10.30 - 5.00 • Sat. 10.30 - 4.00
Profits support the Pontypool & Blaenavon Railway

JOHN DUTFIELD LLP
CALL: 01245 494455
E: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com
WISHING ALL A GREAT 2023
Wards Yard | 133 Springfield Park Rd | Chelmsford | Essex | CM2 6EE
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk
• PECO • HORNBY • BACHMANN • FARISH • DAPOL
• HELJAN • CAVALEX • ACCURASCALE • EXPO
plus many other Brands. Secondhand bought and sold.
OPEN: 9am-5.30pm
CLOSED: Weds, Sun & Bank holidays

CAMBRIAN *4mm Wagon Kits*
Over 100 kits spanning pre grouping to the 1990's. Worldwide Postage (No VAT outside UK).

16mm (1:19) Narrow Gauge Components are also available. Send C5 SAE for either list.
cambrianmodelrail.co.uk cmr@cambrianmodelrail.co.uk
01322 515672 2pm-4pm PO Box 85, Greenhithe, Kent. DA10 9DN

mike's models
- THE MODELLERS MODEL SHOP -
Contact us on:
3-5 Brockwell Rd, Birmingham B44 9PF
01213 604 521
Email: info@mikes-models.co.uk
www.mikes-models.co.uk
Over 11,000 products in stock covering all aspects of model making.
Great after sales support.
From ready to go train sets to materials for your layout or anything in between.

THE SPORTS MODEL SHOP
We are a traditional model shop based in the Highlands.
Brands available include **Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco and Dapol**
We also stock a wide range of plastics, metals and scenics
www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk
You can also order by telephone 01349 862 346 Mon-Sat 9:15-17:00

Crafty Hobbies
South Cumbria's number one shop for model railways, crafts, and doll's houses.

www.craftyhobbies.co.uk
54 Cavendish Street,
Barrow-in-Furness,
T: 01229 820759


PAIGNTON MODEL SHOP
Stockist of:
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Superquick, Airfix, Scalextric, Ratio, Wills & Scenerama
N Gauge stockist for Farish
60 Hyde Road, Paignton, Devon TQ4 5BY
Tel: 01803 555882
Email:
paigntonmodels@hotmail.co.uk
Website:
www.paigntonmodelshop.com

* Model Railways
* Scalextric
* Plastic Kits
* Diecast
www.modelshop-portsmouth.co.uk
Open Monday-Saturday 09:30-17:15
65 Kingston Road
Portsmouth
PO2 7DX
The Model Shop PORTSMOUTH
New & Pre-owned Stocked
Loco Servicing
DCC Fitting Service
Tel: 023 9273 8111
Email modelshopportsmouth@gmail.com

TRIDENT TRAINS
No10, The Craft Arcade, Dagfields Craft Centre
Crewe Road, Walgherton, Nantwich ,
Cheshire. CW5 7LG
www.tridenttrains.co.uk
01270 842 400
We stock
HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N
PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH PAINTS-HUMBROL
PLASTRUCT-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-OXFORD DIECAST
METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC
GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA 00 & N + MUCH MORE.
WEDNESDAY – SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

LORD AND BUTLER CARDIFF
2000 sq ft model railway showroom CAFE & FREE PARKING

LORD AND BUTLER
CARDIFF MODEL RAIL CENTRE
The Old Warehouse The Pumping Station
Penarth Rd Cardiff CF11 8TT
OPEN Mon - Sat 10-5.30 Sunday CLOSED
029 2066 7225 info@lordandbutler.com lordandbutler.com

AGR MODEL RAILWAY STORE
NOW buying your unwanted model railway collections
NOW STOCKING A WIDE SELECTION OF PRE-OWNED MODEL & NEW RAILWAY COLLECTIONS ONLINE & INSTORE
www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
Monday – *By appointment ONLY*
Tuesday - Saturday 10am-3pm • Sunday - *Closed*

AGR Model Railway Store
9 High Street Mews, 28 High Street,
Leighton Buzzard, Beds, LU7 1EA
01525 854788
E: sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk


MODEL SHOPS

www.ToppTrains.co.uk

NEW

Shop for model railway enthusiasts

OPEN NOW

Free Parking

Wide range of stock from all your favourite suppliers, PLUS weathering, repairs and servicing..

Call us for details

28 Marston Road, Stafford, ST16 3BS
Tel: 01785 247883

CHURCH STREET MODELS



OPEN 5 DAYS A WEEK

Mon, Wed - Sat 09.30-17.00

Closed Sun & Tues

Closed 29th July

Stockists of 00 & N Gauge from

• Bachmann • BT Models • Dapol • Deluxe Materials • Dornaplas • EFE • Farish • Gaugemaster • Heljan • Hornby • Humbrol • Kestrel • Metcalfe • Modelscene • Oxford Diecast/Rail • Peco • Plastruct • Rapido • Ratio • Superquick • Wills • Woodland Scenic

10A Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 7QE
01256 358060
www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

RHUDDLAN MODELS

- Model Railways
- Games Workshop
- Die Cast Models
  Corgie - Dinky - Matchbox
- Plastic Kits
  Airfix - Revel - Etc

NEW AND USED ITEMS BOUGHT AND SOLD

HIGH ST, RHUDDLAN

01745 590048

www.rhuddlanmodels.co.uk

ARE YOU READING THIS?

then this advert has worked.

CALL THE TEAM NOW TO ADVERTISE

RON LINES

LARGE STOCKS OF PRE-OWNED RAILWAYS, A SELECTION OF WHICH IS ON OUR WEBSITE.

We stock new **Hornby**, **Bachmann**, **Graham Farish**, **PECO**, **Expo Tools**, **Electrical components** *& much more!*

We also purchase your unwanted railways, whether it's a single item or collection - *anything considered!*

Whether you're a novice or an expert we are always happy to help! So why not visit us today or give us a ring!

Tel: **02380 772 681** **www.ronlines.com**
342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ
Open: **Mondays to Saturday 11am - 4pm**

NAMEPLATES/ETCHINGS

247 DEVELOPMENTS

For your 2mm & 4mm Loco plates & 4mm Loco detailing parts & Coach Bogies
247 Developments, 1 Pen Y Banc, Seven Sisters, Neath, SA10 9AB
01639 701583
Email; info@247developments.co.uk
Web Site 247developments.co.uk

ONLINE MODEL SHOP

20 High Street, Knighton LD7 1AT
Tel: **01547 520673**
Email: **sales@trainstop.co.uk**

www.trainstop.co.uk

A well stocked shop selling all leading brands in '00', 'N' & '0' Gauge.

Online sales & mail order, new & rare items, worth a search **www.trainstop.co.uk**

ONLINE MODEL SHOP

Tri ang Collector
Dave ANGELL
07968 975867

Supplier & Collector of Vintage Trains

Primarily, but not exclusively, made by Triang.

www.daveangelltrains.co.uk
dave@daveangell.co.uk • 07968 975867

RAILWAYSCENICS

Secure online ordering of components and materials for model railway enthusiasts

Visit our website to see our ever expanding range of over 3800 products!

♦ LEDs ♦ Switches ♦ Connectors ♦ Craft Tools ♦ Silverline Tools ♦ Baseboard Accessories ♦ Plastic Sheet ♦ Scenic Scatters ♦ Ballast ♦ DCC Wiring Kits ♦ Static Grass Applicator Kits

See our own brand of over 280 downloadable texture and sign sheets in all scales

14 Woodsage Drive, Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4UF
T: **01747 826269** • E: **sales@railwayscenics.com**
www.railwayscenics.com

THE ORIGINAL DCC FITTING SERVICE



TOY & TRAIN FAIRS

KIDDERMINSTER TOY FAIR SUNDAY 23RD JULY Kidderminster Harriers Social & Supporters Club. Stadium Close. Off Hoo Road. DY10 1NB. Near railway station. 10.30am - 2.00pm admission £1.50. Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

SEPTEMBER 2023

Copy Deadline: 11th July

On-Sale: 3rd August

KEY MODEL WORLD

YOUR ONLINE SCALE MODELLING DESTINATION



Unmissable modelling inspiration at your finger tips

- ✓ Get all the **latest news** first
- ✓ **Exclusive** product and layout videos
- ✓ Fresh **inspiration**, tips and tricks every day
- ✓ More than **5,000 searchable** modelling articles
- ✓ Back issues of **Hornby magazine**
- ✓ Full access to **Hornby magazine** content
- ✓ All available on **any device** - *anywhere, anytime*

Visit: **www.keymodelworld.com**

HORNBY®

Retail Partners

CUMBRIA

- **JACKSONS MODELS & RAILWAYS**
  33 New Street, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 9AL
  Telephone: **01697 342557**
  Email: **info@jacksonsmodels.co.uk**
  Website: **www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk**

DERBYSHIRE

- **A2B MODEL RAILWAYS**
  30 North Parade, Matlock Bath, Derbys DE4 3NS
  Telephone: **07711 318489**
  Email: **kingston129@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.a2bmodelrailways.co.uk**

HAMPSHIRE

- **A C MODELS**
  9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants, SO50 5LB
  Telephone: **02380 610100**
  Email: **info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk**
  Website: **www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk**
- **ALTON MODEL CENTRE**
  7A Normandy Street, Alton, Hants GU34 1DD
  Telephone: **01420 542244**
  Email: **Sales@AltonModelCentre.co.uk**
  Website: **www.altonmodelcentre.co.uk**
- **RON LINES**
  342 Shirley Rd, Southampton, Hants SO15 3HJ
  Telephone: **0238 0772681**
  Email: **r.lines@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.ronlines.com**
- **WICOR MODELS**
  7 West Street, Portchester, Hants P016 9XB
  Telephone: **02392 351 160**
  Email: **mail@wicor-models.co.uk**
  Website: **www.wicormodels.com**

LONDON

- **JANES TRAINS**
  35 London Road, Tooting,
  London SW17 9JR
  Telephone: **020 8640 1569**
  Email: **Janestrainsemail@aol.com**
  Website: **www.janestrains.co.uk**

NORFOLK

- **SMITHS MODEL RAILWAYS**
  10 Station Road, Sheringham,
  Norfolk NR26 8RE
  Telephone: **01263 478420**
  Email: **info@smithsmodelrailways.co.uk**
  Website: **www.smithsmodelrailways.co.uk**

NORTHUMBERLAND

- **J & J MODELS**
  Unit 8 Packhorse Buildings, 17 Newgate St,
  Morpeth, Northumberland, NE16 1AW
  Telephone: **01670 503885**
  Email: **enquries@jandjmodels.co.uk**
  Website: **www.jandjmodels.co.uk**

NORTH YORKSHIRE

- **PETERS SPARES MODEL RAILWAYS LTD**
  2J Brighouse Business Village,
  Riverside Park, Middlesbrough,
  Teesside TS2 1RT
  Telephone: **01642 909794**
  Email: **sales@petersspares.com**
  Website: **www.petersspares.com**

SCOTLAND

- **HARBURN HOBBIES**
  67 Elm Row, Leith Walk,
  Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
  Telephone: **0131 556 3233**
  Email: **sales@harburnhobbies.co.uk**
  Website: **www.harburnhobbies.co.uk**
- **TIME TUNNEL MODELS**
  Unit 3, Fenton Barns Retail Village,
  North Berwick EH39 5BW
  Website: **www.timetunnelmodels.com**
- **THE SPORTS & MODEL SHOP**
  66 High Street, Dingwall,
  Ross-shire IV15 9RY
  Telephone: **01349 862346**
  Email: **sales@sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**
  website: **www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**

STAFFORDSHIRE

- **TOPP TRAINS LLP**
  28 Marston Road, Stafford, Staffs ST16 3BS
  Telephone: **01785 247883**
  Email: **toppstrains@gmail.com**
  Website: **www.topptrains.co.uk**

TYNE & WEAR

- **POOLEYS PUFFERS**
  382a Jedburgh Court, Eleventh Avenue,
  Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead,
  Tyne and Wear NE11 0BQ
  Telephone: **0191 491 0202**
  Email: **pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com**
  Websire: **www.pooleyspuffers.com**
- **SUNDERLAND STATION MODELS**
  35C Ellesmere Court, Leechmere Ind. Estate,
  Sunderland, Tyne and Wear, SR2 9UA.
  Tel: **07727 288574**
  Email: **sunderlandstationmodels@hotmail.com**
  Website: **www.sunderlandstationmodels.co.uk**

WARWICKSHIRE

- **TONY'S TRAINS OF RUGBY**
  Studio 4, The Locks, Hillmorton, Rugby CV21 4PP
  Telephone: **01788 543442**
  Email: **tonystrains@outlook.com**
  Website: **www.tonystrainsofrugby.com**

WALES

- **PLAZA TOYMASTER**
  Unit 12, Pound Field, Llantwit Major CF61 1DL
  Telephone: **01446 794118**
  Email: **Toymaster@filco.co.uk**
  Facebook: **Plazatoymaster2**

WEST YORKSHIRE

- **FRIZINGHALL MODELS & RAILWAYS**
  Unit 8A, Sapper Jordan Rossi Park,
  Otley Road, Baildon, West Yorkshire BD17 7AX
  Telephone: **01274 747447**
  Email: **shop@fmrdirect.co.uk**
  Website: **www.modelrailshop.co.uk**





SEPTEMBER 2023

Copy Deadline: Tuesday 11th July

On-Sale: Thursday 3rd August





To advertise your details here please contact one of the team:

CARA TERMINE - ADVERTISEMENT SALES EXECUTIVE

Tel: **01780 663011** Ext: **138** Email: **cara.termine@keypublishing.com**

CHARLOTTE LAWRIE - ADVERTISEMENT SALES EXECUTIVE

Tel: **01780 663011** Ext: **112** Email: **charlotte.lawrie@keypublishing.com**

To see the full list of all Hornby stockists visit

www.Hornby.com/stockists

NEXT ISSUE

MAKING TRACKS 3

It's complete! We take a full tour of Pete Waterman OBE's sensational 64ft long 'OO' gauge model of Milton Keynes Central station on the WCML, as he prepares for the layout's summer at Chester Cathedral.



PLUS

- The latest reviews
- Exclusive competition
- Railway history
- Staff Projects
- The latest news
- Step by step guides
- Inspirational layouts
- Show Guide
- All scales and gauges

WORKSTAINED DRS CLASS 37/4



Following the recent release of Accurascale's high-fidelity 'OO' Class 37/4 diesel, Mike Wild applies a sympathetic weathered finish to make it look even more realistic.

ST. JOHN'S

Next issue we head for the South Devon coast and Paul Warden's delightful 'OO' gauge GWR branch line terminus, set in the 1930s.



THE NEXT ISSUE OF HORNBY magazine

On sale August 3 2023

DON'T MISS IT!

dapol

model railway company

Tel: 01691 774455
e~mail: sales@dapol.co.uk
www.dapol.co.uk
Dapol Limited, Gledrid Industrial Park, Chirk, Wrexham, LL14 5DG

Latest News

New 00 Gauge Mogul 2-6-0 Decorated Samples Under Review



DCC Ready / DCC Fitted & DCC Sound Fitted Options Available
Pre-Order at your preferred Dapol stockist today

N Gauge Class 68 Decorated Samples Under Review



DCC Ready / DCC Fitted
& DCC Sound Fitted
Options Available
Pre-Order at your preferred
Dapol stockist today

O Gauge LMS & GW 12 Ton Vans

Arriving soon



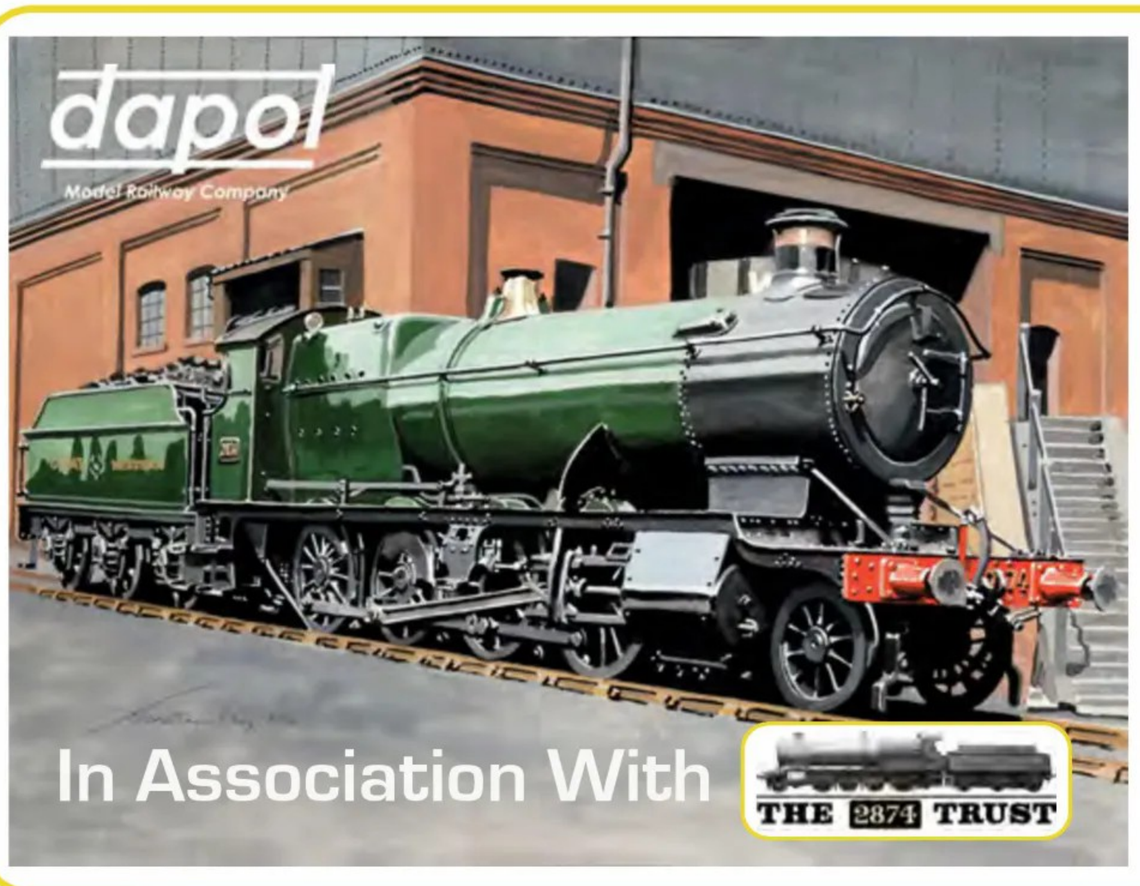
Pre-Order at your preferred Dapol stockist today

O Gauge LSWR B4 0-4-0

In Stock Soon



DCC Ready / DCC Fitted & DCC Sound Fitted Options Available
Pre-Order at your preferred Dapol stockist today



All New 00 Gauge 28xx/2884 Express Your Interest In Owning A Model Of 2874 Today Deposit Free

Dapol Will Make A Financial Donation
To The 2874 Trust
For Each Completed Sale of a 2874 Model

Visit www.dapol.co.uk For Full Details

Pre-Order General Release Models
At your preferred Dapol stockist today

SCAN ME

SPECIAL COMMISSION WAGONS

YOUR CHOICE OF DAPOL BODY
YOUR CHOICE OF LIVERY

FROM JUST 100 IDENTICAL MODELS IN 'OO' OR 'N' 25 IN 'O'
TURN AROUND IN JUST 3 MONTHS

FOR MORE DETAILS CONTACT CLAIRE ON
01691 774455 OPTION 1 OR EMAIL studio@dapol.co.uk

GAUGEMASTER
Analogue Control

Choose your controller for life with the Gaugemaster Lifetime Guarantee...

We have been producing Model Railway Controllers for over forty years. Our analogue controllers have stood the test of time, and so has our **lifetime guarantee**:

"We undertake to replace, free of charge, any parts found defective within the lifetime of the unit providing that the item has not been tampered with."

What's the difference between the controller types?

Our **Mains Powered Cased Controllers** come complete with transformer, and can just be plugged in, connected to the track, and away you go. **Panel Mounted Controllers** require a separate transformer, and also need to be mounted onto a control panel to be used effectively.

We also produce various controllers with **Feedback** and **Simulation**, two effects controlled by the controller itself. **Feedback** senses the load on the circuit and helps maintain the locomotive at a steady speed up and down gradients. **Feedback** controllers are not suitable for use with locomotives with coreless motors. **Simulation** (also known as Inertia) allows a train to accelerate, coast, and be braked to a standstill, by use of a regulator and a brake.

MAINS POWERED CASED CONTROLLERS

GMC-COMBI Single Track Controller/Transformer
Most Suited for HO/OO/N Scale Layouts



Fantastic for small layouts or beginners upgrading a starter set, the Combi has both a 12V DC output to run one track, and a 16V AC output for accessories.

BEST FOR Beginners

GMC-D Twin Track Controller
Most Suited to HO/OO/N Scale Layouts



Our best selling controller. Runs a two track railway with minimum of fuss. The D Controller has two 12V DC track outputs, as well as a 16V AC output for accessories.

BEST FOR Twin Tracks

GMC-Q Four Track Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N Scale Layouts



The best selling four track controller available today. It offers impressive value for money with its four 12V DC track outputs, and two of 16V AC and 12V DC outputs for accessories.

BEST FOR Four Tracks

PANEL MOUNTED CONTROLLERS

GMC-100 Single Track Panel Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts



Some modellers may wish to incorporate their controller into an overall panel to control their layout. The Model 100 Controller has a single 12V DC output.

BEST FOR Control Panels

GMC-U Single Track Controller with Simulation
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts



With the brake knob controlling the 12V DC track output, this controller allows you greater realismwhen running locomotives.

BEST FOR Realistic Running

GMC-W Single Track Walkabout Single Track Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts



Fitted with 1.5m of cable, this controller allows you the freedom to move around your layout while still controlling your layout. it has a single 12V DC track output.

BEST FOR Flexibility

Did you know...

*If you don't have a handy accessory output from a controller, the **GMC-WM1** Wall Mounted Transformer can be used on its own to power accessories, such as point motors and lights from the 16V output.*
Just plug it in and connect it up!



GMC-WM1
Wall Mounted Transformer
16V or 12V DC 1.1a

Find us on Facebook:
@Gaugemaster
Follow us on Twitter:
@Gaugemaster
Follow us on Instagram:
@gaugemaster_controls

PRICES

Cased Controllers

GMC-COMBI	Single Track Controller/Transformer	£50.00
GMC-100M	Single Track Controller	£125.00
GMC-100MO	Single Track Controller for O Scale	£135.00
GMC-10LGB	Single Track Controller for G Scale	£140.00
GMC-10LGB5F	Single Track Controller for G Scale with Fan	£235.00
GMC-P	Single Track Controller with Simulation	£140.00
GMC-D	Twin Track Controller	£140.00
GMC-DS	Twin Track Controller with Simulation	£220.00
GMC-TS	Three Track Controller with Simulation	£240.00
GMC-Q	Four Track Controller	£250.00

Panel Mounted Controllers (Orange text shows transformer required)

GMC-100	Single Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1)	£50.00
GMC-100.O	Single Track Controller for O Scale (GMC-T2/M2)	£55.00
GMC-U	Single Track Controller with Simulation (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£60.00
GMC-UF	Single Track Controller with Feedback (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£55.00
GMC-UO	Single Track Controller with Simulation for O (GMC-T2/M2)	£80.00
GMC-UD	Twin Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£70.00
GMC-UDS	Twin Track Controller with Simulation (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£100.00
GMC-UQ	Four Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£110.00

See the **GM365** Gaugemaster Catalogue (£5.00) for more details

Walkabout and Hand Held Controllers
(All GMC-T1/M1/WM1)

GMC-W	Single Track Walkabout Controller	£45.00
GMC-HH	Single Track Handheld Controller with Feedback	£50.00

Transformers

GMC-M1	Cased Transformer 16V AC	£65.00
GMC-M2	Cased Transformer 18V AC 2.5V	£65.00
GMC-M3	Cased Transformer 24V AC	£65.00
GMC-M4	Cased Transformer 12V AC	£65.00
GMC-T1	Open Transformer 2x 16V AC 1a	£35.00
GMC-T2	Open Transformer 18V AC 2.5a	£35.00
GMC-T3	Open Transformer 24V AC	£35.00
GMC-T4	Open Transformer 2x 12V AC 1a	£35.00
GMC-WM1	Wall Mounted Transformer 16V or 12V DC 1.1a	£25.00
GMC-WM2	Wall Mounted Transformer 9v DC (1600mA) 1.6A	£25.00
GMC-WM3	Wall Mounted Transformer Kato Unitrack UK Power Supply	£25.00
GMC-WM4	Wall Mounted Transformer 12v DC Smoothed for Lighting	£25.00
GMTFK1	Transformer Fitting Kit for T1/T3/T4	£15.75
GMTFK2	Transformer Fitting Kit for T2	£15.75

GAUGEMASTER products are available from your local model shop or, in case of difficulty, direct from ourselves
GAUGEMASTER Controls Ltd, Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom
E&OE tel - 01903 884488 fax - 01903 884377 email - sales@gaugemaster.com

www.gaugemaster.com